FABRICS
•
UPHOLSTERY
SUPPLIES
•
DRAPERY
&
CABINET
HARDWARE
•
FINISHING
MATERIALS

CATALOG
J

THE UPHOLSTERY SUPPLY CO.

1033 NORTH FOURTH STREET, MILWAUKEE 3, WIS.

Digitized by

ASSOCIATION
FOR
PRESERVATION
TECHNOLOGY,
INTERNATIONAL
www.apti.org

BUILDING
TECHNOLOGY
HERITAGE
LIBRARY

https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary

From the collection of:

Mike Jackson, FAIA

ELMER BRETSCH. mar. 8-2470

THE UPHOLSTERY SUPPLY CO., MILWAUKEE 3, WIS.

CATALOG "J"

1952

OUR 39TH YEAR

•

UPHOLSTERY, FURNITURE
& DECORATIVE FABRICS

DRAPERY
&
CABINET HARDWARE

UPHOLSTERY SUPPLIES
& FINISHING MATERIALS

CARPET & LINOLEUM LAYERS
SUPPLIES & TOOLS

MANUAL TRAINING, HOSPITAL
& INSTITUTIONAL SUPPLIES

SPECIAL CATALOG AVAILABLE OF:
METAL MOULDINGS, TABLE TOP EDGINGS,
ETC., KITCHEN CABINET HARDWARE
GOODYEAR AIRFOAM CUSHIONING
If interested—write for these booklets.

THE UPHOLSTERY SUPPLY CO.
1033 NORTH FOURTH STREET • MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

Always keep our NET PRICE LIST handy for use with this Catalog.

STATEMENT OF QUALITY	It is the policy of our Company to distribute merchandise of recognized high quality—made by manufacturers with a reputation for skill and integrity. If, therefore, any product purchased from us and used in accepted standard practices should prove to be defective in material or workmanship, it will be exchanged or replaced without cost.
TERMS	Indicate on your order whether you want it shipped by FREIGHT, EXPRESS, TRUCK or PARCEL POST. Our cash discount is 2% 10 days, 30 days NET, where accounts have been approved for credit. In the absence of satisfactory references, or previously approved credit, goods will be shipped C.O.D. Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good order and receipted for, by the Carrier. All School orders will be shipped on open account if approved and authorized by the Superintendent, and if written on School Stationery.
RETURNS	Goods returned without our written permission will not be accepted. No claims for imperfection or short measure allowable unless made immediately on receipt and examination of goods, and before being cut. Returns of merchandise for any reason whatsoever must be made within 5 days for credit, and our INVOICE NUMBER must be given. These terms must be complied with to receive proper credit. Goods returned through errors other than ours will be credited, if in salable condition, at cost less 10% service charge.
PRICES	Because of existing conditions, prices in our NET PRICE LIST cannot be guaranteed and are SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. All orders will ,of course, be shipped at lowest possible prices. Although this Catalog has been prepared with great care, some errors may occur. The Company, however, will not be responsible for such errors.
BACK ORDERS	Should an item ordered be out of stock, it will be back-ordered and will be indicated by an (X) placed before the item on your packing slip. Although we always make it a point to have full and complete stocks on hand, back orders are cometimes unavoidable. In most cases, the items are on order and on the way to us from the factory, therefore will follow shortly.
NET PRICE LIST	Our NET WHOLESALE PRICE LIST must be referred to for prices of all items in this catalog. This list is compiled in order of Page Numbers as they appear in this catalog. New Net Price lists will be sent to you as changes or correction become necessary.
PARCEL POST SHIPMENTS	New regulations affecting the size and weight limit of packages became effective on January 1st, 1952. These regulations materially reduce the size and weight limit of parcels which can be shipped by mail. In some cases, therefore, we may have to ship by Express, truck or freight. Consult your Post Office for complete details.

All Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

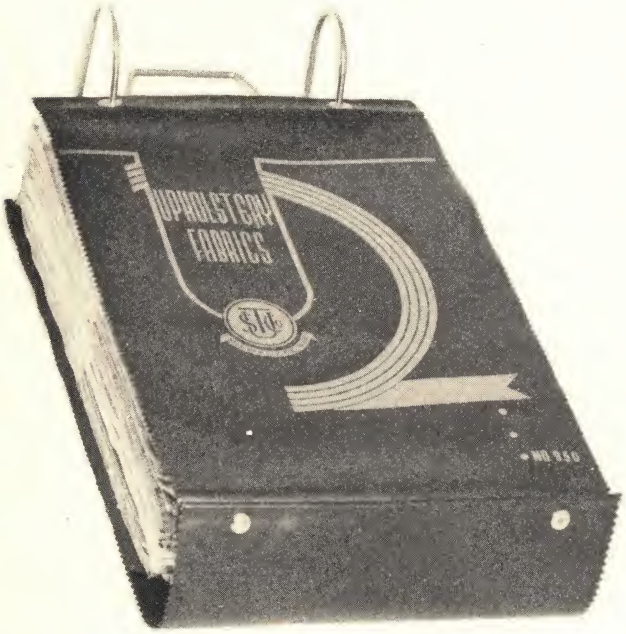
Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

Upholstery Fabrics of Acknowledged Excellence! for Fine American Homes

An Outstanding Collection of

BROCATELLES • FRIEZES • TAPESTRY • VELOURS • BROCADES • MATELASSES
MOHAIRS • NOVELTY WEAVES • GENUINE LEATHERS and PLASTIC UPHOLSTERY

KEEP your account on our ACTIVE mailing list to receive our current NET PRICE LIST OF ALL ITEMS in this Catalog.



Your Most Valuable Asset

THE US SAMPLE BOOK OF

Fine Fabrics

This outstanding collection of Fine Upholstery Fabrics is offered to the Upholsterer and Decorator as a Special Service of our Fabric Department.

Nowhere, we are sure, will you find a more complete, attractive and desirable selection of fine Velvets, Brocatelles, Tapestries, Matelasse, Friezes, and Textured Fabrics than in this new, handsome, leatherbound Loose-Leaf Portfolio.

Designed for the easy addition of a new line or the removal of discontinued numbers, it is, indeed, the most practical and desirable system of sample presentation. It completely obviates the necessity for carrying loose, unsightly, soiled and frayed samples which are a costly, annoying and unproductive sales medium.

Choose the Line that affords you the greatest opportunity to exhibit your own skilled Craftsmanship.

Prove to yourself that better Fabrics can be sold with less effort and greater profit by showing the

US Line first.

US Fabrics. For greater Wear and Enduring Beauty!

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

Individual Samples

The Standard Size

The beauty of weave and design in some of the samples shown in the loose-leaf portfolio of fabric samples is lost because of the limited size. To overcome this, progressive upholstery firms have supplemented this line with 1/8 yard individual samples. These measure 12″ long by 18″, are neatly bound and have a color line of swatches attached. To keep these samples in good order and in the best condition, we furnish, gratis, a metal holder and rings, which also is an aid to easier display.

The Realist -

The very best medium to attract and satisfy the critical customer. This large 3/8 yard sample, measuring 27″ by 27″ covers the back of the chair—or an entire cushion. A sample of this size gives your customer a preview of exactly how her new or re-upholstered furniture will look.

The cost of the 1/8 or 3/8 yard samples is very small when you consider the profitable result and the ease with which a sale is made. It will add greatly to your prestige by having these new and unusual samples on display.

Nationally Advertised in Full Page Color Ads in Leading Magazines

United States Rubber Company

Naugahyde

The Finest in Plastic Upholstery

Used by the Automotive Industry for Sport Models, Bus and Truck seats. Also by Leading Furniture Manufacturers

Universally accepted as the finest of the VINYL coated fabrics. NAUGAHYDE is used almost everywhere—and is equally at home in the swankiest cock-tail lounge or the seat in a locomotive cab. Its brilliant yet delicate, rich-toned colors never fade. Countless flexings won't make it peel. Dirt, perspiration—even spilled ink is easily washed away.

NAUGAHYDE isn't expensive either—in fact doesn't cost any more than many less desirable artificial leathers on the market, and you avoid all risk of costly complaints and replacements.

Use NAUGAHYDE and you use the finest.

IN CUT LENGTHS AND ROLL LOTS

EMBOSSED GRAINS

Plain Colonial and Spanish Grains

- LIGHT WEIGHT TRIM MATERIAL.....54 INCH
- MEDIUM WEIGHT.....54 INCH
- HEAVYWEIGHT .....50 INCH

REFER TO PRICE LIST

ROYAL ANTIQUE

Smooth Textured, Hand Finished Leather-Like Grains

ALL COLORS AND WEIGHTS CARRIED IN STOCK

•

COMPLETE SAMPLE BOOKS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

AND THE NEWEST IN PLASTICS —

52 INCHES WIDE

ELASTIC

U.S. Naugahyde®

The Finest IN PLASTIC UPHOLSTERY

manufactured exclusively by

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

Elastic Naugahyde combines an elastic plastic with a special elastic fabric for the finest in tailorability, comfort and wear resistance.

•

Recommended for all uses—furniture, automotive, public seating, transportation seating, etc.

ELASTIC U.S. Naugahyde®

The Finest IN PLASTIC UPHOLSTERY

- Reduces labor costs
- Uniform width, weight and quality
- GREATER SEATING COMFORT
- Soft and uniform flexibility
- No bagging or wrinkling
- Can be gang cut
- LESS UPHOLSTERING TIME
- Practically eliminates cutting scrap
- High tensile and tear strengths
- Tacks hold firmly without tearing
- Smoother tailoring
- Eliminates pleats and wearing spots
- NO SPLITTING OR TEARING
- No special tools or equipment
- No "extra" labor needed
- No drying out
- GREATER CUSTOMER EYE APPEAL
- No special upholstering techniques
- Won't tear out at stitched seams
- Easily washed with soap and water
- Elastic Naugahyde easily and smoothly s-t-r-e-t-c-h-e-s around severe curves and difficult contours.

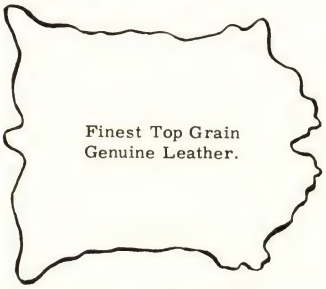
Always keep our NET PRICE LIST handy for use with this Catalog.

GENUINE LEATHER

For Truly Fine Upholstery There is No Substitute for Genuine Leather
Finest Top Grain—Half or Full Hides
Hides contain about 50 square feet.
We Do Not Cut Leather to Size

Standard colors carried in stock. Special colors from tannery in 10 days.

Samples available on request.



Per Square Foot in Half Hides.....$
Per Square Foot in Full Hides.....

Imperfections on the surface of Top Grain Leather (the hair side of the hide) such as scratches, briar marks, etc., are natural defects and are marks of distinction, so to speak. It is an indication that such leather is truly top grain and of the highest quality obtainable.

When figuring footage required, add about 33 1/3% for waste in cutting.

As a general rule 19 square feet of leather is required to cover as much as 1 yard of 54 in. material. This applies to leather in hides.

GENUINE LEATHER IN ROLLS

No Waste in Cutting as in Hides
Fine TOP GRAIN — 36 in. Wide

9 beautiful shades and grains.

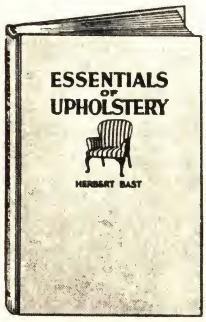
Cut lengths.	Per Square Foot $
25 yd. rolls.	Per Square Foot

Running yard contains 9 square feet.

Any length may be ordered—Full rolls contain 25 running yards.

Samples of these fine leathers will be sent on request.

TEXT BOOKS
Essentials of Upholstery



A splendid and well written Textbook by Herbert Bast, Instructor of Upholstery at Sheboygan Vocational Schools. For many years a practical upholsterer, Mr. Bast in his book explains in detail the different steps and methods used in modern upholstering. The book is full of illustrations and is very easy to follow. An excellent Manual Training Textbook.

Essentials of Upholstery .....Per Copy $

IDEAL SAMPLE DISPLAY RINGS

Reduced Cut Showing Ring Closed.

Polished steel. Especially desirable for displaying and handling samples of drapery and upholstery fabrics. Easily opened. Securely locked when closed.

	Each	Per Doz.
No. 300—Inside diameter 3 inches....	$	$

DESK FELT

72 Inches Wide

No. 1 Grade—Colors: Green, Brown and Maroon .....Per Yard $
No. 2 Grade—Colors: Green only ....Per Yard

CELLULOID (Du pont)

Sheets 20x50 Inches

No. 20—20/1000" Thick, transparent. Per Sheet $

HEAVY PLAIN DENIM

36 Inches Wide			29 Inches Wide		
No.	Per Yard	Pcs., Yard	No.	Per Yard	Pcs., Yard
10 Wine	$	$	18 Wine	$	$
11 Brown ..			19 Brown ..		
12 Blue			20 Blue		
13 Green ...			21 Green ...		
14 Red			22 Turquoise		
15 Tan			23 Tan		
16 Taupe ...			24 Taupe ...		

Specify Width Desired. Pieces 50 Yards

	Per Yd.	Pcs., Yd.
No. 17—Mottled Denim, 28 in. ..	$	$

MATTRESS TICKING

A. C. A. Stripe — 32 Inches Wide

No.	Per Yd.	Pieces Per Yd.
751—8 ounce	$	$
752—5⅓ ounce		

FEATHER PROOF TICKING

Natural Color — 36 Inches Wide

No.	Per Yd.	Pieces Per Yd.
754—A. A. Quality	$	$

Pieces contain about 50 yards.

KHAKI DUCK

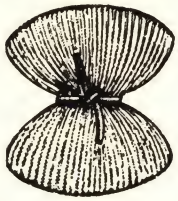
28 Inches Wide

10 ounce ...Single Per Yd. $ Pcs. Per Yd. $

Pieces contain about 50 yards.

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

COTTON MATTRESS TUFTS



No. 1—Stitched, white.....Per Lb. Pkg. $

DRAPERY LINING SATINE

Superior Quality—64x104

Cream, White or Ecru Color, 50 Inches Wide.

Cut.....Per Yd. $ Pieces.....Per Yd. $

INTERLINING FOR DRAPERIES

Gray or White, 50 Inches Wide.

Cut.....Per Yd. $ Pieces.....Per Yd. $

Pieces Contain 50-60 yards.

BUCKRAM

40 Inches Wide

Cut, Per Yd.....$ 50 Yd. Pcs., Per Yd.....$

CRINOLINE

Heavy Quality

White, 39 Inches Wide.

Cut, Per Yd. .....$ 100 Yd. Pcs., Per Yd.....$

100 Yd. Roll, 3 In. Wide.....Per Roll

100 Yd. Roll, 4 In. Wide.....Per Roll

No. 605 BOUCLE EDGING

Rayon, All Colors

For use in seams on cushions or for drapery edging.

	Cut	36 Yd. Pcs.	Gross Yds.
No. 605—1 inch deep, per yard	$		

No. 749 BEVERLY HILLS EDGING

No. 749—All colors, 1" deep, cut .....Per Yd. $

36 Yd. Pieces .....Per Yd.

No. 740 HOLLYWOOD EDGING

No. 740—All colors, 1½" deep, cut .....Per Yd. $

36 Yd. Pieces.....Per Yd.

No. 08304 or 552 COTTON MOSS OR BRUSH EDGE

Superior Quality, Extra Length

Used for edging on furniture slip covers, draperies, etc. Can be used either single or double and is sunfast and washable. All colors.

No. 08304 or 552—Sunfast and Washable 1 inch deep. Per Yard

All Colors, Cut .....$

36 Yd. Pieces .....

Gross Yds. .....

HEAVY FURNITURE FRINGE

RAYON

All popular shades.

No. 314 Rayon

4 in. deep—
Per yd. .....$

6 in. deep—
Per yd. .....

8 in. deep—
Per yd. .....

No. 339 Cotton

6 in. deep only—
Per yd. .....$

Special price for 36 yd. or gross yard lots.

No. 132 HERRINGBONE TWILL WELTING

A time saving ready made welt for slip covers, cushions, furniture, etc. This welt is fully guaranteed sunfast and washable.

No. 132 .....Per Yd. $ 36 Yd. Pieces, Per Yd. $

Gross Yds. .....

In all popular colors.

No. 2015 IMPERIAL GIMP

36 Yard Pieces, 4 Pieces to Gross or Package.

	Yard	Pieces	Pkg. Ass't.
Imperial Scroll	$	$	$

All Popular Matching Colors.

ARTIFICIAL LEATHER GIMPS

½ inch wide.

Vinyl Supported Plastic in colors to match most any line.

NAUGAHYDE GIMP. Per Piece

ART LEATHER GIMP. Per Piece

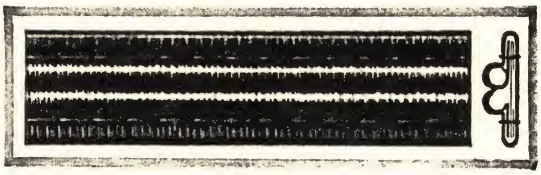
Pieces contain 25 yards.

"NOTE." See sample cards for colors on all fringes, edgings, gimps, etc. Mention catalog page when ordering.

KEEP your account on our ACTIVE mailing list to receive our current NET PRICE LIST OF ALL ITEMS in this Catalog.

HIDE'M WELT

Enameled Drill



Cut, per yard .....$
Per piece of 50 yards .....

Black, Red Spanish, Blue Spanish, Brown Spanish.

BLACK CAMBRIC

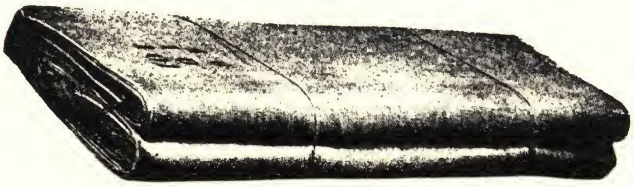
30" Excellent Quality	36" Excellent Quality
Cut, per yard.....	Cut, per yard..... $
Pieces, per yard.....	Pieces, per yard.....

UNBLEACHED MUSLIN

Excellent Quality, 40 Inches Wide

Cut .....Per Yard $
About 50 yard pieces.....Per Yard $

BURLAP



40 Inches Wide, About 100 Yards in Piece

		Cut Lengths	Full Bolts
7½ oz.	.....Per Yd.	$	$
10 oz.	.....Per Yd.		

Prices subject to market fluctuation.

VICTORY BAGGING

40 Inches Wide

A strong, specially treated cotton material used in place of expensive burlap. Will not dry rot.

Cut .....Per Yard $
100 yard pieces.....Per Yard

CABLE CORD Braided, Cotton Filled

No. 40

About 153 yards in a pound.....

No. 60

About 98 yards in a pound.....

No. 80

About 74 yards in a pound.....

No. 40—⅛ inch.	Per Lb. $
No. 60—$\frac{5}{32}$ inch.	Per Lb.
No. 80—¼ inch.	Per Lb.

Put up in 3 lb. Spools.

PAPER WELTING CORD

Soft, Smooth Tissue Twist

$\frac{5}{32}$ inch Diameter

In 500 yd. spools..Per Spool $

LUDLOW WELT CORD

17 ply special treated paper. Soft, smooth and uniform. $\frac{5}{32}$ in. wide.

50 lb. Reels only.....Per Lb. $

JUTE WELT CORD

A fine, smooth, soft and uniform cord. 10 pound reels.

$\frac{5}{32}$ inch—In 10 lb. reels .....Per Lb. $
In 50 lb. reels .....Per Lb.

FIBER-FLEX WELT CORD

Cellulose Filler

A white braided even textured cord, which will withstand many washings. Fine for slip covers.

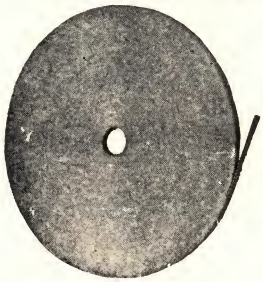
500 yard reels.

$\frac{5}{32}$ inch .....Per Reel $
$\frac{7}{32}$ inch .....Per Reel

BLIND TACKING STRIP

½ Inch Paper

For blind tacking outside arms and backs.



Should be used in your shop to upholster ends to obtain a straight edge when gimp and nails are not used. Gives appearance of finished or "Blind" seam.

In 2 lb. rolls .....Per Lb. $
24 lb. lots .....Per Lb.
48 lbs. or more .....Per Lb.

SEE • • • PAGE

For . . .

WHISK BROOMS **42**
FABRIC CLEANER **46**
FURNITURE POLISH .....**46 - 47**
GLUES **48**

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

SEWING MACHINE THREADS

CONSO BRAND

High Grade — Silk Finish

4 Cord — 500 Yard Spools

	Each	Doz.
No. 24—Natural and White..	$	
No. 24—Blk. & Colors		
No. 16—Natural or White ..		
No. 16—Blk. & Colors		

Colors: Red, Brown, Green, Blue, Fawn, Turquoise, Gold, Rose, Grey, Chartreuse.

MACHINE THREAD ON TUBES

SUMMIT BRAND

4 Cord — Silk Finish

All popular shades.

King Tube

	Each	Dz. Ea.
No. 24—6000 yds., Black	$	
No. 24—6000 yds., White		
No. 24—6000 yds., Colors		
No. 16—4800 yds., Black		
No. 16—4800 yds., White		
No. 16—4800 yds., Colors		

CONSO BRAND

4 Cord — Silk Finish

All popular shades.

	Each	Doz. Ea.
No. 24—6300 yards, Black and White	$	
No. 24—6300 yards, Colors		
No. 16—4200 yards, Black and White		
No. 16—4200 yards, Colors		
No. 40—6000 yards, Black and White		
No. 40—6000 yards, Ecru		
No. 20—5040 yards, Black only		

Colors: Red, Brown, Green, Blue, Fawn, Natural, Turquoise, Gold, Rose, Grey, Chartreuse, Drab.

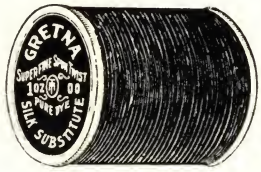
MERCERIZED DRAPERY THREAD

"Gretna Twist"

2 Oz. Spools—800 Yards

A silk substitute, all colors.

No. 00



Per Spool $	Full Dozen $

Colors

Black
White
No. 3—Natural
No. 340—Leghorn
No. 256—Yellow
No. 328—Mustard
No. 1040—Flesh
No. 298—Terrapin Brown
No. 252—Tobacco
No. 572—Baby Blue
No. 838—Aqua Blue
No. 804—Turquoise
No. 1140—Blue
No. 312—Imp. Blue
No. 488—Navy
No. 320—Pearl Gray
No. 704—Smoke
No. 984—Vermillion
No. 1032—Deep Red
No. 1080—Rose
No. 996—Dubonnet
No. 900—Chocolate
No. 708—Chartreuse
No. 868—New Green
No. 386—Fairy Green
No. 300—Bright Green
No. 854—Kelley Green
No. 792—Jungle Green
No. 1090—Canary
No. 1158—Bluebell
No. 1134—Dark Turquoise
No. 248—Old Rose
No. 532—Tango
No. 1160—Pink
No. 448—Old Rose
No. 1136—Dusty Rose
No. 570—Orchid
No. 1086—Purple
No. 680—Linen
No. 568—Med. Ecru.
No. 344—Pongee
No. 656—Fawn
No. 1132—Brown
No. 1154—Red Wine
No. 426—Maroon
No. 430—Tauxe
No. 1096—Deep Blue
No. 1010—Lemon

READY WOUND BOBBINS

Paper Shells — Gross Boxes

Style A

	Gro.	5 Gro.
No. 24—Unbleached	$	
No. 24—Black		
No. 16—Unbleached		
No. 16—Black		

SPECIAL SIZE BOBBINS

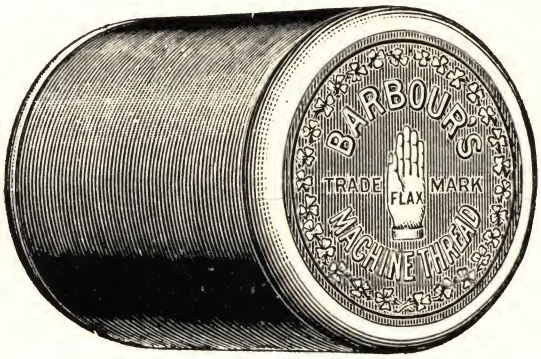
Other styles of bobbins, such as D, G, F, etc., can be furnished promptly from our factory.

SERGING AND OVEREDGING THREAD

For overlocking the edges of rugs and carpets. Used in place of carpet binding. A thread of remarkable lustre, which gives a rich pleasing appearance to the rug or carpet. Can be had in all colors. Write for Color Card.

Size G, in one pound cones ..... Per Cone $

BARBOURS LINEN CARPET THREAD



No. 18—3 cord .... ¼ lb. Spools $	Per lb. $	
No. 18—3 cord skeins	Per lb.	

Colors: Black, Red, Drab, Green, Brown.

CARPET THREADS

FINE HARD FINISHED COTTON

Colors

Black, drab, green, red, blue, brown and natural.

TEXTILES—"Sturdy"

No. 18—4 cord ..4 oz. Spools	Per lb.	$
No. 18—4 cord ..8 oz. Tubes	Per lb.	
No. 25—4 cord ..4 oz. Spools	Per lb.	
No. 25—4 cord ..8 oz. Tubes	Per lb.	

MEYERS

No. 18—4 cord...4 oz. Spools	Per lb.	$
No. 18—4 cord...8 oz. Tubes	Per lb.	
No. 25—4 cord...4 oz. Spools	Per lb.	
No. 25—4 cord...8 oz. Tubes	Per lb.	

MATTRESS AND STITCHING TWINE

Dependable, Standard Brands With a Reputation of having Greatest Strength, Length and Friction resistance

MATTRESS AND STITCHING TWINES

100% American Manufacture

		Weight of Ball	Single Ball Per pound	3 Pound Lots Per pound
No. 252	Hart's Elm Flax	8 Ounce		
No. 252-S	Special—Size, 15	8 Ounce		
No. 12	Ludlow Colonial Flax	8 Ounce		
No. 732	Shrewsbury Grey Linen	8 Ounce		

SPRING TWINES

Strong, Smooth Finish.

All Twines No. 60—6 Ply

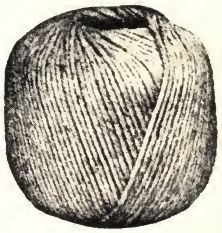
In 1 lb. Balls, 5 lb. Coreless Tubes, 50 lb. Reels.

	Feet Per Lb.	Break Lbs.	1 Lb.	6 Ball Pkg. or 5 Lb. Tube	50 Lb. Reel
Bombay, Polished Jute, 6 ply ..	320	180	$	$	$
Auburn, American Hemp, 6 ply .	270	204			
Cyclone Hemp, 6 ply	250	207			
Ruby Imported Italian, 6 ply ...	250	214			
Ludlow's LMC Hemp, 6 ply	250	214			
Ludlow's FBM Hemp, 6 ply ...	250	211			

Special Low Prices on bale or 2 reel shipments from mill.

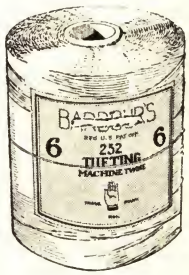
BACK SPRING TWINE

Ideal size for tieing back springs.



	1 lb.	12 lbs.
5 Ply Jute—Unpolished, 1 lb. balls	$	
4 Ply Jute—Unpolished, 1 lb. balls.....		
3 Ply Jute—Polished, ½ lb. balls		

TUFTING AND GENERAL PURPOSE TWINES



Per Tube

Rentex—6 cord, Tan Polished, 2 lb. Tubes .....
Dixie—6 Cord, Yellow Polished, 2 lb. Tubes .....
Badger—7 Cord, Black, 1 lb. Tubes. (For sewing outside arms, etc.) .....

BEES WAX

Best grade, pure Beeswax. No adulterants.

5 Oz. Cakes .....Each $
1 Lb. Cakes .....Each

Always keep our NET PRICE LIST handy for use with this Catalog.

COTTON

Guaranteed 100%

New Material

Goes Farther.

27 inch rolls. Bales contain about 125 lbs.

	15 Lb. Rolls	Bales
No. 20—A good, low priced Batt.....	$	$
No. 40—Good filling Upholstery grade.		
No. 60—White imported fibres ..... All clean, bright stock.		

When less than 15 lb. rolls are ordered add 5c net per pound.

WADDING

Blue, in Sheets—32"x36" (2 lbs.) .....per doz. $
Bale of 30 dozen .....

Blue, in Rolls—12 yds. each, 32 in. wide ..each,
Bale of 15 rolls .....

TOW

Fine Grade.
Bales about 100 lbs.

Full Bales .....Per Lb. $ Less $

FEATHERS AND DOWN

No. 1—White Down, 50-50 mix .....Per Lb. $
No. 2—White Down, 25-75 mix .....Per Lb.
In 5 lb. bags only.

Note—50-50 mixture means 50% down and 50% fine feathers.

KAPOC (Silk Floss)

Best Quality — Prime Java

Durable and elastic, for fine cushion filling.

100 Lb. Bales .....Per Lb. $
Less than Bale .....Per Lb.

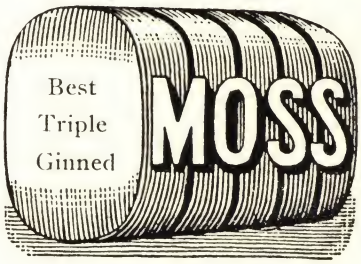
Only Kapoc can be used in filling boat cushions.

COTTON COMBERS

Per pound, in bulk .....$

Excellent for filling pillows, etc.

SUPERB BLACK MOSS



Best Louisiana Grade.

This is top grade moss, actually more economical than lower priced grades, because you have no waste.
Bales of 125 Lbs.

Jet Black.	In full bales	Per Lb. $
	Less	Per Lb.

CURLED HAIR

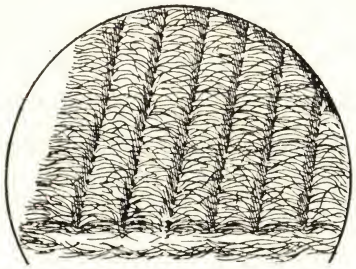
See Description of Electric Pickers on Page 37

In 50 Lb. Burlap Bags.

No. 1—Sterling Grey, full bags.....Per Lb. $
No. 2—Daisy Grey, full bags.....Per Lb.
No. 3—Ermine White, full bags.....Per Lb.
Less than full bags, plus 5c per lb. Net.

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

SISAL AND HAIR PADDING



SISAL PADS

24 inches wide, 3 ounces per square foot.
Put up in 50 foot rolls.....Per foot $

INTERLACED CURLED HAIR PADS

27 inches wide, 4 ounces per square foot.
Put up in 50 foot rolls.....Per foot $

Ideal for platform foundation padding, over arms, backs, etc.

On the following pages we illustrate some of the Sheets, Cushions and Accessories we carry in the GOODYEAR AIR FOAM LINE. A Special Price List is available, also a Handbook describing in detail how easy and simple it is to work with FOAM.

Write today for the Goodyear book on **HOW TO WORK WITH**

Airfoam

SUPER CUSHIONING

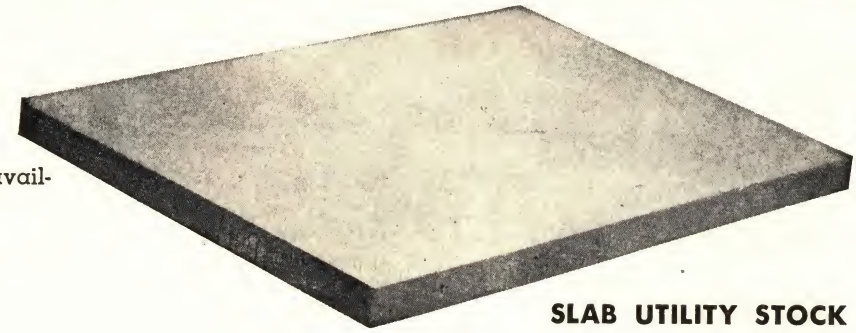
by **GOODYEAR**

KEEP your account on our ACTIVE mailing list to receive our current NET PRICE LIST OF ALL ITEMS in this Catalog.

Airfoam

Solid slabs measure 54" x 44", and are available in the following thicknesses:

GOODYEAR MOLD NUMBER	GAUGE
S-1392	¼"
S-1394	½"
S-1396	¾"
S-1398	1"
S-1400	1¼"



SLAB UTILITY STOCK

CORED UTILITY STOCK

Differs from Solid Slab in that large, uniform open cores are molded into its construction which provide greater resiliency. It is used wherever a deep, luxurious cushioning is desired, and is furnished in the following stock sizes:

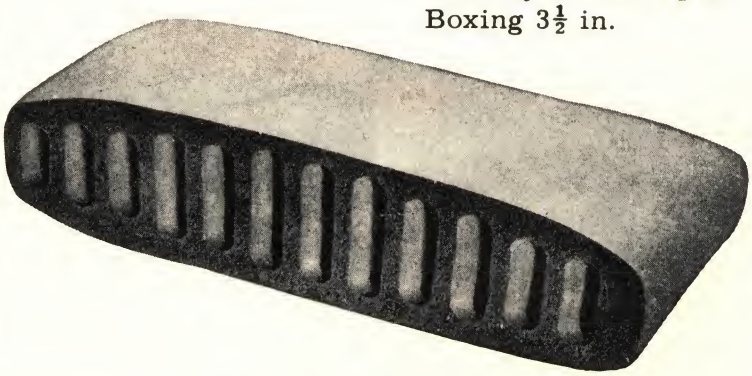
GOODYEAR MOLD NUMBER	DIMENSIONS
SC-1535	¾" x 40" x 44"
SC-1536	1" x 40" x 44"
SC-1804	1" x 24" x 80"
SC-1537	1½" x 40" x 44"
SC-1615	1½" x 24" x 80"
SC-1538	2" x 40" x 44"
SC-1539	2½" x 40" x 44"
SC-1540	3" x 40" x 44"
SC-1541	4½" x 40" x 44"

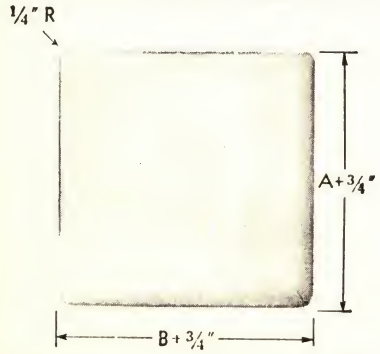
Cored Utility Stock Airfoam is made in three compressions: No. 1 (6 to 13 lbs.)
No. 2 (13 to 22 lbs.) No. 3 (22 to 35 lbs.)

GOODYEAR AIRFOAM PILLOW

The newest foam rubber pillow development! Made of pure natural latex, it's allergy-free, buoyant, and resilient, letting you rest naturally, completely relaxed. It can't bunch, shed or lose its shape. Fresh air constantly circulates through the millions of air cells assuring cool comfort. Covered with pillow slip. Size 16" x 24".

Bombay Crown $6\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Boxing $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.





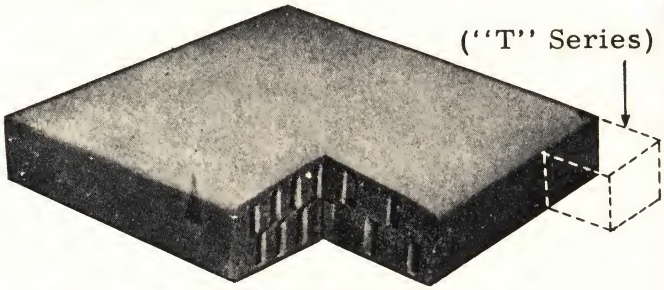
GOODYEAR MOLD No.	DIMENSION A	DIMENSION B
SC-1556	19	21
SC-1557	20	21
S-507 or SC-1558	20	22
S-508 or SC-1559	21	22
S-282 or SC-1560	21	23
S-510 or SC-1561	22	23
S-509 or SC-1562	22	24
S-281 or SC-1563	23	24
S-207 or SC-1564	23	27
SC-1567	22	32
SC-1568	24	33

FULL MOLDED CUSHIONS

Complete, pre-formed units, with cored construction. Most widely used in this type are the Full Reversible Airfoam Cushions, which require only fabric covering and, in rare applications, slight trimming which is easily accomplished. Horizontal contour drawings and simple specifications of all stock Full Reversible Cushions are listed

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

Airfoam Utility Inner Cushions



Used in place of conventional innerspring seat units, offer the luxurious depthy comfort of foam rubber, and cost approximately half as much as full reversible Airfoam cushions.

Available in standard sizes, Airfoam Inner Cushions are readily adaptable to most types of furniture. You can stock and process them like spring units . . . fill them by standard filling machine. No hand fabricating is required. Available in following sizes:

3⅝" box, 5⅛" Crown Series

GOODYEAR MOLD NUMBER	SIZE	GOODYEAR MOLD NUMBER	SIZE
SA-1835	18" x 20"	SA-1947	24" x 24"
SA-2004	19" x 19"	SA-1921	24" x 33"
SA-1882	18" x 22"	SA-1930	22" x 36"
SA-1836	20" x 20"	SA-1968	25" x 38"
SA-1837	20" x 22"	SA-2041	24" x 36"
SA-1838	20" x 24"	SA-1903	T
SA-1848	21" x 33"	SA-1904	T
SA-1883	22" x 22"	SA-1975	T
SA-1839	22" x 31"	SA-1976	T
SA-1881	22" x 24"	SA-2077	22" x 39"
SA-1917	23" x 32"		

Airfoam Cement

For Airfoam-to-Airfoam and Airfoam-to-tape adhesion. Furnished in quart, gallon, and five gallon containers.

Airfoam Binding Tape

For reinforcing or tacking. Comes in 100 yard rolls, in widths of 2", 3", 5", and 6". **One** inch of the width is adhesive-treated for easy application to Airfoam. **Full surface adhesive tape will be supplied only if requested.**

CHURCH KNEELERS
Use 1 Inch Firm Slab Utility Stock
Easily cut into 5½ or 6 inch widths

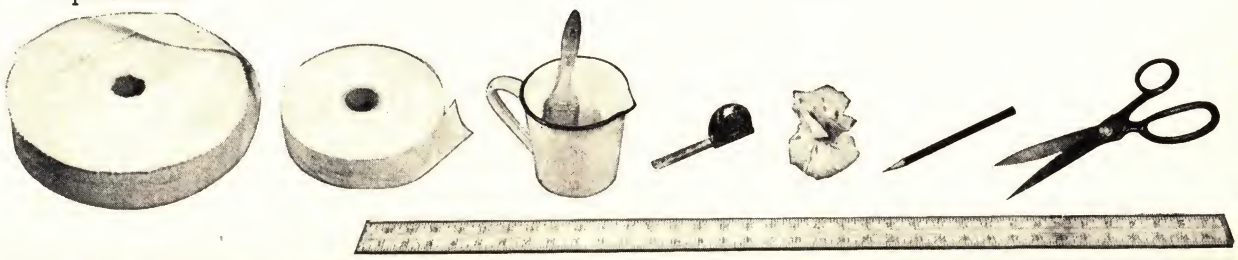
Airfoam Bar Stool Cushions

Airfoam Bar Stool Cushions are molded in two standard sizes taped to afford easy application, and require no additional fitting.

GOODYEAR MOLD NUMBER	SIZE
S-146	13" diameter, 3⅜" center thickness tapering to 3" at edges.
S-321	13" diameter, 2⅜" center thickness tapering to 2" at edges.

The use of Airfoam presents no problem in shop change-over, additional space, or the purchase of extra equipment. Your present shop setup will be adequate unless, of course, you are planning production expansion that will require changes.

To work with Airfoam, all you need are a pair of heavy scissors, tape measure, straight edge, marking pencil, Airfoam tape and cement, some soapstone, and a flat work table. If you're equipped with power tools, such as vertical and horizontal band saws and buffers, these will quite naturally speed up special fabricating work. Again, it depends upon the extent of your operations.



Stocked in Medium Density Only.
Firm Density from Factory.

PARATEX

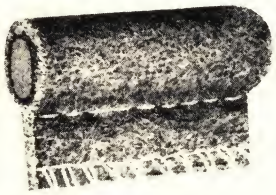
Rubberized Curled Hair Pads
2 Ft. x 6 Ft. Sheets

Paratex is curled hair combined with Rubber latex formed into sheets for easy application. Easily cut with ordinary shears. A practical, inexpensive, work saving medium for making pads, cushions, seats, etc.

Thickness	Medium Density
1 "—Per Square Foot	$
1½"—Per Square Foot	
2 "—Per Square Foot	
3 "—Per Square Foot	
4 "—Per Square Foot	

SPRING AND ROLL EDGING

A ready made stitch or roll for Spring Edges, Hard Edges, Roll Edges, around arms, etc. A great time and money saver.



Spring Edge in 50-ft. Rolls
Two qualities

	Per 100 Ft.	Per 500 Ft.
No. 2—Economy	$	$
No. 5—Cel-U-Flex		

Smaller Quantities—Plus 50%

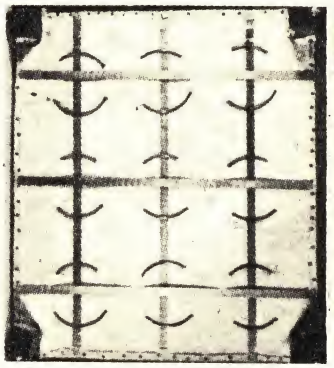
Burlap Edge Roll in 50-ft. Rolls
Three sizes

Paper Core—Burlap Covered

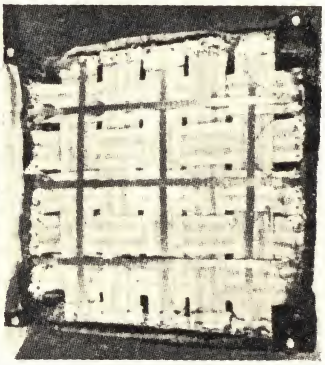
	Per 100 Ft.	Per 500 Ft
No. 3 —½ in. Roll	$	
No. 2½—¾ in. Roll		
No. 3½— 1 in. Roll		

Special Price on Quantity
Smaller Quantities—Plus 50%

STOP-SAG STEEL WEBBING



Stop Sag as used with Super Sagless Webbing



Stop Sag used to reinforce old webbing

Steel strap type, ⅝" wide, ideal for use under conventional Jute web or with Super-Sagless Twill webbing. Spring construction, reinforced with Stop Sag cannot break down. Easily applied, inexpensive.

1 roll, 250 feet	Per roll $
20 rolls or more	Per roll
Stop Sag Nails	Per 1000
Steel stretchers	Each

Write for special folder showing application of Stop-Sag.

UPHOLSTERY WEBBING

72 Yard Pieces.

Ludlow Brand	1 Roll	6 Rolls
LMC—3½ in.	$	$
BFM—3½ in.		
LFG—3½ in.		
No. 725—Hindoo.—3½ in.		
No. 50—Bombay—3½ in.		

Bale Lots of 12 or 24 Rolls—from Stock

Special price on shipments made direct to you from mill.

SUPER-SAGLESS TWILL WEBBING

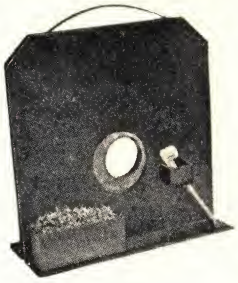
Ideal for use with Stop-Sag.

30 inches wide, 16 ounce	Cut, Per Yd. $
100 yd. pieces	Per Yd.

3½" INDIA WEBBING

IMPORTED	1 Roll	6 Rolls	12 Rolls and Bale lots, 24 pieces
No. 65—6½ lb. Red Stripe			Per Pc. $
No. 85—8 to 8½ lb. Red Stripe			Per Pc.
No. 95—9 to 9½ lb. Red Stripe			Per Pc.
No. 105—10½ lb. Red Stripe			Per Pc.

Always keep our NET PRICE LIST handy for use with this Catalog.



ANCHOR STEEL WEBB

¾ in. wide. For reinforcing Jute webbings.

500 ft. rolls .....Each $
Nails .....Per Lb.
Stretcher .....Each

Steel Dispensing Stand, holds 1 roll webb, 3 lbs. nails, 1 stretcher. Complete

STRONGHOLD NAILS

Greatly enlarged cut to show groove.
Actual size. 1 inch long, 13 gauge.

No. 23.....Per Lb. .....

NON-STRETCH COTTON WEBBING

	Cut Per Yd.	50 Yd. Bolts, Per Bolt
½ in., Khaki color	$	$
⅝ in., Khaki color		
1 in., Khaki color		
1¼ in., Khaki color		
1½ in., Khaki color		
2 in., Khaki color		

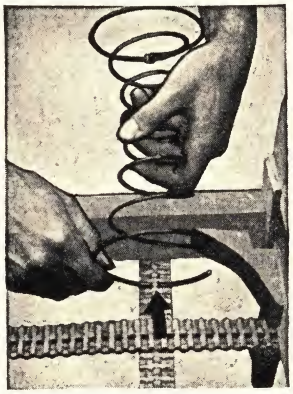
UPHOLSTERERS' MASK

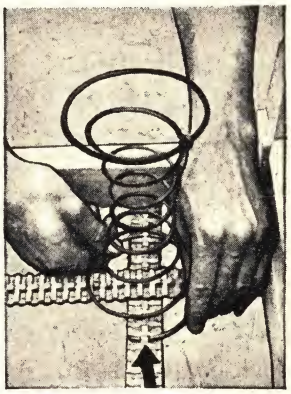
Effectively prevents breathing of dust when picking filling materials. Special treated filters are inexpensive and easily renewed.
Mask .....Each $

EXTRA FILTERS

Heavy weight.
Per Pkg. .....$
Package contains 25.

Steel Webbing





NEWO-WEBB

Formerly Called NEVERSAG

Made of corrugated metal.

Insulated for noiseless spring action.

1 to 11 Rolls .....Per Roll $
12 or more .....Per Roll
Neversag Nails .....Per 1000
Stretcher .....Each
Cutters .....Each
Stand, complete, holds 4 rolls Neversag....Each

Each coil contains 80 feet.

Write for special folder describing this famous metal webbing.

Note how easily coil springs are attached.

No sewing required.

TRAY WEBBING

Rolls contain 100 feet.

White with blue stripe.
For Hotels and Restaurants.
2½ inches wide .....Per Yard $

PLASTIC WEBBING

1⅞ inches wide.

Woven of Plastic yarns. Ideal for modern furniture. Suitable for inside or outside use.

Colors: Green, Red, Ivory, Gold, Blue.

No. 123—Cut, Per Yd. .....$
50 Yd. Rolls, Per Yd. .....$

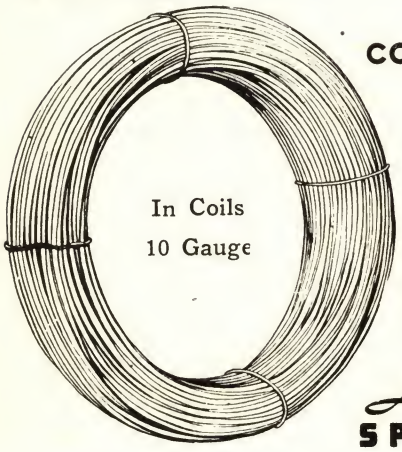
Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

UPHOLSTERY SPRINGS

WIDE CENTERS

Nos.	00	0	1	1½	2	3	4	5	6
Gauge of wire	11	11	11	11	10½	9½	9½	8½	8
Height, inches	4	5	6	7	8	9½	10½	12	13

Best grade steel wire ..... Per Lb. $
In full bundles of about 50 pounds ..... Per Lb.
In 100 lb. lots ..... Per Lb.



COPPERED STEEL SPRING EDGE WIRE AND TUBES

In Coils or Straightened and Cut in 12 Foot Lengths

40 Lb. Coil or 100 Lb. Bundles Straightened

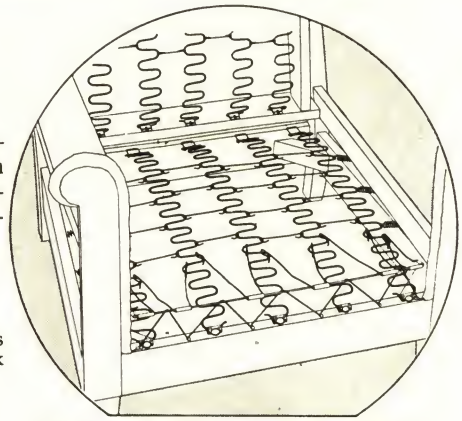
No. 10—Medium. In coils of 30 lbs. ..... Per Lb. $
No. 9—Heavy, straightened ..... Per Lb.
In 100 lb. lots or less ..... Per Lb.
Tubes, useful in joining short lengths of wire ..... Per Doz.

No-Sag SPRINGS

A time-tested practical spring construction eliminating the use of webbing. Especially desirable for hard edge work, ottomans, etc. Saving in time over old methods of springing up of at least 75%. No special tools required. Accessories for applying are E Clips, K Clips, Helical Springs, Connecting Links and 1 inch cement coated Nails.

Send for a trial assortment today.

	Single Coils	Lots of Six
No. 9 Gauge—(For seats) 120 foot coils	$	
No. 11 Gauge—(For backs) 140 foot coils		



Cut shows standard hard edge application—plus addition of spring edge springs.

ACCESSORIES FOR NO SAG APPLICATION

E Clips—To attach No. 9 No Sag to seats of frames ..... Per 100 $
K Clips—To attach No. 11 No Sag to backs of frames ..... Per 100
3 Inch Helical Springs—To stabilize outer strand of No Sag ..... Per Lb.
2 Inch Helical Springs—To stabilize outer strand of No Sag ..... Per Lb.
Connecting Links—Used between inner strands ..... Per Lb.
1 Inch Cement Coated Nails—To attach E and K clips to frame ..... Per Lb.
Benders ..... Each

No Sag may also be tied crosswise with spring twine.

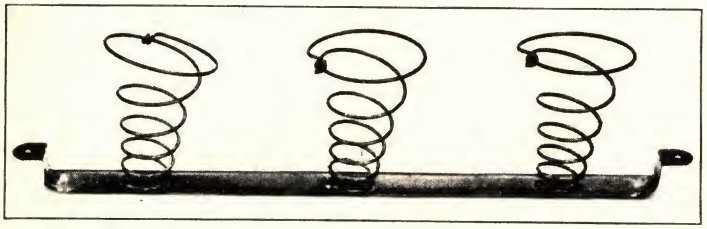
NO SAG SPRING EDGE

Easily attached to make conventional Spring Edges.

Spring Edge ..... Per 100 $

Write for instruction sheet.

SPRING BARS



Standard Size, 1½ In. Drop, 3 Springs, 4 In. High

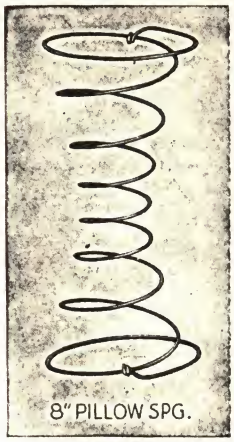
Size—Length of bar, 16, 18 and 20 in... Each $
Bundles of 25 ..... Each

Large Size—1½ In. Drop—4 Springs—7 In. High

Sizes—Length of bar, 20, 22, 24 and 26 in.

Each ..... $
Bundles of 25 ..... Each

KEEP your account on our ACTIVE mailing list to receive our current NET PRICE LIST OF ALL ITEMS in this Catalog.



PILLOW SPRINGS, KNOTTED

Packed in Bundles of ½ Gross

Specify firm or light compression.

Height, inches	6	8	10
Gauge of wire	14	12	12
Per Lb. .....$			

Bundles 15 to 20 lbs. .....Per Lb. $

100 lbs. or over .....Per Lb.

High tempered japanned steel.

CORNER SPRINGS

To support wire on T shape frames.

No.	Height	Gauge	Per Lb.
3X	5"	11½	$

SEAT SPRINGS

For Trucks, Cars, Etc.

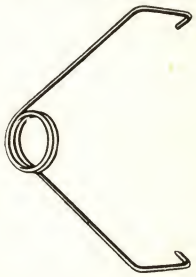
Knotted one end.

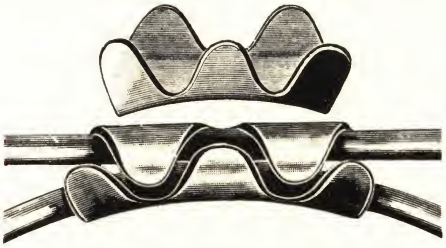
Height, inches	4	6
Gauge of wire	11	10
Per Lb. .....$		

TORSION CORNER SPRINGS

Ideal for use in supporting edge wire on T shaped frames. 6½ inch.

Per 100 ....$





Showing Application in Locking Spring to Edge Wire

SPRING CLIPS

Spring Clips, about 95 clips to the pound....Per Lb. $

100 Lb. Lots .....Per Lb.

SPRING CLIP PLIERS

A special plier for closing 5 prong clip around edge wire and spring.

Each .....$

HOG RINGS AND PLIERS

Hog rings are extensively used in place of twine for fastening burlap to springs, making or altering cushion springs, etc.

¾ inch—15 gauge	Per Lb. $	50 Lb. Lots Per Lb. $
½ inch—14 gauge	Per Lb.	50 Lb. Lots Per Lb.
Pliers for attaching		Each

AUTOMATIC HOG RING PLIER AND RINGS

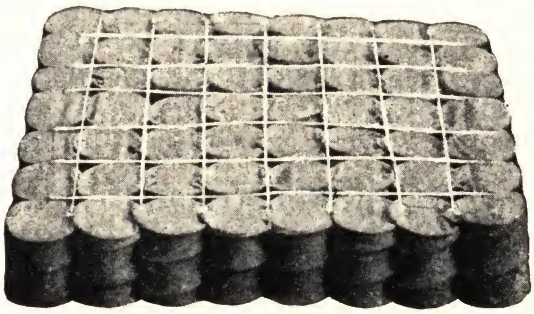
Used by thousands of quality shops everywhere.

Works as smoothly and easily as an office stapler. Rings are fed into jaws automatically.

Power Automatic Hand Pliers .....Each $

½"x16 Ga. Hog Rings (Boxes of 1000).....Per Box

¾"x16 Ga. Hog Rings (Boxes of 1000).....Per Box



"Marshall De Luxe" Type, 4 Lock or Tie, Muslin Covered

ALL HAND TIED—2½ in. Diameter Coils

	Lots of 25	Single
Size 18x20 in. (7x8).....	$	
Size 20x20 in. (8x8).....		
Size 20x22 in. (8x9).....		

CUSHION SPRINGS

All Hand Tied — 3 Inch Diameter

Muslin covered.

	Lots of 25	Single
Size 18x18 in. (6x6).Each	$	
Size 18x21 in. (6x7).Each		
Size 21x21 in. (7x7).Each		

MARSHALL BACK UNITS

3 in. diameter coils — Used in back cushions.

	Bales of 25	Single
Size 6x7—18x21 in.. 5½ in. high.Ea.	$	
Size 6x7—18x21 in., 6 in. high.Ea.		
Size 8x8—24x24 in., 6 in. high.Ea.		

Special price in larger lots.

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

LOCHNER CUSHION FILLING MACHINES

Large Size 36x26 Box

The machine pictured here is the same foot-operated cushion filler that has become a country wide standard of value among the upholstering trade. However, to meet the two-cushion sofa problem, the depth of the box has been increased to 36 in. The new wide cushions are filled from the side, while all others from 13½ in. to 26 in. are filled from the end as usual. This one machine will now handle any and every standard filling problem.

Note to users: To get best results on smaller work, it is best to get the load fairly well centered on the pan supporting brackets. **DO NOT OIL THE PUSHER BAR.** Keep it clean and dry to insure good operation of the pressure lock. The pusher bar must move **ALL THE WAY FORWARD** and return **ALL THE WAY BACK** to alternately unlock and reset the lock. These instructions apply to all models.

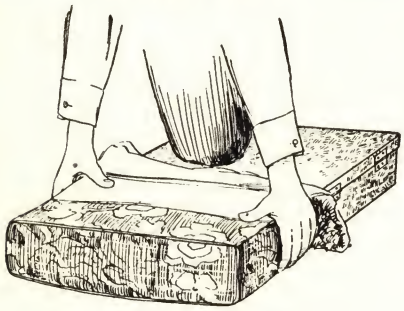
Price .....$

NEW LARGER MODEL

26x48 inch capacity.....Each .....

-:- **f.o.b. Milwaukee** -:-

HAND SETS



CUSHION BOX EXTENSIONS

For the shop now using the old style 28 in. box, we have a 36 in., 20 ga. galv. extension box which hooks inside the standard box to handle the wider cushions.

Price .....$

LOCHNER HAND SETS

Our 24 in. galv. hand filler still meets the needs of many smaller shops and training centers. The hook and eye closure eliminates the old strap or rope nuisance for holding the box in compression.

Price, only .....$

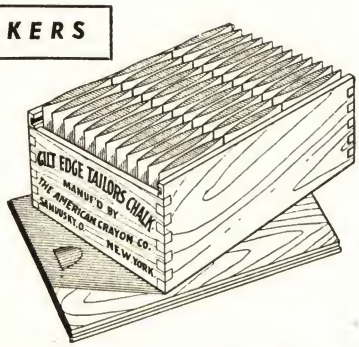
SEE PAGE 37 FOR HAIR PICKERS

CHALK

White School Crayon—Per box of 1 gross.....$

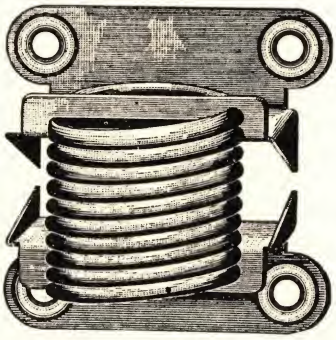
Tailor's Chalk—Per box of ¼ gross pieces, white..

Tailor's Chalk—¼ gross, assorted colors .....

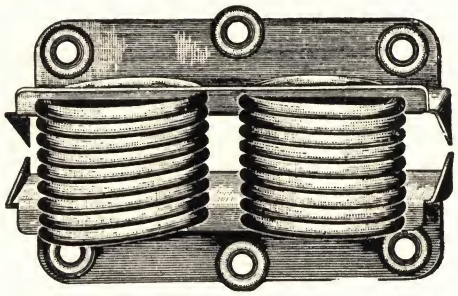


PLATFORM ROCKER SPRINGS

Illustrations Half Size



No. 6—Heavy, single .....Per Pair $



No. 8—Light, double .....Per Pair $

No. 9—Heavy, double .....Per Pair

TIMES CHANGE—SO DO PRICES. KEEP YOUR NET PRICE LIST HANDY.

OFFICE CHAIR SPRINGS

We carry all types of office chair springs in both extension and compression types. Send sketch or description of type required. Illustrations show most widely used kinds.

Cut shows right twist.
Specify Right or Left Twist.

No. A-740-R—¼ in. wire, 4 in. long.....Each $

No. 10—Flat-End ¼"x1½"x4¼".....Each

No. A-2605—¼ in. wire, 4⅜ in. long.....Each $

No. A-892—Heavy hooked ¼ in. wire, 5½ in. long .....Each

EXTENSION COT SPRINGS

Japanned. With hook ends.

Nos.	37	39	38
Length over all, in.	2¾	3⅜	1⅝
Outside diameter, in....	11/16	23/32	½
No. coils and gauge....	16-No. 12	19-No. 11	16-No. 14
Per lb.	$		
Springs to lb.	12	8	40

NAIL PULLER

Indispensable for removing fancy nails, brads, etc. when removing old covers. Nails are instantly removed without the nuisance of breaking off heads.

No. 170 .....Each $

FANCY FURNITURE NAILS

Packed 1000 in a Box — Cuts Actual Size

No. 98
No. 98-S

No. 99
No. 99-S

No. 1533

No. 10
No. 10-S

No. 9
No. 9-S

No. 11

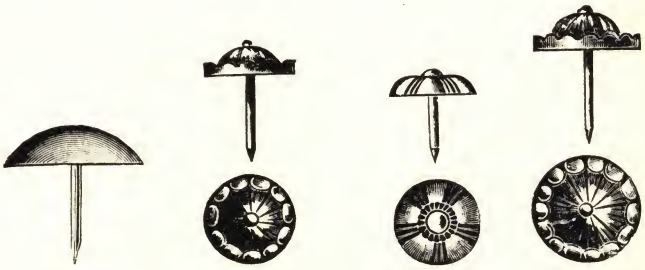
No. 12

No. 1510

No. 1509

With Plated Steel Heads

No.	Finish	No.	Finish
10-S	Naturel	98-S	Nickel .....
10-S	Nickel	99-S	Oxford ....
9-S	Naturel	99-S	Nickel .....
9-S	Nickel	1533	Antique ....
98-S	Oxford	12	Nickle.....
98-S	Z		



No. 37

No. 1608

No. 1543

No. 1607

With Solid Brass Heads

No.	Finish	No.	Finish
10	Naturel	99	Oxford .....
10	French naturel	99	Z .....
9	Windsor	11	Naturel .....
9	Naturel	37	Natural .....
9	French Naturel	1543	Antique .....
9	Nickel	1607	Antique .....
9	Antique	1608	Antique .....
98	Oxford	1509	Natural .....
98	Z	1510	Gilt.....

Less Than Full Boxes—Plus 50%

DESCRIPTION OF FINISHES

Naturel—Dull Brass
French Naturel—Dark Naturel Lacquered
Oxford—Black Oxidized—Brass Highlighted
Antique—Same as Oxford
Z—Brown Mottled Brass
Windsor—Dark Brown Lacquered

METALENE NAILS

No. 285 No. 250 No. 210

No. 285—Black only .....Per 1000 $
No. 250—Plain Colors .....Per 1000
No. 250—White and Spanish .....Per 1000

SMALL BOXES

2 dozen 35 count packages per box.

No. 210—Black .....Per Box $
No. 210—Brown .....Per Box
No. 1533—Antique .....Per Box
No. 9—Regular .....Per Box
No. 99—Oxford .....Per Box

PLAIN BRASS PLATED NAILS

Packed in boxes containing 1000 nails bulk and in 2 dozen 35 count packages to the box.

No. 42 No. 43

No. 43—Gilt .....Per M $
No. 43—Nickel .....Per M
No. 42—Gilt .....Per M
No. 42—Nickel .....Per M
No. 43—Gilt, in 35 count boxes .....Per Box
No. 43—Nickel, in 35 count boxes .....Per Box
No. 42—Gilt, in 35 count boxes .....Per Box
No. 42—Nickel, in 35 count boxes .....Per Box

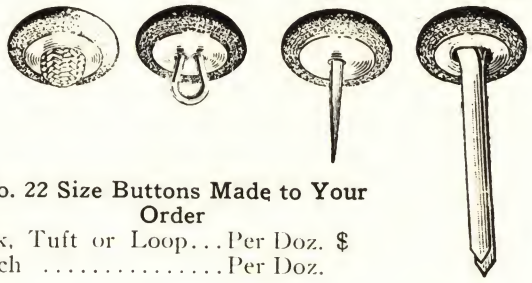
METALENE BUTTONS

No. 22—All Colors, Plain ..Per M $ Per 100 $
White and Spanish .....

Can match all colors in regular and pastel shades. Also nickel plated.

CLOTH UPHOLSTERY BUTTONS

Tuft Wire Eye Tack Clinch



No. 22 Size Buttons Made to Your Order

Tack, Tuft or Loop...Per Doz. $
Clinch .....Per Doz.

BUTTON MOULDS

For making all types of Upholstery Buttons shown above.

No. 22 size tuft, tack or wire-eye loop, 5 gross in a box.

In 5 Gross Boxes .....Per Box $
Lots of 6 Boxes .....Per Box
No. 22—Clinch, 5 Gro. Boxes.....Per Box

These moulds can be used with either Defiance or Handy Machines.

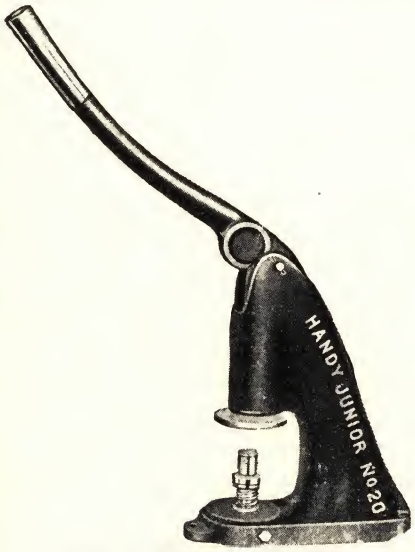
LARGE SIZE BUTTON MOLDS

No. 40—1 in. deep Tuft .....Per Gro. $
No. 45—1⅛ in. deep Tuft .....Per Gro.
No. 50—1¼ in. deep Tuft .....Per Gro.

Packed 5 gross in box.

Dies for these Moulds furnished Promptly from Factory

BUTTON MACHINES



No. 20 HANDY JUNIOR

No. 20 Handy Junior

This is the new streamlined model of the machine which has been a favorite for years.

Complete with one set of Size 22 dies and one cutter..Each $
Extra Dies only.....Per Set
Extra Cutters only.....Each

The Handy Senior button machine, illustrated at the right, is automatic in operation. No stuffing of cloth into dies is necessary.

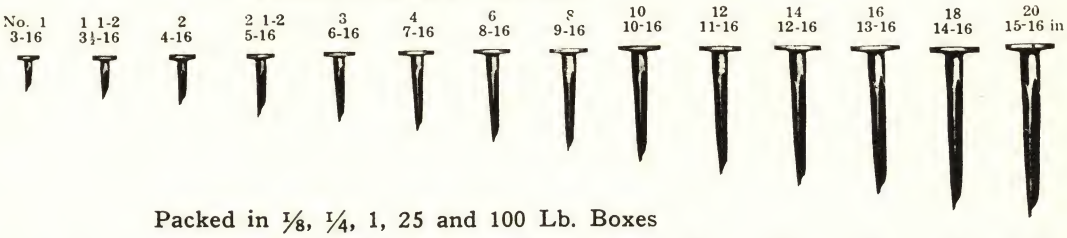
Handy Senior No. 2

Complete with size 22 dies and cutter ..... $
Extra Dies .....Per Set
Extra Cutters .....Each

THE HANDY SENIOR
No. 2

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

UPHOLSTERERS' TACKS



No. and Size	No. 1 3-16	1 1-2 3½-16	2 4-16	2 1-2 5-16	3 6-16	4 7-16	6 8-16	8 9-16	10 10-16	12 11-16	14 12-16	16 13-16	18 14-16	20 15-16 in

Packed in ⅛, ¼, 1, 25 and 100 Lb. Boxes

Size, ounces	1	1½	2	2½	3	4	6	8	10	12	14	16
In ⅛ lb. papers..Per Lb..$....												
In 1 lb. papers..Per Lb..												
In 25 lb. boxes												
In 100 lb. boxes												

TINNED UPHOLSTERERS' TACKS

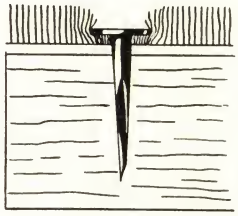
Size, ounces	2½	3	4	6

In 1 lb. papers. 25 and 100 lb. boxes

Tacks of GUARANTEED Quality

Cross, Hillwood, Snell - Jones or National

Everyone a perfect Tack - Needle sharp, clean and sterilized.

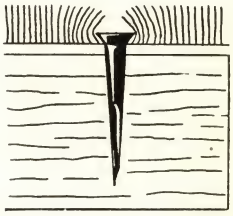


With Ordinary Large Head Tacks

CARPET LAYING TACKS

Packed in 1, 25 and 100 Lb. Boxes

Size, ounces	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	24
In 1 lb. papers, ...$									
In 25 lb. boxes...									
In 100 lb. boxes...									

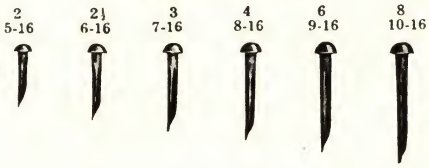


With Cross Beveled Head Carpet-Laying Tack

WEBBING TACKS

12 oz. size	14 oz. size
Per Lb.	Per Lb.
25 lb. box	25 lb. box
100 lb. box	100 lb. box

GIMP TACKS



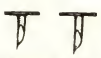
2 5-16	2½ 6-16	3 7-16	4 8-16	6 9-16	8 10-16

Blued Cut Tacks

Packed in ⅛, ¼, 1, 25 and 100 Lb. Boxes

Size, ounces ...	2	2½	3	4	6	8
⅛ lb. papers.Lb.						
1 lb. box ..Lb.						
25 lb. box ..Ea.						
100 lb. box ..Ea.						

SHADE TACKS



1 1¼

Blued, Cut

Size number	1	1½
Per pound .....$		

COLORED GIMP TACKS

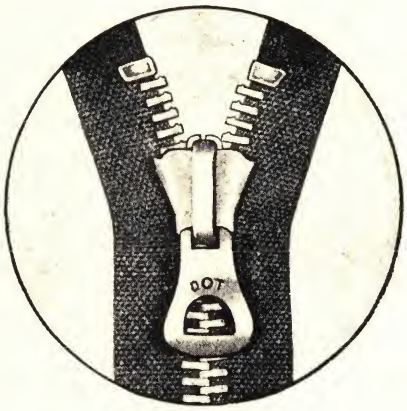
2½ Oz. Size Only, in 1 Lb. Boxes

Green or Brown .....Per Lb. $

Brass Plated .....Per Lb.

KEEP your account on our ACTIVE mailing list to receive our current NET PRICE LIST OF ALL ITEMS in this Catalog.

SLIDE FASTENERS
(ZIPPERS)



For Slip Covers, Pillows, etc.
Locking type.
Open One End

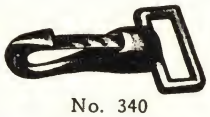
No. 5 Size
Tape width 1¼ inches.
Heavy weight.

	Each	Lots of 50, ea.
18 in. length	$	$
24 in. length		
27 in. length		
30 in. length		
36 in. length		

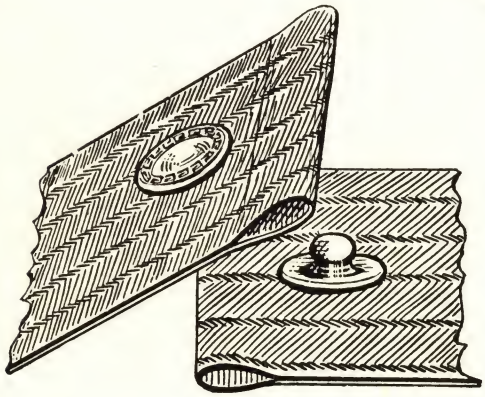
LOOSE CUSHION RINGS & SNAPS
NICKEL PLATED STEEL
Attached to Cushions to Keep Them in Place

No. 9

No. 9—Size ⅝ in., 1 dozen lots ..... Per dozen $
Full gross lots ..... Per gross
No. 340—Size ⅝ in., 1 dozen lots ..... Per dozen
Full gross lots ..... Per gross


No. 340

SNAP FASTENER BUTTONS
For Slip Covers

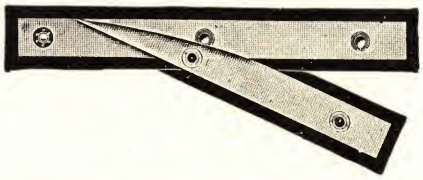


Made on your Button Machine

Size No. 162½ ligne, ⅜ in. diam.
Plain or nickel finish.
Warranted rust-proof.
Packed 5 gross in a box.
In 5 gross boxes.....Per Gross $

Dies for attaching snap fastener buttons.
Per Set .....$
Dies are used with button machines illustrated on page 18.

SNAP FASTENER TAPE



No. 200—Tan, ⅞ in. wide, fasteners 2 in. apart.

In gross yards, 72 yard pieces and cut lengths.

No. 201—TRU-SNAP—A tan folded tape with covered fasteners 1½ inches apart. In gross yards, 72 yard pieces and cut lengths.

SEW ON SNAPS

Rust-Proof No. 2—Best size for Slip Covers
In 3 gross box .....Per Box $

NIP-CLIP
Reg. U. S. P. O.

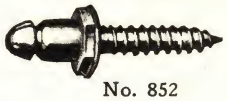
1. By an invisible spring the blade is always kept open ready for the next cut. Does not cost more than good regular scissors.
2. Precision grinding of blades to insure uniform points and smooth action at all times.
3. Scientifically controlled temper.
4. New pebble nickel finish.
5. Perfectly designed to prevent tiring of hand from constant use.
6. Wherever scissors are used on a trimming operation the NIP-CLIP is the answer to faster, better work.
7. SLIGHT PRESSURE BETWEEN THUMB AND FINGER is all that is required for a clean, smooth cut.

No. 301-N
EACH ..... $
DOZ. .....

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

SNAP FASTENERS

HEXAGON BASE WOOD SCREW



No. 852

With No. 608 Sockets

	Per 100	Per Doz.
No. 8852—Single, complete with No. 608 socket	$	$
No. 8853—Double, complete		
No. 852—Single, studs only		
No. 853—Double, studs only		

CLINCHERS

No. 895—Stud

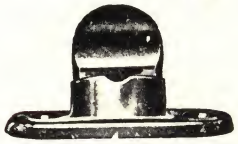
With No. 608 Sockets

Stud Washer

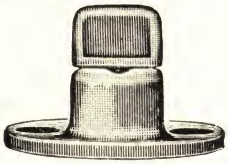
	Per 100	Per Doz.
No. 8895—Single, complete	$	$
No. 8896—Double, complete		
No. 895—Single, studs only		
No. 896—Double, studs only		

Double studs permit attaching two curtains on same stud.

TURN BUTTON STUDS



No. 401



No. 402

Two Screw

	Per 100	Per Doz.
No. 401—Single studs	$	$
No. 402—Double studs		

Without eyelets. Black japanned or steel.

STANDARD TYPE SOCKET

No. 608—Socket

Furnished regularly with all studs, 100 with each hundred of singles, and 200 with each hundred of double studs.

These prices for socket and clinch plates only.

No. 708A—Clinch Plate

	Per 100	Per Doz.
Nos. 608 and 708A—Standard type	$	$

No. 151 Punch is used for cutting the material for the socket and should always be used with these Fasteners.

Each ..... $

TURN BUTTON EYELETS

Prices for Eyelets Only

No. 400—Eyelet

No. 400A—Plate

Black Japanned.

No. 400—Eyelet and Plate

..... Per dozen $

Per 100

No. 450

PUNCHES

No. 450 ..... Each $

DURA-GRIP FASTENERS

The most popular fastener on the market. It is strong, rugged and can be used almost any place where a fastener is required. We stock black and nickel.

Packed 100 in a box.

No. 670 Button

No. 548 Socket

No. 457 Screw Stud

	Per 100	Per Dozen
No. 7057—24 line, complete	$	$

In black or nickel, please specify.

EYELET OR CLINCH TYPE

No. 670 Button

No. 548 Socket

No. 550A Eyelet

No. 550 Stud

	Per 100	Per Dozen
No. 7050—24 line, complete	$	$

Dura-Grip Parts

	Per 100	Per Dozen
No. 670 —Button only	$	$
No. 548 —Socket only		
No. 457 —Screw Stud only		
No. 550 —Stud only		
No. 550A—Eyelet only		

TOOLS FOR DURA-GRIP FASTENERS

Button Die

No. 1401

Each ....$

Eyelet Die

No. 1407

Each ....$

Set Tool

No. 164

For 670 Button

Each ....$

Bench Die Holder

No. 194

Each .....$

CARPET AND RUG FASTENERS

Prong Ring

Socket

Screw Stud

The Prong Ring embeds itself in the nap of the carpet engaging the socket on the back of the rug. Socket may also be sewed on when ring is not desirable.

	Per 100	Per Dozen
No. A4157—Nickel, black ring, complete	$	$

GROMMETS WITH WASHERS

Brass

Brass or White Metal

Nos.	0	1	2
Open'g, in.	$\frac{7}{32}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{11}{32}$
Per gro. .$			

Nos.	3	4
Opening, in. ..	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$
Per gross ....$		

MATTRESS, CUSHION AND PILLOW VENTILATORS

Screen Ventilators No. 2581—½ inch

Per Gross

No. 2581—½ in...$

TOOLS FOR ATTACHING

No. 10—Hand Setting Dies for attaching ½ in. Vents, Complete .....$

No. 500—Cutting Punch for cutting hole in material, Each ...

GROMMET SETTING DIES

For Inserting Grommets

No. 216—Setting Die

No. 500

Per Set

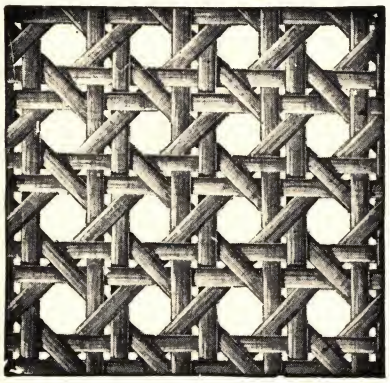
Size 0 ..$
Size 1 ..
Size 2 ..
Size 3 ..
Size 4 ..

STEEL CUTTING PUNCHES

For Blanking Out Holes

	Sizes				
No. 500	0	1	2	3	4
Each .....$					

See PAGE 150 FOR REVOLVING PUNCHES


Size of fine weave

OPEN WOVEN EXTRA No. 1 CANE

Widths mentioned are exclusive of marginal ends.

PRICES PER RUNNING FOOT

FINE FINE

Size, inches	12	14	16
Per foot			

FINE

Size, inches ...	12	14	16	18
Per foot				

NARROW MEDIUM

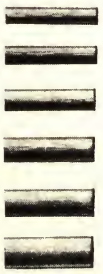
Size, inches ...	12	14	16	18
Per foot				

CHAIR CANE IN HANKS

Finest Quality—All Long Selected
1000 foot hanks.

Superfine .....Per Hank $
Fine Fine .....Per Hank
Fine .....Per Hank
Medium .....Per Hank
Common .....Per Hank

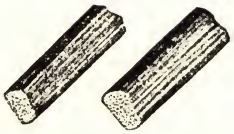
No. 1—Narrow Binding .....
.....Per Hank of 500 Ft.



SPLINE — FOR CANE WEBBING

15 Foot Lengths.

	Per Ft.
No. 9—$\frac{5}{32}$ in. top	$
No. 10—$\frac{3}{16}$ in. top	
No. 11—¼ in. top	



WEAVING FIBRE

Made of Kraft Paper — It's Strong

A fibre which is so similar to the genuine twisted Rush that completed jobs must be turned over to determine which one is fibre. It is already twisted and is shaded with greenish tints to make it look genuine. No soaking required. Just varnish after weaving.

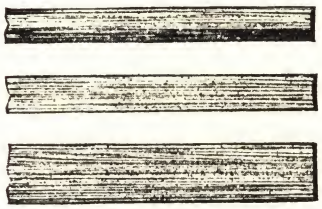
No. 95—$\frac{3}{16}$ inch diameter .....Per Lb. $

FLAT SPLINTS

For Chair Bottoms and Rustic Furniture

½ inch wide — Flat Reed .....Per Lb. $
$\frac{9}{16}$ inch wide genuine Hickory .....Per Lb.

One pound contains 130 feet.



WINDING REED

No. 3½—Flat Oval Winding Reed .....Per Lb. $
No. 6½—Flat Oval Winding Reed .....Per Lb.
No. 8 —Flat Pith Reed, ⅜ inch .....Per Lb.

Hanks contain approximately 500 feet. We do not sell less than hanks of cane or reed.

CHAIR SEATS

No. 700—Diner, Dished
Sizes 12 to 16 In.

Made from Spaulding Fibre — Brown Color

No. 700—Diner No. 705—Round No. 710—Square

No. 700—Diner and No. 705—Round

Width, inches	12	13	14	15	16
Each	$				
Dozen					

No. 710—Square

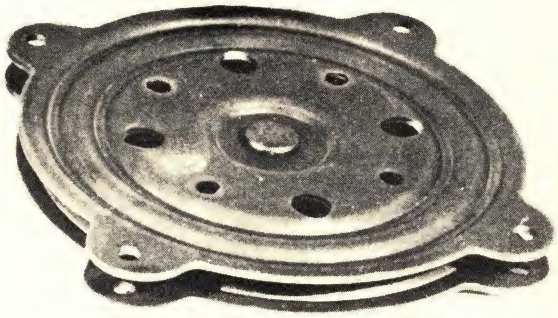
Size, inches	12	13	14	15	16	18	20
Each	$						
Dozen							

REVOLVING SEAT DEVICE

For revolving seats of all kinds, such as Bar Stools, Kitchen Chairs, Television Chairs, etc. Has other unlimited uses. Requires only eight screws to attach.

Diameter **6** Inches

No. 333—Plain Steel .....Each $



FURNITURE LEGS and FEET

Selected Hardwood

No. 25—2¾ in. high.

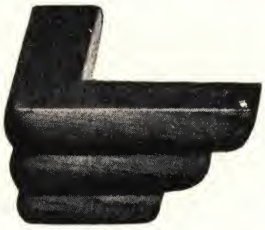
	Each	Doz. Lots Each
Corner	$	
Center		

No. 11	Each	Doz. Lots Each
6 in. high	$	
9 in. high		

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

FURNITURE LEGS and FEET

	Each	Doz. Lots, Each
No. 710—3" high		
Corner	$	$
Center		



	Each	Doz. Lots, Each
No. 709—3" high		
Corner	$	$
Center		

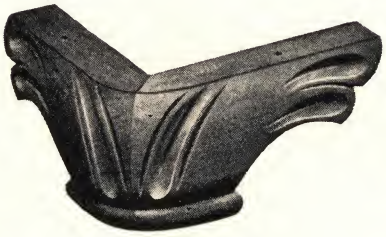
	Each	Doz. Lots, Each
No. 14		
3" high	$	$

	Each	Doz. Lots, Each
No. 13		
5" high	$	$
6" high		
8" high		

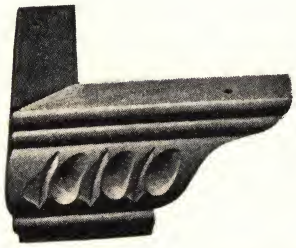
	Each
No. 13-C	
5" high	$
6" high	

	Each	Doz. Lots, Each
No. 14-C		
3" high	$	$

	Ea.	Dz. Ea.
No. 22—4"	$	
No. 22—6"		



	Ea.	Dz. Ea.
No. 10—3" high		
Corner	$	
Center		



	Each	Doz. Lots Each
No. 3		
3" Corner	$	$
3" Center		
4" Corner		
4" Center		

	Each	Doz. Lots, Each
No. 20		
6" high	$	$

All legs above are made of unfinished gumwood. As additional styles become available, special wall chart will be furnished.

STOOLS FOR NEEDLEPOINTS

Accurate Antique Reproduction

No. 824—Mahogany

Length, 15 in.; Width, 11 in.; Height, 8 in.

No. 824 ..... Each $

Accurate Antique Reproduction

No. 825—Cherry

No. 826—Mahogany

Length, 17 in.; Width, 12 in.; Height, 8 in.

No. 825 ..... Each $

No. 826 ..... Each

KEEP your account on our ACTIVE mailing list to receive our current NET PRICE LIST OF ALL ITEMS in this Catalog.

No. 21
Length, 14⅜"; Width 10¾"; Height 7¾".
No. 21—Gumwood .....Each $

No. 400
Length, 13½"; Width, 11"; Height 8¾".
No. 400—Mahogany .....Each $

No. 401—Length, 13 in. Width, 9¼ in. Height 9¼ in.
No. 401—Mahogany .....Each $

BOX ONLY

Size 16" x 22" x 3½" high.
Furnished knocked-down with dowels and corner blocks, but without legs.
No. 1 .....Each $

BENCHES

Selected Hardwood

No. 1102 Bench
15" x 24" x 16" High
Serpentine Rail
Unfinished .....Each $
Finished .....Each
Finishes—Walnut or Mahogany.

No. 1053 Stool
12½" x 17½" x 12" High
Straight Rail
Unfinished .....Each $
Finished .....Each
Finishes—Walnut or Mahogany.

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

CHAIR FRAMES

Mahogany

No. 2001 Chair

Frame Dimensions
Seat—Width 18½", Depth 16½"
Height of Chair 33½".

Unfinished .....Each $
Finished .....Each

No. 903

Mahogany

Height 34½"

Seat: 18½" Wide, 17½" Deep.

Unfinished .....Each $
Finished .....Each

Not Upholstered

No. 911

Mahogany

Height 32".

Frame Dimensions

Seat—15" wide

Panel—15½" Deep

Unfinished .....Each $
Finished .....Each

Not Upholstered

No. 46 Chair

Height, 35 in. Depth, 18 in.
Width, 18 in.

No. 47 Chair

Height, 35 in. Depth, 16 in.
Width, 18½ in.

No. 56 Chair

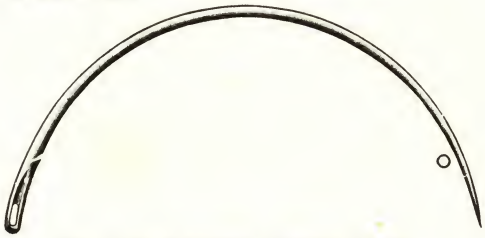
Height, 35 in. Depth, 16 in.
Width, 18½ in.

Solid Mahogany - Packed (2) Per Carton and shipped F.O.B. our factory in Michigan
No orders for less than two frames of a kind accepted

CURVED UPHOLSTERERS' NEEDLES

No. 925—Curved, Leather Point

Circumference, inches ...	3	4	5	6
Each .....$				
Dozen				



No. 919—Curved, Round Point

Circumference, in.	2½	3	4	5
No. 919—Heavy ..Each	$			
Doz.				
No. 918—Light ...Each	$			
Doz.				

Circumference, in.	6	7
No. 919—Heavy only .....Each $		
Doz.		

CARPET NEEDLES

Packed 25 per package.

Length, inches	1⅞	2⅛	2½
Wire gauge, Nos.	19	17	17

No. 932—Round Point ..Per 25 $
No. 933—Three Sq. Pt. ..Per 25
Less than package, any size .....Each $

Curved, Light Cord Needles

Circumference, in.	2	2½
No. 915—Fine .....Each $		
Doz.		
No. 917—Extra Light .....Each		
Doz.		

REGULATORS

Length, inches	6	7	8	10

No. 926—Regulators,
Light .....Each $
Dozen
No. 10—10 in. with Red Plastic Handle...Each $

ADAMANTINE PINS

The best pin for the drapery workroom.

Size 17—1 1/16 in.
Per Lb. .....$

Size 20—1¼ in.
Per Lb. .....$

Packed in ½ lb. boxes.

UPHOLSTERERS' PIN OR SKEWER

Length, inches	3	3½
Wire gauge, Nos.	16	16

Steel .....Per Gross $
Per One-quarter Gross .....

T PINS

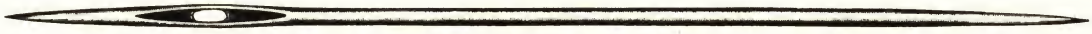
The pin of a thousand uses.
Very practical for the drapery workroom.
Packed in 100 count boxes.

No.	28	24	20
Length, inches	1¾	1½	1¼

Per 100 .....$
Per 1000 .....

STRAIGHT UPHOLSTERERS' NEEDLES

No. 910—Round Double. **No. 913—Spear or Triangle Double Points.**



Straight Double Points

Length, inches	6	8	10	12	14	16	18
Heavy wire gauge, Nos.	13	13	12	12	12	11	11

No. 910—Double, Round Point .....Each $
Doz.
No. 913—Double, Spear Point .....Each
Doz.

Straight Single Points

Length, inches	6	8	10	12

No. 901—Single, Round Point .....Each $
Doz.
No. 906—Single, Spear Point .....Each
Doz.

UPHOLSTERERS' TOOLS

UPHOLSTERERS' KNIVES

Stained Hard-Wood Handle

No. 0—Extension blade handle with one No. 3, 4⅝ in. blade .....Each $ Dozen

BLADES FOR No. 0 HANDLE

No. 3 .....Each $ Dozen

HARDWOOD HANDLE

No. 18—Extension Blade Handle and Blade .....Each $

Extra Blades—$\frac{9}{16}$ inch wide for No. 18 Handle .....Each

Blade Style like No. 3 Blade shown above.

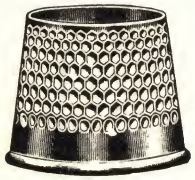
STANLEY KNIFE

A handy knife for all kinds of cutting. Handle with 6 razor sharp blades.

No. 299—Handle and 6 Blades
Each .....$ Dozen Ea. $
No. 1991—Regular Blades only, Package of 5
No. 1992—Heavy duty Blades. Package of 5

No. X4S—Square point, blade ⅝x3⅞ in...Each $
.....Per Dozen

THIMBLES



Open End

Each

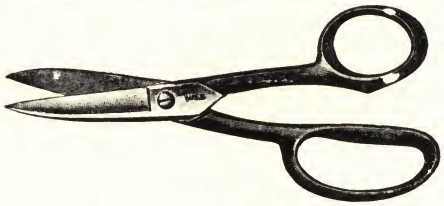
No. 1—Large end, $\frac{11}{16}$ inch..$
No. 2—Large end, ¾ inch..

Closed End

No. 12—¾ inch .....Each $

TRIMMERS' SNIPS

Nickeled Blades, Japanned Handles



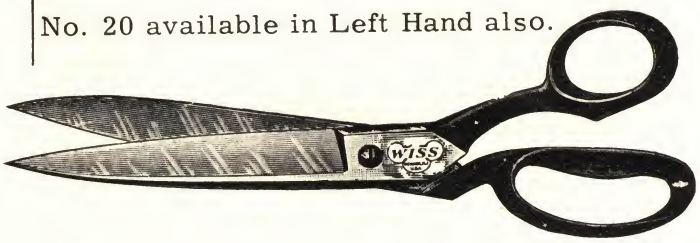
No. 1—Compton or Wiss

No. 1—Length of cut 2 inches; full length 8 inches .....Each $

See Page 145 for Metal Cutting Snips.

UPHOLSTERERS' SHEARS

No. 20 available in Left Hand also.



Nos.	27	28	29	20	21	22
Full length, in..	7	8	9	10	11	12
Lgth. of cut, in.	3⅛	3¾	4¼	5	5⅜	6¼
Each .....$						

See Page 131 for Carpet Shears.

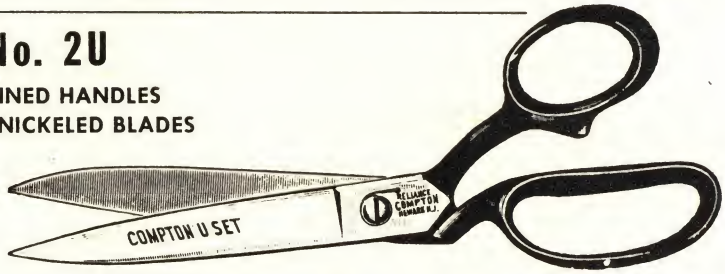
BENT TRIMMERS

THE EXCLUSIVE U-SET FEATURE

COMPTON and only *COMPTON* has the exclusive, patented U-SET feature! This ingenious invention — judged by cutlers to be the greatest improvement of the century for scissors and shears—is built into every *COMPTON* cutting tool. U-SET makes possible instant adjustment for desired tension.

No. 2U

JAPANNED HANDLES
WITH NICKELED BLADES



Number	2U7	2U8	2U9	2U10	2U11	2U12
Full length.....	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
Length of cut...	3"	3½"	4½"	5⅛"	5¼"	5⅞"
Price, Each....						

No. 2U-11 Available in LEFT HAND ALSO

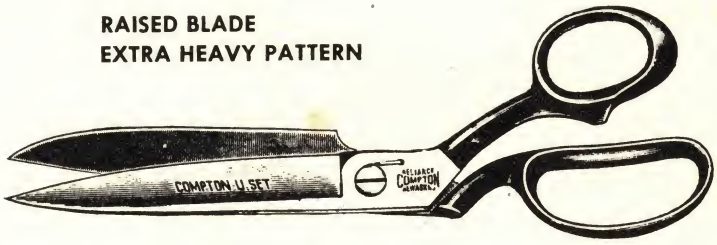
Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

BENT TRIMMERS

JAPANNED HANDLES
POLISHED BLADES

No. 20RU

RAISED BLADE
EXTRA HEAVY PATTERN



Nos.	20-RU	21-RU	22-RU
Full length, in.	10	11	12
Length of cut, in.	4⅞	5⅜	6
Each	$		

TAILOR'S SHEARS

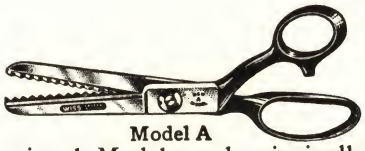
JAPANNED HANDLES
POLISHED BLADES

● PROFESSIONAL QUALITY CUTLERY

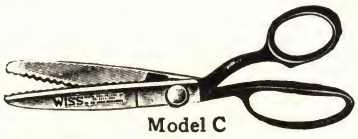
COMPTON craftsmen have been skillfully manufacturing highest grade cutting tools since 1897. There is no compromise with quality in any stage of manufacture from forging to grinding and polishing. That is why every *COMPTON* product — from the heaviest metal snips to the most delicate embroidery scissors — bears that unmistakable imprint of quality.

Number	3R.U.	3½ R.U.	4R.U.	4½ R.U.	6R.U.	7R.U.
Full Length, Inches	12	12½	12¾	13	13¾	14
Length of Cut, Inches	6¼	6⅜	6½	6⅝	6⅝	6¾

"WISS" PINKING SHEARS



Model A



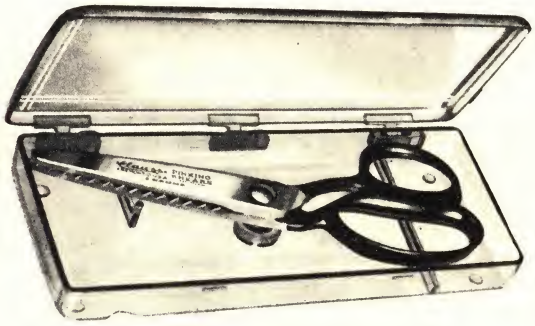
Model C

The Professional Model used principally for slip covers, draperies, etc.

The Regular Weight ideally suited for dressmaking purposes. Prevents seams from raveling giving them a professional appearance.

Model C—Regular, 9 inch - full length ..... Each $

Model A—Professional Model 10 inch - full length ..... Each



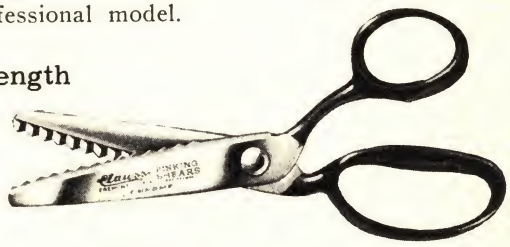
No. 4
With Plastic Case. Each $

CLAUSS Pinking Shears

New, light weight, dainty—although these new pinking shears are small and easier to use, the handles are large and comfortable, the cutting principle is the same as our large professional model.

See Page **24** for the NIP CLIP SCISSORS

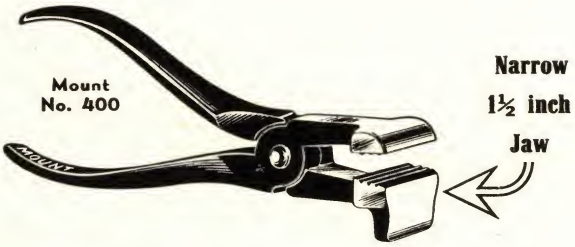
7 inch - full length



KEEP your account on our ACTIVE mailing list to receive our current NET PRICE LIST OF ALL ITEMS in this Catalog.

WEBBING STRETCHERS

No. 250—Webbing Pliers, 3½ inch hammer jaws. Useful for re-stretching loose webbing .....Each $



No. 400 . . . . . .Each $

No. 255—3½ inch maple handle, steel pins covered with corrugated rubber .....Each $

No. 254—3½ inch plain maple handle, steel pins .....Each

TACK CLAW

Rosewood Handle

No. 122 .....Each $

No. 200, Length 7½ in.....Each

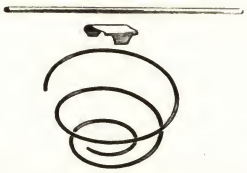
RIPPING TOOL

No. 404 .....Each $

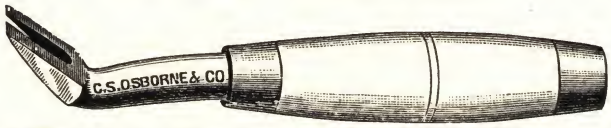
SPRING CLIP REMOVER

Better Than
Ordinary Pliers

No. 301 .....Each



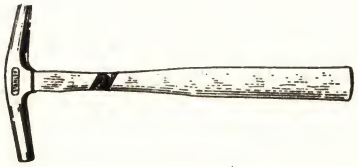
No. 123½. CLAW TOOL



Boss Claw Tool. Drop Forged. Shank ½ inch diameter. White Hickory Handle with two heavy iron Ferrules. Length, 8 inches.

UPHOLSTERERS' HAMMERS

STANLEY MAGNETIC



No. 602—Nickel plated, handle 12 inches, length of head 5½ inches, double face, small $\frac{5}{16}$, large ½ inch .....Each $

MOUNT SUPREMAGNET HAMMER

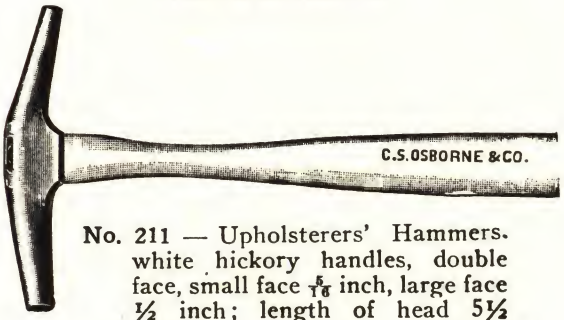
Fine balance with no weight added. Longer magnetic life. Dirt or foreign matter does not accumulate in the wedge.

No. 100 .....Each $

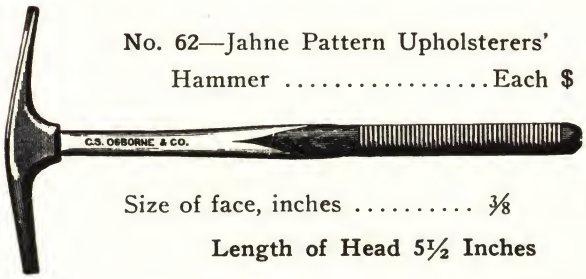
A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

UPHOLSTERERS' HAMMERS

NON-MAGNETIC



No. 211 — Upholsterers' Hammers. white hickory handles, double face, small face $\frac{5}{16}$ inch, large face ½ inch; length of head 5½ inches; weight 9 oz. .....Each $

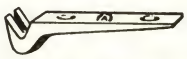


No. 62—Jahne Pattern Upholsterers' Hammer .....Each $

Size of face, inches ..... ⅜ ½

Length of Head 5½ Inches

CLAW FOR HAMMER HANDLES



Used on hammer handle Nos. 211 or 602 hammers.

No. 605—Claw, forged steel .....Each $

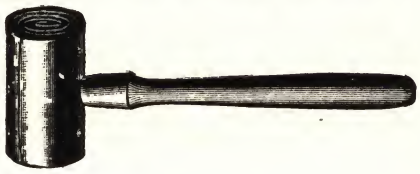
HAMMER HANDLES

Selected Best Second Growth Hickory

TACK HAMMERS		ADZE EYE NAIL HAMMERS	
Length, Inches	Each	Length, Inches	Each
11	..... $	12 to 15	..... $
12	.....		

We stock hammer handles for both tack and claw hammers. Specify kind of hammer for which handle is desired. Also weight.

No. 196—RAWHIDE MALLETS



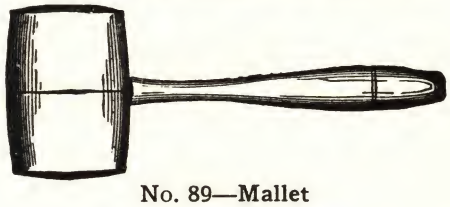
Made of Water Buffalo Hide

Each

Weight 10 oz., face 2 in., barrel 3½ in. .....$

These are light mallets, made entirely of hide (except the handle) and suited to a variety of uses.

No. 89—HICKORY MALLETS



No. 89—Mallet

Each

Size 4—Weight 14 oz., face 2¼", barrel 4¼"....$

Size 3—Weight 17 oz., face 2½", barrel 4½"....

RUBBER MALLETS

No. 350-2

Face 2¼"
Barrel 3¾"
Weight 1¼ lbs.
Each ....$

MYERS SEWING AWLS

Myers Awl, with straight and curved needle in hollow handle, screw top, and 12 yards of waxed thread.

Each .....$

Dozen .....

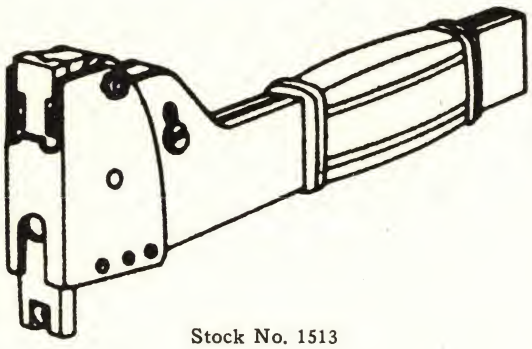
Extra needles, assorted .....Per doz.

SEAM STRETCHER

Holds the seam of a cushion tight and straight for the final sewing after filling. Frame has a spring tension with adjustable chain and hooks for grasping corners of the cushion.

Seam Stretcher .....Each $

(30 inch capacity)



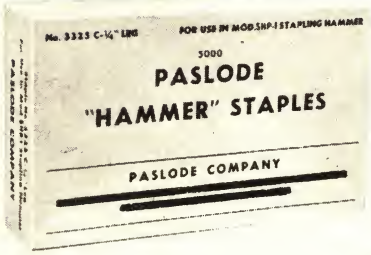
Stock No. 1513

PASLODE STAPLING HAMMER

For hundreds of stapling and tacking jobs
10 seconds to load

Here is a Stapling Hammer that is built *right.* Exhaustive on-the-job tests have proved that this Paslode Stapling Hammer has long performance life. It is designed to withstand hard usage. All working parts are of hardened steel to minimize wear.

STAPLES



No. 3325—¼ inch leg.
No. 3326—⅜ inch leg.

PASLODE STAPLES ARE GUARANTEED

The Paslode Hammer Staples are packed 5000 to the box, 20 boxes to the case and are available in either chisel or tack point. These staples are manufactured under strict inspection. Each box carrying the Paslode label is guaranteed.

You Need TACKMASTER — *the best* TACKING MACHINE

RUGGED — LIGHT — EASY TO LOAD

The Dynamic Markwell Staple Gun with Firepower

— POPULAR —

- For Window Trimming and Tacking up Signs, Stock Tickets, Bulletins; also for Tagging Shipping Containers.
- The number one tool in Stores, Shipping Rooms, Public Institutions, Repair Shops.
- Ideal for Upholsterers . . . Electricians . . . Cabinet Makers . . . Display Men.

RH-60. . . . . .Each $

STAPLES (5000 per pkg.)

FLAT WIRE (140 per clip)
"RH" ($\frac{3}{16}$ in. legs) . . . . . .Per Pkg. $
"RHD" ($\frac{5}{16}$ in. legs) . . . . . .Per Pkg.

SATEEN UPHOLSTERERS' TAPES

No. 492

Stitched Edges
Marked both sides.
60 inches long

Each . . . . . .$

Markwell BRADMASTER

A new useful tool for driving brads in hard to get at places and in difficult corners.

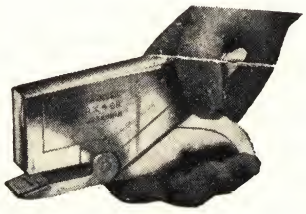
Handy for window trimmers, cabinet makers, upholsterers, mechanics.

No. 43

Each . . . . . .$

MARKWELL SLIP COVER PINNER

Grey Krinkle Finish



Just squeeze and you have pin basted a slip cover or drape. Can be sewed over and easily removed.

Fast and Convenient

No. RX-SC—Pinner . . . . . .Each $
No. RX—Staple Pins. . . . . .Boxes of 5000

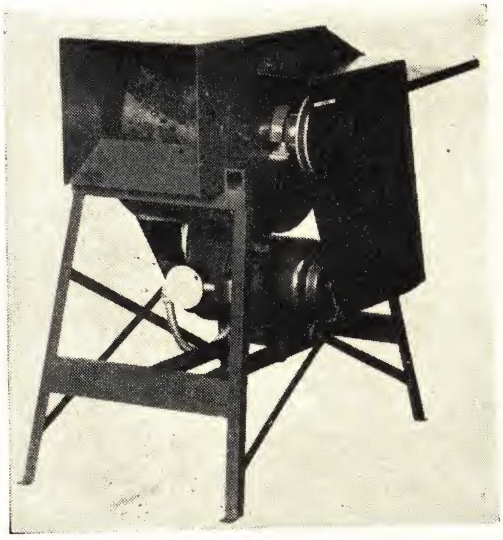
Always keep our NET PRICE LIST handy for use with this Catalog.

FLAT STUFFING RODS

Forged Steel Stuffing Rod. It is not flexible.

No. 119—Made in size 18 inch only, width at points 5/8 inch ..... Each $

POWER-FED FIBER PICKER



MODEL PFC

A safe, efficient machine for combing and fluffing moss, tow, palm fiber, sisal, hair, and used cotton.

Twin-row ball bearing pillow blocks carry the all-steel picking cylinder, which is 14″ diam. x 12″ wide. 164 teeth are set in 16 rows, driven thru, and welded on the inside.

Feed is thru a pair of back-geared, all-steel, toothed rollers, which are powered from the motor by a combination V-belt and chain drive. The jackshaft is mounted on ball bearing pillow blocks.

The feed roller shafts and secondary V-belt idler run on impregnated type bronze sleeves; so all the bearings on this machine are of a type which require lubrication not oftener than once or twice a year.

The new improved housing is all-steel, featuring simplified construction, easy take-down, belt guards, and a feed aperture so designed that it is impossible for an adult hand to reach into the feed rollers.

The standard equipment motor is 1 hp., single phase cycle AC, 115-230 volt. It is **sealed ball bearing equipped** and **totally enclosed.** The heavy dust in which the machine operates cannot affect it. A motor starting switch is conveniently located, and the machine is ready to wire from a junction box into the electrical service.

Price ..... $ **f.o.b. Fort Wayne**

TOOLS FOR THE CABINET MAKER

SEE PAGES 132 to 161.

A Complete Line of Hand Tools for Your Woodworking Needs

IMPORTANT — WHEN ORDERING

Be sure to mention STOCK NUMBER AND CATALOG PAGE NUMBER.

DESIGNATE ROUTING—WHETHER FREIGHT, TRUCK, PARCEL POST, EXPRESS.

Complete description of items wanted will assist our office considerably in processing your order for immediate shipment.

FINISHING MATERIALS

STAINS

SHELLAC VARNISHES

REPAIR SPECIALTIES

Made By Specialists In Furniture Finishes

We handle only the best known and most widely used wood finishes. Time tested, proven results over a long period of years — plus careful analysis of new developments, assure easy to use finishes of lasting beauty.

STAINS

PIGMENT OIL STAINS

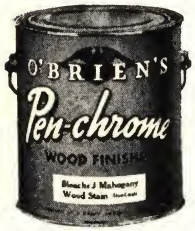
For uniforming unevenly colored woods, and for producing shaded effects, these stains are unequalled. Should be wiped off after applying to obtain depth of color desired. Very easy to use. Will not bleed through lacquer.

Colors:

Blond or Light Oak, Brown Mahogany, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Jenny Lind Maple, Silver Gray.

Size cans .....Gallon Quart Pint
Each ..... $

PENCHROME STAINS



For modern "blonde" finishes on wood without bleaching. Need not be wiped. Won't fade or bleed. Will not raise the grain. Shellac may be used to seal.

Colors:

Platinum, Blonde, Driftwood, Maple, Bleached Mahogany, Graywood.

Size cans .....Gallon Quart Pint ½ Pint
Each ..... $

PENCHROME CLEAR FINISH

A clear satin waterproof finish ideal for use over Penchrome stains. Dries in four hours. For brush application.

Size Cans .....Gallon Quart Pint
Each .....

PENETRATING OIL STAINS

(STILLE-YOUNG)

For refinishing purposes and new work these stains are without equal. Depth and transparency of colors are remarkable. Shade can be made lighter by adding a small quantity of high grade benzine, naphtha, or turpentine.

Colors:

Light Oak, Cherry, Circassian Walnut, American Maple, Dark Brown Mahogany, Dark Golden Oak, Dark Red Mahogany, Dark Walnut, Early English Oak, Ex. Dark Red Mahogany.

Size ..... Gal. Qt. Pt. ½ Pt.
Each .....$

DRY STAINS

Strong, transparent colors.

Walnut	Golden Oak	French Walnut..
Brown Mahogany	Early English ..	Bismark Brown .
Antique Mahogany ..	Adam Brown ...	Fumed Oak .....
Brown Maple ...	Mahogany	Nigrosine Jet ...
Orange	Green	
	Yellow	

Alcohol Soluble — Water Soluble — Lacquer & Oil Soluble

Be sure to specify

	¼ lb.	1 lb.
Water Soluble	$	
Oil or Lacquer Soluble.....		
Alcohol Soluble		

HOW TO MIX DRY STAINS

Lacquer and oil soluble stains are soluble in lacquer thinner, turpentine, Naphtha, etc. Add a very small amount of linseed oil for body and to prevent too rapid penetration. Add water stains to boiling hot water. Strain after cooling. Alcohol soluble stains should have a very small amount of shellac added after mixing to give the stain body.

PASTE WOOD FILLER

Spee-D-Dry

Natural, Oak Walnut, Mahogany and White.

1 Pound cans (½ pint).....Each $
2 Pound cans (Pint).....Each
4 Pound cans (1 quart) .....Each
14 Pound cans (1 gal.) .....Each

BLEACHES

WOOD BLEACH

MLC Wood Bleach
Qt. ..... $
Gal. .....

A bleach and stain remover, restores the original color of the wood.

Hy Power Bleach
Large unit .....$
Small unit .....

A two-part bleach to be mixed together before using. Large unit consists of 1 gal. No. 1 liquid and 1 quart No. 2 liquid. Small unit; 1 quart No. 1 liquid and ½ pint No. 2.

Makes wood snow white.

KEEP your account on our ACTIVE mailing list to receive our current NET PRICE LIST OF ALL ITEMS in this Catalog.

SHELLAC

Prices subject to market.

Pure 4 lb. cut

WHITE SHELLAC

Size ..... Gal. Quart Pint
Each .....$

Pure 4 lb. cut

ORANGE SHELLAC

Size ..... Gal. Quart Pint
Each .....$

SHELLAC SOLVENT

(Alcohol) 90 Proof

1 gal. cans .....Per gal. $
5 gals. .....Per gal.

Made especially for shellac thinning.

TURPENTINE

Pure Spirits

Pure — crystal clear — water white.

Qts. .....$
Gallons .....

VARNISHES

DETROLAC 35

Wears like iron, is self leveling. Dries dust free in 1 hour, hard in 4 to 6 hours, depending upon atmospheric conditions. Detrolac 35 is impervious to boiling water, fruit acids, alkalis, snow, ammonia, alcohol, rain, salt water, caustic soda.

Has a high durable gloss, but can be rubbed to smooth satin finish if desired.

Size .....Gallon Quart Pint
Each .....$

No. 404 Rapid Drying Wear Proof Spar

A general purpose varnish. Tough, durable and water-proof. Can be rubbed.

Size .....Gallon Quart Pint
Each .....$

No. 402 Satin Finish

Ideal for furniture, woodwork, etc., where a rubbed effect is desired. Perfect for floors, too. Durable and water-proof.

Size .....Gallon Quart Pint
Each .....$

No. 4 Quick Rubbing

A rubbing and polishing varnish. Not water-proof

Size .....Gallon Quart Pint
Each .....$

QUICK-DRY SUPER-KAMEX VARNISH

Campbell's quick-dry Super Kamex is a new and improved varnish that dries much quicker than ordinary varnish. Can be brushed when thinned with turpentine, but spraying is recommended. Dries within the hour. Waterproof, resistant to alcohol and alkali, and is recommended as a substitute for lacquer in quick finishing work. Has twice the solid content of lacquer, and is more economical to use.

	Quarts	Gallon
Super Kamex Gloss	$	$
Super Kamex Semi-gloss		
Super Kamex Flat		
Super Kamex Spraying Thinner		
Super Kamex Brushing Thinner		

SPRAYING LACQUERS

These lacquers are specially made for fine furniture finishing. They will produce a tough durable finish, with a high solid content that requires fewer coats.

Quarts..... Gallons..... 5 Gallons.....

Stille-Young	Rogers
No. 51—Clear Gloss,	No. 316—Acid and Alcohol proof..
No. 52—Semi-gloss,	No. 101—Clear gloss,
No. 53—Dull,	No. 103—Semi-gloss,
	No. 144—Dull,

No. 303 DUROCOTE

An all purpose, high grade durable lacquer for all types of finishing. In gloss, rubbed effect and dull.

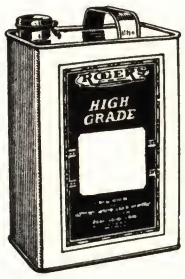
1 gallon cans..... .....Per Gal.

No. 310 NON-LIFTING LACQUER

For spraying over shellac, varnish or other old finishes. Will not raise or soften previous coat. Clear gloss.

1 gal. cans only.....

CLEAR LACQUER SEALERS



Pale, heavy body — Sands perfectly

Per Qt. Gal. 5 Gal.

No. 35P—Rogers ..... $
No. 5099—Stille-Young
No. 304—Durocote .....

BLOND SEALER and LACQUER

Clear, milky casted, will produce a good blond finish without bleaching.

No. XL1790—Blond Sealer .....Gal. $
No. 6097—Blond Gloss Lacquer .....Gal.
No. 3118—Champagne Oak Sealer .....Gal.
No. 3127—Lime Oak Sealer.....Gal.

These sealers may also be followed with clear lacquers.

LACQUER REDUCER

Non-toxic — Benzole free

No. 576—1 gal. ..... Per gal. $
5 gal. .....
No. 305—Durocote 1 gal. .....
5 gal. .....

Provides excellent blush resistance. It is best, however to postpone spraying on very humid days.

RETARDING THINNER

Prevents too rapid drying and improves flow. Should be added to regular thinner on humid days. Quarts and gallons.

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

SHELLAC MIXING LACQUER

Used by many finishers to water-proof shellac and make it sand easier. May be mixed with shellac in any proportion desired. Alcohol is used as a reducer.

Size .....Quart Gallon
Each ..... $

REFRIGERATOR LACQUER

Solid White Covering

Size .....Gallon Quart
No. 690—Each ..... $
No. 221—Undercoater, each .....

LINOLEUM LACQUER

WATER WHITE

A clear durable linoleum finish that resists wear. Will not discolor light shades of linoleum.

Size .....Pints Quarts
Each .....$
Doz., each .....

LACQUER TINTING COLORS

All standard shades.

Size .....½ Pt. Pint
Standard colors .....$
Reds .....

Used for tinting spraying lacquers and shellac.
Red, Yellow, Burnt Amber, Burnt Sienna and White.

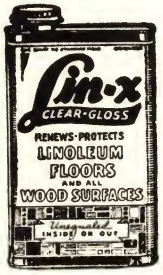
SHADING LACQUER

Walnut, Mahogany, Brown Mahogany, Maple.

Size .....Quarts Gals.
Each ..... $

Shading Lacquers are transparent colored lacquers used not only for shading but also for staining and lacquering at the same time. They may also be used for uniforming.

LIN-X LINOLEUM AND WOOD FINISH



A superb finish for linoleum or wood that is—

Hot Water-Proof — Alcohol Proof
Grease Proof — Alkali Proof
Acid Proof — Water-Proof
Very Rapid Drying.

Size ..... Pint Qt. Gal.
Each .....$

PRACTICAL FINISHING METHODS

A Delta-Craft publication which is the best and most complete little book we've seen. Profusely illustrated and tells in detail the various steps to produce modern and conventional finishes.

Per Copy .....$

ROGERS RAPID DRYING ENAMEL

Unexcelled for inside and outside use.

Solid Covering—Standard Shades

Size ..... Pt. Qt. Gal.
Each .....$
White undercoat.

Write for color card.

FLAT WHITE SPIRIT ENAMEL

Alcohol soluble

Quarts, each .....$

For off-white finishes. Dries fast as shellac.

EL PICO VARNISH REMOVER

NON-INFLAMMABLE — WAX FREE

Removes any kind of finish easily and quickly. Requires no washing off or neutralizing. New finish can be applied without risk of non-drying. Rapid and dependable action.

	Each	Case lots Each
Quarts	$	
Gals. .....Per gal.		
5 gal. cans .....Per gal.		....

El Pico can be made into a semi-paste type remover by adding a small amount of water.

PAINT AND VARNISH REMOVER

Stille-Young and Kut-Kote

Acetone Base

Paint and varnish and enamel loosens up like magic, and makes removing jobs easy. Will not injure any finish applied after its use.

Size of cans .....1 Gal. 1 qt.
Each .....$

5 gal. cans
Per gallon ..... $

STAIN STOPPER

Indispensible when enameling or painting over a previously mahogany stained old wood surface. It effectively absorbs the red cast and prevents bleeding into the enamel coat.

Size cans .....Pint Qt. Gal.
Each .....$

Quarts—12 in a case. Gals.—6 in a case.

RUBBING COMPOUND

BERRYLOID KUTFAST

A superior compound that cuts fast and polishes quickly and clearly to a very high luster. This product is unexcelled for furniture finishing. Should this compound become dry in the can, use water to soften. Used instead of pumice stone.

Pints Quarts

Each .....$

PUMICE AND ROTTENSTONE

F. F. pulverized, Fine .....Per lb. $
F. F. F. pulverized, Superfine .....Per lb.
Rottenstone .....Per lb.

RUBBING OIL

Per Gallon .....$

RUBBING FELT

Medium — ¼ inch thick.

Size 3x5 inches .....Each $

Medium Hard — ⅜ in. thick.

Size 3x4 inches .....Each

WHITE COTTON WASTE AND RAGS

Per pound .....$
No. 1 White wiping rags. Sterilized .....

5 lb. packages only.

TACK RAGS

Removes all dust from surfaces before finishing. Remains soft and tacky indefinitely.

Each Doz.

Large Size 18x36 in. .....$
Medium Size 18x18 in. .....
Small Size 12x18 in. .....

REPAIR SPECIALTIES

SHELLAC STICK CEMENT

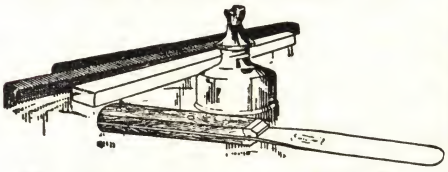
Made of shellac and used to fill up cracks and scratches on finished furniture. Used with hot knife or can be heated over alcohol lamp. May be had in the following colors:

No. 1 White
No. 1-A Old Ivory
No. 1-C Blonde
No. 2 Light Oak
No. 3 Maple
No. 3-B Brown Maple
No. 3-C Chinese Maple
No. 5 Lt. Golden Oak
No. 6 Blue
No. 11 Red Cedar
No. 12 Transparent
No. 13 Lt. Transparent
No. 16 Cherry
No. 17 Golden Oak
No. 18 Nat. Mahogany
No. 20 Med. Walnut
No. 21 Lt. Walnut
No. 22 Dk. Walnut
No. 23 Onyx Yellow
No. 25 Lt. Red Mahogany
No. 26 Olive
No. 27 Black
No. 30 Dk. Oak
No. 32 Rosewood
No. 34 Fumed Oak
No. 36 Nat. Oak
No. 37 Red Mahogany
No. 38—Dk. Red Mahogany
No. 39 Early English
No. 40 Circassian Walnut
No. 43 Sheraton Mahogany
No. 44 Chippendale Mahogany
No. 45 Dk. Brown Mahogany
No. 46 Trans. Red Mahogany
No. 47 Trans. Brown Mahogany
No. 48 Trans. Walnut
No. 49 Trans. Oak
No. 51 Med. Brown Mahogany
No. 52 French Walnut

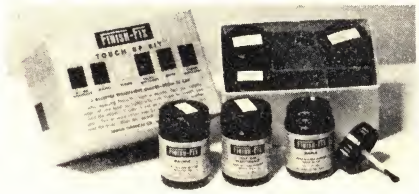
Per Stick .....$ Per Dozen Sticks .....$

ALCOHOL LAMP

Made of glass and having carefully fitted ground neck and cap.



No. 2—4 ounces .....Each $
Extra Wicks .....Each



OIL ABRADE

Oil abrade is a liquid abrasive to be used with stick shellac or wood cement. It cuts down the cement without affecting the surrounding varnish. It is applied with a piece of rubbing felt or folded burlap. Simply rub the filled spot until it is smooth. Never cuts through the surrounding finish.

Size .....8 Oz. Pint Quart
Each .....$

FINISH-FIX

A fast and perfect repair for scratch and rubbed thin spots, cigarette burns, etc. Six standard colors in 1 ounce bottles with brush cap. Dries instantly. A must for delivery trucks and service men. Ideal for finishing new or re-touching old furniture legs.

Pints .....Ea. $
Kits of 6 assorted colors.....

Counter Display

3 bottles each of a color—total 18 bottles with Counter Display.....$

Colors: Maple, Walnut, Cherry Mah., Brown Mah., Red Mah., Blond.

PORCELAIN CEMENT

Similar in appearance to stick shellac. Is as white as porcelain and refrigerator enamel. Does not yellow with heat or age. For metal and wood.

AA Porcelain Cement, White

Per Stick .....$
Per Dozen .....

ETHEREAL VARNISH

A spirit Varnish used by the French polishing method for building up finishes that are rubbed through. It dries instantly and does not show a lap when applied.

Size .....8 Oz. Pint Quart
Each .....$

AMBER GLAZE

This liquid removes packing marks, hot dish marks, rings left by lamps from varnished finishes. It is applied with a cloth pad. It also removes checks from varnish.

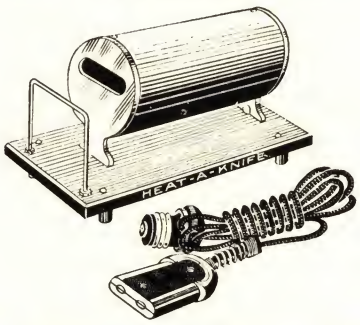
Size .....8 Oz. Pint Quart
Each .....$

RE NU COAT FRENCH POLISH

Self Lubricating
Print Proof — Alcohol Proof

Quarts .....Each $
Pints .....Each

HEAT-A-KNIFE ELECTRIC FURNACE



A safe, practical burn-in Knife Heater. 110-120 volts.

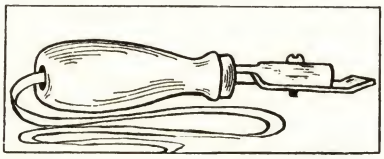
Each .....$

BURN-IN-KNIFE

No. 2562-S

No. 2562-S—3 in. blade..Each $

ELECTRIC BURN-IN-KNIFE



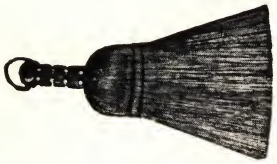
No. ABC

For Use with Stick Shellac

110-120 volts.

No. ABC .....Each $
New Elements .....Each

WHISK BROOM



No. 58—Length 10½"

Each .....$
Dozen .....

BLOCK STAINS

Block Stains are aniline colors fused into a solid form and can be used in the same manner as water color paints. They are mighty handy for a repair kit as they cannot be spilled. The colors are soluble in alcohol or in French polishes, such as Amber Glaze, Ethereal Varnish, etc.

Colors: Maple, Golden Oak, Mahogany, Brown Mahogany and Walnut.

Each .....$

COLORS IN OIL

In Large Size 1x5 Inch Tubes

Blacks
- Lamp Black
- Ivory Black

Browns
- Turkey Burnt Umber
- Turkey Raw Umber
- Italian Burnt Sienna
- Italian Raw Sienna
- Van Dyke Brown

Reds
- Tuscan Red
- Venetian Red
- American Vermilion
- Rose Lake
- Turkey Red
- Bulletin Red

Blues
- Prussian Blue
- Cobalt Blue
- Ultramarine Blue

Yellows
- Chrome, Light
- Chrome, Medium
- Chrome, Yellow Orange
- French Yellow Ochre

White

Greens
- Chrome Green, Light
- Chrome Green, Medium
- Chrome Green, Dark

All Colors .....Per Tube $

NON-EXPLOSIVE CANS

For storing and proper handling of all volatile explosive liquids, such as gasoline, naphtha, benzine, turpentine, ammonia, alcohol, rigoline, ether, etc. Fool proof.

The opening of the can is provided with an automatic valve, which makes it airtight, preventing evaporation of the liquid. Should the can be exposed to extreme heat, generating excessive gas pressure, the valve opens automatically, permitting the gas to escape and closes with reduced pressure. Cast brass nozzle.

Each
No. 128—Gallon .....$
No. 129—5 Gallon .....

FLOOR BRUSHES

No. 226
Selected black fibre center, horsehair outside.

No. 226—16 inch, complete with handle ..Each $

BENCH AND COUNTER DUSTERS

Selected gray mixed bristle.

No. 250
8 inch .....Each $ Dozen $

Size does not include handle.

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

SHELLAC BRUSHES

Heavy Seamless Ferrule

No. 4180

Width, inches	1⅛	1⅝	2⅛
Length, inches	2⅜	2⅝	2⅞
Each	$		

VARNISH BRUSHES

Pure China Bristle

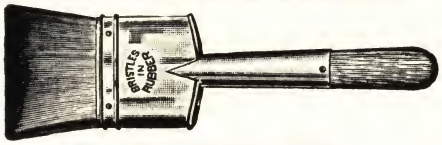
No. 444, Double Thick

Width, in.	1	1½	2	2½	3
Length, out	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛	2⅜	2⅜
Each					

No. 448, Triple Thick

Width, in.	1	1½	2	2½
Length, out	1⅞	2⅛	2⅜	2⅝
Each				

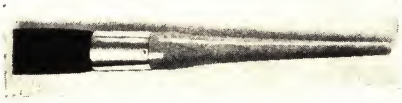
FITCH FLOWING BRUSHES



No. 287—Double Thick

Width, in.	1½	2	2½
Each	$		

TOUCH-UP BRUSHES



Goat Hair Set in Rubber

No. 6320

Width, in.	⅜	½	⅝	¾	1
Each	$				

RUBBING BRUSHES

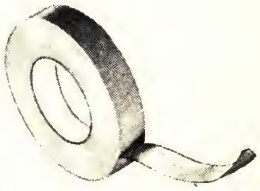
Length of brush, 5¼ inches. Over all, 10 inches.

No. 274—4 row, extra stiff bristle ..... Each $

No. 1781—4 row wire ..... Each

BEHR-CAT MASKING TAPE

Behr-Cat is thin, strong and flexible. Edges are clean and sharp, holds with a firm grip and will not lift. Slow drying enamels cannot flow down behind the tape. Easy to remove. Will stick regardless of dampness. Will not pick up painted surfaces.



¾ inch, 60 yard rolls	Each $	12 Rolls, Each $
⅞ inch, 60 yard rolls	Each	12 Rolls, Each
1 inch, 60 yard rolls	Each	12 Rolls, Each
1 inch, 60 yard rolls, extra heavy	Each	12 Rolls, Each

SAN-ITAI-RIE FILLER

Trade Mark—Patented

Crack and Crevice Filler

Dries quickly. Hard, does not shrink or sink below the surface, can be stained, shellacked or varnished in a few hours after filling.

Can be sandpapered down to a fine, hard surface, smooth as finished wood.

Colors carried in stock: Natural, golden oak, American walnut, brown mahogany, medium mahogany and red cedar. Black and white.

1 Lb., Ea. $ Quart, Ea. $ Gal., Ea. $

PLASTIC WOOD

Large tubes	Each $	Doz. $
¼ lb. cans	Each	Doz.
1 lb. cans	Each	Doz.
Solvent		
3 oz. cans	Each	Doz.

MEND-ALL WOOD CEMENT

A ready to use wood putty.

Fine textured and easy to stain.

¼ lb. cans natural	Each $	Doz. $
1 lb. cans natural	Each	Doz.
¼ lb. cans, wal. or mahog.	Each	Doz.
1 lb. cans, wal. or mahog.	Each	Doz.
Solvent		
4 oz. cans	Each $	
16 oz. cans	Each	

SAVOGRAN WOOD FILLER

Mixes with water and dries slowly into wood. Can be tooled, stained or painted.

1 lb. cans ..... Per lb. $ Doz. $

KEEP your account on our ACTIVE mailing list to receive our current NET PRICE LIST OF ALL ITEMS in this Catalog.

ELECTRIC SPRAY EQUIPMENT

THIS LOW PRICED *Full Scale Outfit* WILL GIVE YOU PROFESSIONAL RESULTS ON OUTSIDE AND INSIDE JOBS!

"Sprayit" Series 270

Latest Streamlined Design!

Complete with 15-ft. hose, one-quart aluminum container, three nozzles (round, fan and angle), and latest type Sprayit internal mix (atomizing) spray gun. This gun is adjustable for volume and spray, and **very easily cleaned.** (¼ H.P. electric motor is available for this unit.)

For Homes, Farms, Shops, Stores, Offices, Schools, Apartments, Public Buildings

Never has so little money bought so much value in efficient, easy-to-use, dependable equipment for general home, farm, and business maintenance and redecorating. You will save time, paint and money from the day you get this all-around spray-painting outfit.

The Sprayit "Series 270" not only opens the door to the sensational new way to paint . . . you can also use it for dyes, insecticides, and to pump tires. The "270," operated by a diaphragm type compressor, delivers an amazing volume of oil-free air . . . **all you need** for home and general maintenance painting.

Paints 3 to 10 Times Faster than Brush Method With Any Kind of Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, Etc.

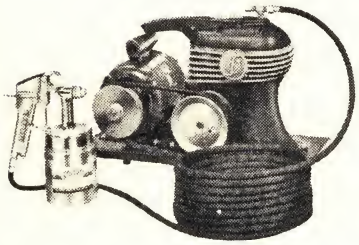
Dont confuse this **full-scale** equipment with "toy type" outfits. The Sprayit "Series 270" sprays actual paint, varnish, lacquer, etc. with **good coverage.** (Check this important point before buying any paint-spraying equipment!)

Sprayit "Series 270" never needs oiling . . . requires practically no attention . . . is always ready when needed. The three oversize ball bearings are lubricated and sealed for lifetime service. Weights only 39 lbs. **(with motor)** . . . is easy to carry, hook-up and use . . . quiet, cool and safe in operation.

Model 270—Complete, **without motor,** . . . . . Each $

SPRAYIT SERIES 460

1/3 H.P. Streamline Piston Type Compressor Units



Greater output for faster painting. Compressor bore 2¼ in. x 1 1/16 in. stroke. Displacement 4.25 C.F.M. with an actual air delivery of 2.68 C.F.M. at 40 lbs. pressure. Has ample capacity for spraying furniture, cars, etc.

The Sprayit DS Pressure Feed Spray Gun and Cup, with built-in oil and moisture filter, is regularly furnished with these units. The gun body and cover of this gun are made of die cast aluminum alloy, and the container is also aluminum, of one quart capacity. Round, fan, and angle spray nozzles are included with this gun—all nozzles and fluid tip being made of hardened steel.

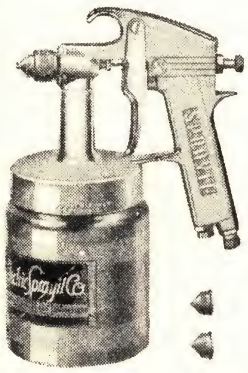
The Sprayit DS pressure feed Spray Gun with Type C nozzle and CKD Conversion Kit can also be furnished with the Series 460 Units at slight additional cost. This gun works to best advantage on fine finishing or refinishing work using lacquers, varnish, shellac, or other resinous materials.

Model 464-D—Complete Paint Spraying Unit, **without motor,** consisting of Sprayit Model 460 Compressor Unit Sprayit DS Gun and Cup, 25 ft. length 3/16 in. ID hose with ¼ in. connections, shipping wt. 47 lbs. . . . . Price $

Model 466-D—Complete Paint Spraying Unit, same as Model 464, but **with 1/3 H.P. 110 volt 60 cycle motor,** shipping wt. 76 lbs. . . . . Price

SPRAYIT MODEL DS SPRAY GUN

New Convertible Internal Mix Pressure Feed Spray Gun



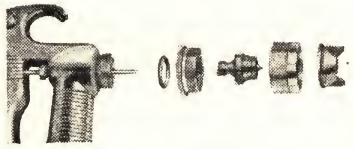
Another new addition to the Sprayit line! A sturdy, light weight, economical spray gun of the internal "break-up," pressure-feed "bleeder" type, capable of being converted to an external mix gun by a replaceable nozzle and tip assembly.

Model DS is a high quality gun, perfectly balanced and moderately priced with surprisingly small air consumption, making it an unanimous choice for use with small capacity portable compressors. Furnished with three spray nozzles—round, for touch-up work and spraying narrow or irregular surfaces; fan, for spraying flat surfaces such as walls, panels, etc.; angle, for spraying floors, ceiling, and under projecting surfaces. Gun has oil and moisture filter built in the handle guarding against contamination of spraying material. Also furnished with quart, aluminum, screw-on container, or may be used with pressure feed paint tank.

Model DS—Spray Gun complete with quart aluminum container and 3 nozzles, shipping wt. 3 lbs. . . . . Each $

Quart Containers . . . . . Each

Cup Gaskets . . . . . Each

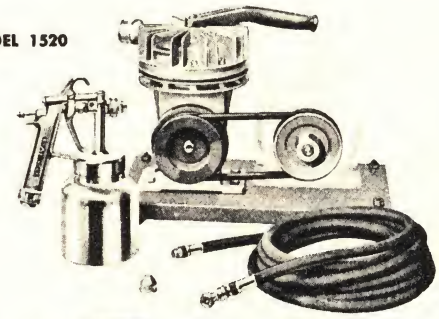


Sprayit conversion kit CKD provides a simplified means of converting a Model DS internal mix gun into an external type (paint and air mix outside nozzle) by the application of an interchangeable nozzle and tip assembly. Such conversion permits spraying fast drying materials with less cleaning of spray equipment and makes it unnecessary to change nozzles for varying spray patterns. A turn on the pattern adjusting ring makes a wide range of patterns possible from round dot to wide fan without stopping the gun.

Sprayit CKD External Mix Nozzle . . . . . Each $

ELECTRIC AIR COMPRESSORS

MODEL 1520



MODEL 1520 BELT DRIVE

For those who wish to furnish their own electric motor

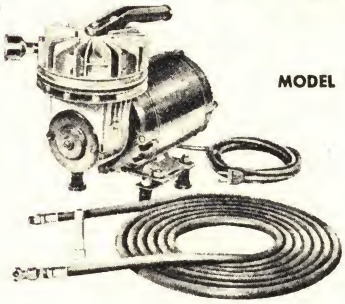
● This unique, packaged unit fits the requirements of those who already have an electric motor, ¼ H.P. or larger, and who desire all-around, efficient service from a portable air compressor without being called upon to purchase a new motor.

POWERFUL — 100 lbs. air pressure guaranteed.

COMPLETE, less motor — The Model 1520 unit is furnished complete with compressor, base, two 4-inch pulleys, V-belt, all hardware, necessary for mounting the electric motor, 15 feet of ¼" i.d. high pressure air hose with fittings, blow gun, tire chuck and paint spray gun. Dimensions: 17" long, 7½" wide, 12" high.

MOTOR SUPPLIED ON REQUEST

MODEL 1520-LA: Same as Model 1520, complete with base, pulleys, V-belt and mounting hardware, but less motor, air hose, blow gun, tire chuck and paint spray gun.



MODEL 110

MODEL 110 DIRECT DRIVE

Plug into any electric socket for Compressed Air Instantly!

● The perfect answer for tire inflation, lubrication, spray painting and air cleaning wherever a standard 115-230 volts AC, 60 cycle outlet is available.

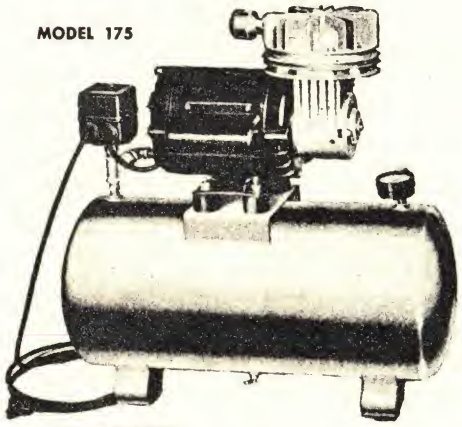
This handy, portable air compressor is giving faithful service daily, doing dozens of mechanical jobs in homes, on farms, in small machine shops, in repair garages and service stations.

All-Purpose compressor users also like the fact that no air tank is necessary, especially for paint spraying. This saves the extra cost and added weight of an air tank.

Furnished with handy carrying handle, 8 feet of heavily insulated electrical cable with standard bayonet plug. Complete unit with 115-230 volts AC, 60 cycle, ⅓ H.P. ball bearing, capacitor type electric motor, compressor, air filter, base, 15 feet of ¼" i.d. air hose, blow gun and tire chuck. Weighs only 42 pounds and measures 10x8x13" overall. Speed 1725 RPM.

MODEL 110-LA: Same as Model 110, complete with handle, cable, 115-230 Volts AC, 60 cycle, ⅓ H.P. ball bearing, capacitor type electric motor, base, but less air hose, blow gun and tire chuck.

MODEL 175



MODEL 175 DIRECT DRIVE

Tank Mounted

● The Model 175 is entirely portable, weighing only 75 pounds complete. It is compact, too, occupying far less space than other compressors of comparable capacity. Though portable, this very effective unit is a giant in output, equaling or bettering the performance of stationary tank-mounted equipment weighing up to 250 pounds.

Here is an Air Compressor that operates itself. Simply plug into the nearest electrical outlet and you are assured dependable and constant air pressure. Motor cuts in when tank pressure falls below 60 pounds and cuts out at 90 pounds.

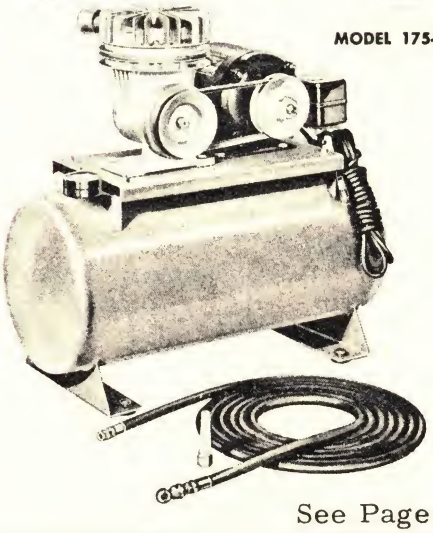
This tank-mounted assembly is fitted admirably for any job requiring fast, all-round, efficient compressor performance. Complete unit with 115-230 volts A.C., 60-cycle, ⅓ H.P. ball bearing, capacitor type electric motor, compressor, tank, pressure switch, 15 feet of ¼" i.d. air hose, blow gun and tire chuck. Tank capacity — 5 gallons.

- **Compact** Only 23" long, 10" wide and 21" high.
- **Powerful** ⅓ H.P. motor develops guaranteed minimum tank pressure of 90 pounds.
- **Automatic** Motors cuts in at 60 pounds; cuts out at 90 pounds. Pressure switch adjustable.
- **Economical** Tank pressure is built up from zero to 90 pounds in 2½ minutes, and from 60 to 90 pounds in 1 minute, 30 seconds.

MODEL 175-LA for BELT DRIVE: Without motor and complete with compressor, base, tank, pressure switch, gauge, check valve, fittings, two 4-inch pulleys, V-belt, hardware for mounting motor, 15 feet of ¼" i.d. air hose with fittings, blow gun and tire chuck.

MOTOR SUPPLIED ON REQUEST

MODEL 175-LA



See Page 46 for Spray Gun Specifications.

OLD ENGLISH PASTE WAX

For protecting and beautifying hardwood floors.

Gives an unusually brilliant lustre and a surface that is real protection against heel scratches.

6 oz. can .....Each $
1 lb. can .....Each

JOHNSON'S TRAFFIC WAX

Liquid and Paste

Top quality buffing wax. Cleans as it waxes. Leaves a tough, wear-resistant film. Polishes to a rich luster. Ideal for wood, concrete and linoleum.

1 lb. cans..... 1 gal. cans.....

JOHNSON'S BROWN LABEL NO-BUFF

90% Gloss Retention After 6 Wet Moppings

An extremely durable, self-polishing wax that leaves a beautiful long lasting finish on any type of floor. Brown label No-Buff is the ideal floor wax for heavy traffic areas where repeated moppings, water spotting, and tracked in rain or snow present a maintenance problem. 1 gallon will wax 2,000-2,500 sq. ft. of floor.

Listed as an "anti-slip floor treatment material" by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

1 Gal. .....Per Gal. $
5 Gal. .....Per Gal.

JOHNSON'S FLOOR CLEANER

Quick-Acting — Penetrating

A special purpose floor cleaner that quickly penetrates and softens old wax films for easier removal. It is economical to use—1 gallon making 21 gals. of cleaning solution when mixed with water. Johnson's Floor Cleaner is quick, efficient and absolutely safe for use on any type of floor.

1 Gal. .....Per Gal. $
5 Gal. .....Per Gal.

LEMON OIL POLISH

A high grade polish for lacquered or varnished surfaces. Removes marks and scratches and will not gather dust.

The only polish which can be successfully used on semi-gloss or dull rubbed finishes.

Pints..... Quarts ..... Gals..... 5 gal. can.....

KOTOFOAM CLEANER

Kotofom is 16 times concentrated, that is, one pint will make 17 pints of cleaner. Kotofom cleans anything instantly, safely, economically. It is used with a sponge and instantly works up into a complete foam that penetrates, loosens the dirt, and cleans thoroughly, even removing ink, gum, oil spots, etc. After shampooing the foam is scraped off, leaving the surface almost dry. Kotofom kills moth larvae, eggs, etc. Cleans woolens, rugs, upholstery, etc. Large pieces of furniture can be cleaned easily and economically with Kotofom with remarkable results.

6 oz. Bottle..... Quart cans ..... Gals. .....

OCELLO CELLULOSE SPONGES

No.	1-C	2-C
Size	7/8x3½x4⅝	1⅛x3¾x5⅞

No.	3-C	4-C
Size	1¾x4⅜x6¼	2⅜x4½x7¼

Economical—Efficient—Sanitary

Designed to fit the hand. Highly resistant to wear and breakup. They retain their original shape and serviceability. Instantly absorbs many times its own weight in liquids. Will not mar delicate finishes.

NACTO FABRIC CLEANER

A quick, easy and safe way to remove oil, grease, tar, paint and food spots from all fabrics.

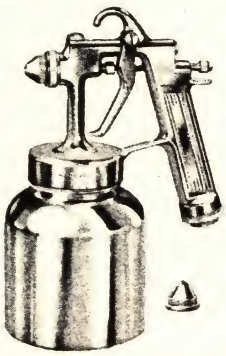
Nacto will safely clean upholstery, draperies, clothing, gloves, etc. Will not injure or shrink delicate material and will leave no ring. Non explosive!

Size.....4 oz. 8 oz. Pint Quart Gal.

MAGIC SCRATCH REMOVER

For mars and scratches on woodwork, furniture, etc. Simply touch the spot with the magic oiled brush and it will disappear instantly. For bare edges and deep marks, use the stain crayon, then the oiled brush. Works equally well on Mahogany, Oak, or Walnut. Indispensable on your truck when delivering furniture.

Each .....$
Dozen .....
Per Gross with your own imprinted label .....



Internal Pressure Atomizing

SPRAY PAINT GUN Model 181

- **Complete with quart cup. Built in pressure relief valve so no damage can be done if gun should be permitted to clog up. Gun is easily removed from quart cup and operated from 2 gal. material tank. Comfortable handle and two finger trigger gives effortless easy spraying.**

Volume of paint easily adjusted, will spray all kinds of paint, lacquer, whitewash, mothproofing materials, cleaning fluids, all kinds of insecticides.

Aluminum cast cap permits easy tightening to cup.

INTERCHANGEABLE AIRCAPS

Two aircaps are supplied with each paint spray gun: one which provides a wide fan-shaped pattern, and a round spray cap for spraying small parts and narrow surfaces. 45° aircap available at extra charge.

PARAFFINE

For sticking drawers, etc.

1 lb. cakes .....

Always keep our NET PRICE LIST handy for use with this Catalog.

TUTCH-UPP REPAIR KIT

For Furniture Scratches and White Spots.

Saves Costly Refinishing Bills.

Covers scratches on furniture, woodwork, etc. Also removes alcohol, water and hot dish marks. No brush required.

Tutch-Upp is a concentrated liquid. A few drops cover surface furniture scratches. Put up in screw-top containers.

One Kit on display card, one dozen cards in carton, weight carton 5 lbs.

Per kit

No. 280—Tutch-Upp Repair Kit ..... $

TUTCH-UPP GREASELESS FURNITURE POLISH

Cleans, waxes, and polishes in one easy operation.

Eight ounce Bottle Per Doz. $

ENOZ MOTH PROOF

No Fuss . . . No Bother . . . Just Spray!

This product kills all moth life and also completely moth-proofs at the same time. It's delightfully easy to use. Simply spray directly on wearing apparel, upholstery, rugs, drapes, blankets and all woolens. Harmless to fabrics, humans, birds and animals when used as directed. Clean, pungent odor disappears quickly. Sprayed articles may be left in the open without danger from moths. Will not rust metal sprayers. Contains DDT and Paradichlorobenzene. Active ingredients 100%. Quart and pint sizes packed in colorful display cartons.

		Quantity per case	Shipping weight
Pints	$	1 doz.	15 lbs.
Quarts		1 doz.	25 lbs.
Gallons		½ doz.	50 lbs.

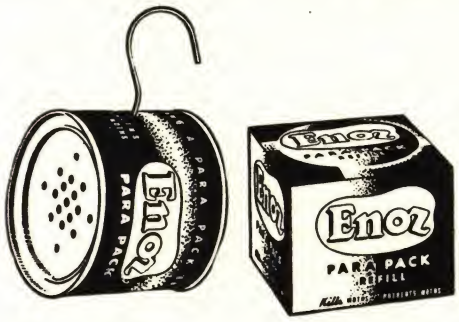
FREE! Full color display card packed in each case of pints.

ENOZ MOTH CAKES

Especially packaged for hanging in garment bags and with individual clothes hangers, etc. Also ideal for use in bureau drawers, chests, luggage and other containers. Will not stain! Safe . . . effective . . . easy to use! Packed 30 in colorful counter merchandiser!

Individual Cakes or Cartons of 30.

ENOZ PARA PACK



Best Everyday Protection for Clothes Closets

An exceptionally attractive permanent container, filled with Enoz Para Pack cakes . . . Comes with metal hook for convenient hanging from any clothes rod, hook or hanger . . . refills available at substantial savings. Safe, efficient and easy to use . . . Will not stain!

	Per Dozen	Quantity per case	Shipping weight
Complete and ready to use.	$	2 doz.	24 lbs.
Refills only		2 doz.	24 lbs.

FREE! Full color counter display card packed in each case.

ENOZ VAPOR CRYSTALS

Last Longer . . .

Easier to Use . . . Safe

Available in granulated or giant nugget crystals. Ideal for use in trunks, chests, drawers . . . and for storing blankets, rugs, drapes and other woolens. Harmless to fabrics, humans and pets. Odor penetrates heaviest materials . . . Will not stain!

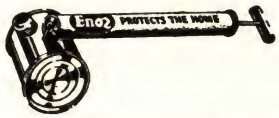
GIANT NUGGET CRYSTALS:

1 lb. cans . . Each $ Doz. $

GRANULATED CRYSTALS (Sifter Top):

1 lb. cans.. Each $ Doz. $

ENOZ SPRAYER



Metal construction will not rust when used with Enoz.

Each ..... $

Dozen .....

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

GLUES & CEMENTS

LIQUID GLUE

ROGERS

For the household, carpenter and mechanic, for cementing wood, leather, glass, crockery, cue tips, etc., and for all work requiring an adhesive of tremendous strength.

Made from selected materials. It is semi-water-proof.

1-oz. Bottles & Tubes, per doz.....$

Gills	Ea. $	Doz.....$
Half Pints	Ea. $	Doz.....$
Pints	Ea. $	Doz.....$
Quarts	Ea. $	Doz.....$
Gallons	Ea. $	Doz.....$

LePAGE'S

CASCOREZ POLYVINYL RESIN

A new kind of liquid glue that is as easy to use as household cements, just apply, press and let it dry.

It is as clean as library paste, white, non-staining, forms transparent film.

It is as strong as liquid glues, shows high shear strength on wood-to-wood joints and is as fast setting as hot glue; sets almost instantly on porous materials.

No. 12—Cascorez Pints.. Quarts... Gals.
1 pt. $ qt. $ gal. $

CASCAMITE

A urea-resin, dry powder, waterproof glue which is easily mixed with cold water. No heating or waiting necessary.

Makes complete waterproof joints that withstand soaking or exposure in any climate. Stainfree, will not stain acid woods like oak or mahogany.

Ideal for boats, and all interior or exterior use.

Size can, lbs.....	1	5
No. in carton.....	12	6
Each .....$		
Size drum, lbs.....	25	50
Each		
	100 lbs.	

CASEIN GLUE

CASCO GRADE A, WATERPROOF

An efficient and economical dry powder glue for builders, cabinet-makers, carpenters, boat builders, contractors, decorators, painters and householders.

An all glue dry powder containing no preservatives. It is mixed with cold water, making a quick-setting waterproof glue. Brown in color.

One pound of Casco makes 1½ quarts of liquid glue.

1-lb. Cans	Per lb. $
5-lb. Cans	Per lb. $
25-lb. Drums	Per lb. $
50-lb. Drums	Per lb. $
100-lb. Drums	Per lb. $

CASCO No. 2, WHITE

Stain Free

A dry powder which makes a white liquid glue which does not thicken — stays at full strength for three days. When set, bond is moisture resistant.

For stain-free gluing of joints and veneers of oak, mahogany and other woods of high acidity, veneering, inlaying, fine furniture gluing, etc. Especially suited for manual training work.

1-lb. Cans	Per lb. $
5-lb. Cans	Per lb. $
25-lb. Drums	Per lb. $
50-lb. Drums	Per lb. $
100-lb. Drums	Per lb. $

WATERPROOF GLUE

CASCOPHEN

A new, completely waterproof resorcinal resin glue which is ideal for boat-building, out-door furniture, sports equipment and oily woods.

Withstands almost any condition—continues outdoor exposure, cold or boiling water, moist or dry heat, mold or fungus, tropic heat or zero cold, solvents, acids or alkalis.

Bonds hard-to-glue joints and may be used on joints which are not perfectly fitted. Requires only moderate pressure and cures quickly at 70° F.

In twin container cans; liquid in one can, powder in other. Powder and liquid must be mixed or glue will not harden.

Size cans ..... 1 pt. qt. gal.

FRANKLIN LIQUID HIDE GLUE

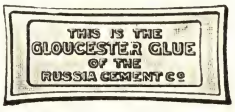
No Heating Required
Ready to Use

Hide glue in liquid form allows the operator considerably more time to work before the glue sets. Tremendous strength and convenience in using makes this type of hide glue very popular. No waste. No risk.

Large Tubes	$
½ Pints	$
Pints	$
Quarts	$
Gallons	$
5 Gallons	$

Not necessary to heat wood.

HARD GLUE



Tusco Super-Grip Joint Glue

Best Grade of Pure Hide Cabinet Glue.

Per Lb.

No. 1—Ground.....$
No. 3—Beads .....

Special price in large quantities.

WOODLOK

A liquid resin glue, ready to use. Very fast setting. Used in large quantities by the Store Fixture and Cabinet Building trades. Sold in 5 gallon and drum lots only.

5 gal. cans	Per gal. $
30 gal. drums	Per gal.
50 gal. drums	Per gal.

KEEP your account on our ACTIVE mailing list to receive our current NET PRICE LIST OF ALL ITEMS in this Catalog.

CASCO FLEXIBLE CEMENT

Water-Resistant

Metal Wood Plastics Wallboard Glass Plaster Concrete Enamel	to	Wall Linoleum Sheet Rubber Fabric Leather Felt Canvas Paper Etc.

Casco Flexible Cement is made with **liquid rubber** which keeps the joint slightly flexible. Withstands jolts, handling, and the uneven expansions of different materials that break a "hard" joint.

The **Casco Flexible Cement** remaining on fingers or materials rubs off **easily** and **completely**—leaves hands clean. Does not stain or discolor.

2 Oz. Tubes	Each $	Doz. $
Pints	Each	Doz.
Quarts	Each	Doz.
Gallons	Each	Each

TUFF-BOND FABRIC CEMENT

For bonding all rough textured fabrics together. Fabrics to wood, metal, plaster, etc. Ideal rug repair gum. Also for gluing gimp, etc.

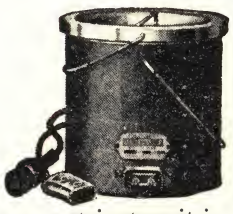
Size	4 oz.	Pints	Qts.	Gals.
Each	$	$	$	$
Dozen				

4 ounce bottle has brush in cap.

ELECTRIC GLUE POTS

HOLD-HEET POTS

Furnished for 110 A.C. Volts Unless Otherwise Specified



Thermostatically controlled to hold glue temperatures within 1°. There is nothing to regulate, no water jacket to boil dry. Put in the glue, add water for thinning and plug in. The glue pot does the rest. The thermostat measures out the current just as it is required to maintain accurate temperatures. The current is off much of the time. Holds temperatures at exactly 150° which is correct for hide glue.

Removable wiper rod. Removable heavy copper nickel plated chamber. No discolored glue. Element easily replaceable. Double asbestos heat insulation. Heavy rubber plug.

Nos. and Size	Watts	Volts	Each	Extra Chamber, Each
G1151—1 qt.	132	110	$	$
G1152—2 qt.	220	110		

Price includes Rubber Plug.

AMBROID LIQUID CEMENT

Will quickly and permanently mend anything of wood, leather, glass, crockery, canvas, etc. Waterproof, Flexible, Heatproof and Weatherproof.

	Each	Dozen
2 oz. Tubes ...	$	$
4½ oz. Tubes .		
Pints		

TUFF-BOND ADHESIVE

Waterproof - flexible. Stands extreme heat or cold. Unexcelled for linoleum edgings. For metal, glass, tile, wood, concrete.

	Each	Dozen
4½ oz. tube.	$	$
Pints		
Quarts		
Gallons.....		

TUFF-BOND MASTIC No. 7

A new different and better, flexible waterproof adhesive for bonding wood, metal, fabrics, paper, plastics, etc., to porous and non porous surfaces. Very strong bond.

4 oz. Brush Cap Bottle

Gallons..... Quarts..... Pints.....

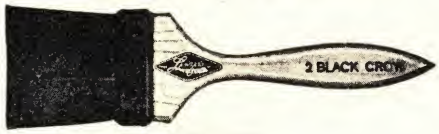
GLUE BRUSHES

Grey Russia Bristles, Wood Handles

No. 722

Nos.	5	6	10	14
Diam., in.	⅜	½	¾	1
Lgth. of bristles, in.	1½	1¾	2	2⅛
Each	$			

FLAT GLUE BRUSHES



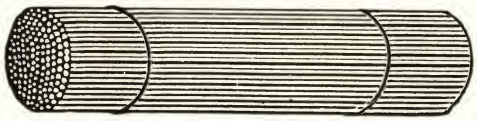
No. 660

Hard black fibre binding. All pure grey Russia bristle. Vulcanized in rubber.

No.	**660**
Width 1½ inches	Each $
Width 2 inches	Each
Width 2½ inches	Each
Width 3 inches	Each

WOOD DOWELS

3-foot lengths — Selected Birch



Diam., in.						
	1/8	3/16	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16
	1/2	9/16	5/8	3/4	7/8	1

Per dozen $ Per 100 pcs. Per 1000 pcs.

WOOD DOWEL PINS

(Grooved)

Full bag of 3/8"x2" contains about 20,000 pins.
All prices are per 1000 pieces.

Sizes and lengths.

3/8" dia. in	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	3	4
7/16" dia. in	1½	1¾	2	2½			
½" dia. in	3	4	5				
5/8" dia. in	4¾						

All selected Birch wood.

STEEL WOOL

PADS OR ROLLS

Rolls — One pound packages only

Steel Wool	Case, Per Pound	Per Pound
No. 0000	$	$
No. 000		
No. 00		
No. 0		
No. 1		
No. 2		
No. 3		

Case contains 25 packages.

Flex-Fold Steel Wool Pads

Each package contains 16 pads.

	Case, Per Package	Per Package
No. P0000	$	$
No. P000		
No. P00		
No. P0		
No. P1		
No. P2		
No. P3		

Packages contain ¾ lbs.
Case contains 25 packages.

SANDPAPER

BEHR-MANNING BRAND

NEW PACKAGING

The old 24 sheet quire has been discontinued by the abrasive industry and all paper is now sold on a 100 SHEET BASIS. All paper is now packed in neat flat paper boxes, eliminating bent corners, soiled and damaged sheets, etc., and is much more satisfactory to handle and store. The 100 sheet method makes it easier to figure your cost per sheet also.

METHOD OF PRICING

For quantity buyers the STANDARD UNIT is the most economical way to purchase. A Standard Unit consists of 500 or 1000 sheet quantities depending upon the grit and kind of paper. The MINIMUM PACKAGE contains 50 or 100 sheets per box. Less than minimum packages means that we have to break boxes and this will increase your cost. Whenever possible, buy in Minimum Packages or Standard Unit quantities.

All Prices per 100 Sheets—Size 9x11 Inches

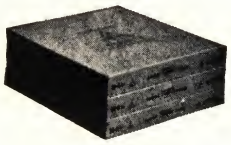
GARNET CABINET

No.	120	100	80	60	50	40	36
GRIT	000	00	0	½	1	1½	2
Standard Unit, contains sheets of	1000	1000	500	500	500	500	500
Minimum Package, contains sheets of	100	100	50	50	50	50	50

All Prices Are Per 100 Sheets

Standard Unit .....$
Minimum Package .....
Less than Minimum Package .....

See Price List.



(Continued on next page.)

SANDPAPER—*Continued*

All Prices Are Per 100 Sheets — 9"x11"

GARNET FINISHING PAPER

No.	240	220	180	150	120	100	80
Grit	7–0	6–0	5–0	4–0	3–0	2–0	0
Standard Unit Each, contains sheets of	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Minimum Pkg. Each, contains sheets of	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Prices are per 100 sheets.

Standard Unit .....$
Minimum Pkg. .....
Less then Min. Pkg. .....

See Price List.

FLINT PAPER

No.	150	120	100	80	60	50	40	36
Grit	4–0	3–0	2–0	0	½	1	1½	2
Standard Unit Each, contains sheets of	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	500
Minimum Pkg. Each, contains sheets of	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	50

Prices are per 100 sheets.

Standard Unit .....$
Minimum Package .....
Less then Min. Pkg. .....

See Price List.

EMERY CLOTH

No.	...	100	80
Grit	000	00	0
Standard Unit Each, contains sheets of	500	500	500
Minimum Pkg. Each, contains sheets of	50	50	50

Prices are per 100 sheets.

Standard Unit .....$
Minimum Pkg. .....
Less than Min. Pkg. .....

See Price List.

SPEED WET WATERPROOF DURITE PAPER

Grit	400	360	320	280	240	220	180	150
Standard Unit Each, contains sheets of	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Minimum Pkg. Each, contains sheets of	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50

Prices are per 100 sheets.

Standard Unit .....$
Minimum Pkg. .....
Less than Min. Pkg. .....

See Price List.

Be sure to order by Stock Number and Page Number, for speed and accuracy in filling your orders.

RUBBER SAND-PAPER BLOCK

Block has rounded ends to prevent the breaking of the paper. Operator's hands do not touch the abrasive.

No. 3—Size 2⅝"x4⅞" .....Each $

GUMMED TAPE

For joining and backing sanding belts—6 inches wide.....Per Yard $

Always keep our NET PRICE LIST handy for use with this Catalog.

GARNET PAPER AND CLOTH

BEHR-MANNING GENUINE GARNET PAPER
50 Yard Rolls
4" and 6" width

No.
0000 .....
000 .....
00 .....
0 .....
½ .....
1 .....
1½ .....
2 .....

Stock No.
4667
Be sure to specify grit wanted.

We Do Not Sell Less than One Roll

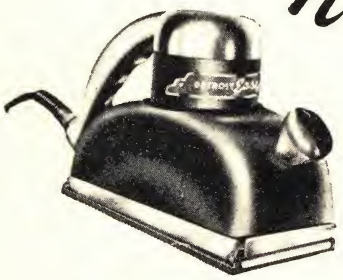
BEHR-MANNING GENUINE GARNET CLOTH
50 Yard Rolls
4" and 6" width

No.
0000-XD .....
000-XD .....
00-XD .....
0-XD .....
½-XD .....
1-XD .....
1½-XD .....
2-XD .....

Stock No.
4668
Be sure to specify grit wanted.

We Do Not Sell Less than One Roll

Garnet cloth is furnished with standard XD drill back, suitable for all flat work. For sanding irregular shaped or curved pieces, specify J (Jeans) backing.

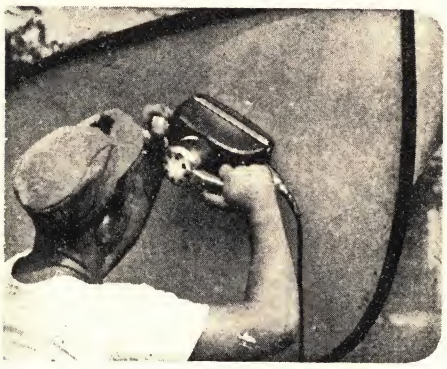


New DETROIT *Easy* FINISHER

No. 970
Sturdy steel case to carry the EASY, extra pads, abrasive paper, grease etc.

SANDS • RUBS • POLISHES • DEBURS

EASY FEATURES



Thousands of jobs for the EASY—finishing or refinishing wood, metal, plastic, slate, marble and other materials.

NO VIBRATION – A revolutionary new mechanism provides velvet smooth, fast, effortless operation. Finishes flat or *curved*, wet or dry surfaces 5 to 10 times faster.

PAD MOTION – Fast, straight-line action that duplicates the back-and-forth motion of hand block work. The only motion approved by craftsmen for most finishing applications. The action that does not sand cross grain; cut swirls, winkers, chains or other hard to cover abrasive patterns.

WEIGHT – It is a full size production sander of correct weight to insure durability, efficiency and ease of operation. It's not a hobby tool and is built to stand up on tough multi-shift production jobs.

HANDLE – A new streamlined rear handle provides comfortable one hand operation. An instantly attached (threaded) front handle is furnished with each machine for overhead work and other jobs where two hand operation is more comfortable.

DETACHABLE PADS – A simple slip-action method is provided for instantly attaching desired type sanding or rubbing pad of sponge rubber or felt.

MOTOR – The same type extra heavy duty electric motor is used that has powered EASYS for years. 115 and 220 volt models.

COOLING – Positive, dust filtered cooling is provided by locating air intake at top of the motor and use of a special designed fan. Correct location of air intake eliminates need of constantly cleaning or replacing filters and insures safety for wet sanding.

ABRASIVE HOLDER – A completely new, simple, easy to use holder permits attaching several sheets of abrasive (sand) paper at one loading. One third of regular 9" x 11" sheet of abrasive or standard 3⅔" x 9" cut sheets fit without waste.

MODEL DF

Complete with 20 ft. 3 conductor cord, one each 3/16" felt and sponge rubber detachable sanding pad. ..... Each $

No. 990 EASY Kit

1-No. . . . 970-Sturdy, convenient steel carrying case for the Model DF Sander.

1-No. 707715-Detachable plate and ⅜" sponge rubber sanding pad.

1-No. 707726-Detachable plate and 3/16" felt sanding pad.

2-No. . . . 703-Abrasive Holder, Complete Assembly.

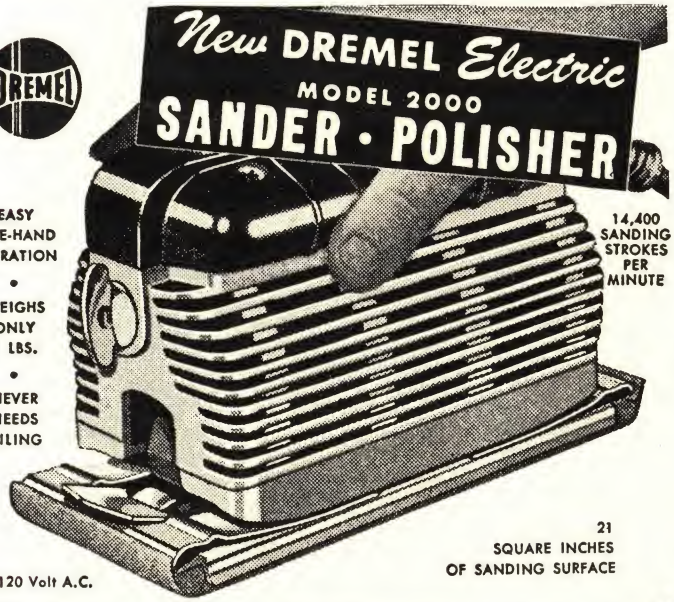
1-No. . . . 501-Lubricant-Gear

1-No. . . . 504-Lubricant-Drive Bearing

COMPLETE KIT..... $

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

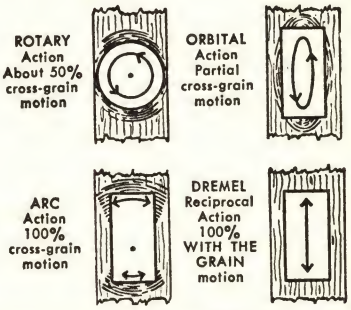
ELECTRIC SANDERS



A fast-cutting production sander for heavy-duty woodworking—for hobby work, re-finishing, re-decorating. Delivers added stroke and power required for furniture and cabinet making, boat building, or re-finishing, resurfacing large areas. Great for building operations—woodwork, dry wall joints, siding, other exteriors. Also does a superb wax-polishing job! Overall 3⅛" x 4½" x 7"; dust-proof; fully guaranteed. Compare a Dremel finish with that produced by any other make. You be the judge!

In steel case with complete accessories

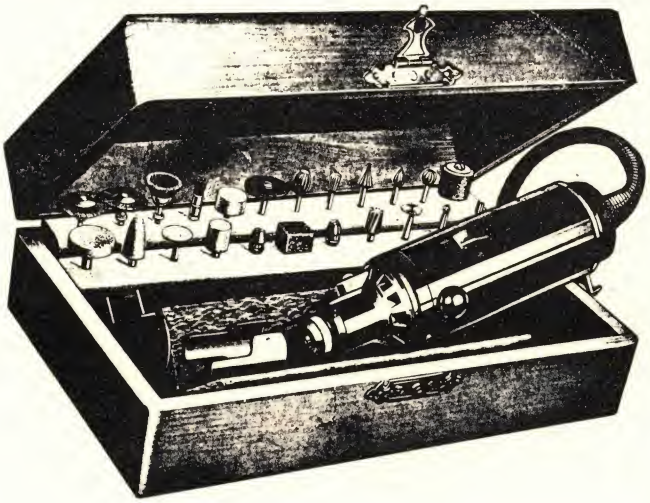
BEFORE YOU BUY ANY SANDER . . . COMPARE!

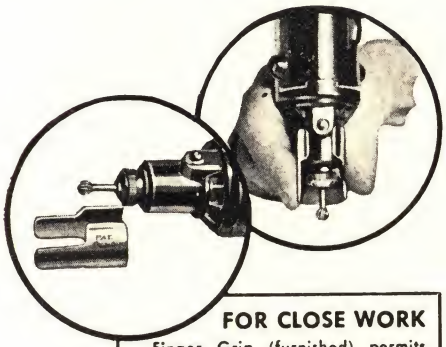


SCRATCH-FREE SANDING GUARANTEED! **ONLY STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION.** SANDS WITH THE GRAIN NEVER MARS OR SCRATCHES

MOTO-TOOL KIT MODEL No. 2

THE "POCKET-SIZE MACHINE SHOP"





FOR CLOSE WORK
Finger Grip (furnished) permits operator to guide **Moto-Tool** with finger tips for fine detailed work.

Moto-Tool is a high grade tool in every respect. Cutters are all High Speed Steel.

Moto-Tool No. 2 is the ideal shop, laboratory or workbench tool. It is correctly balanced and weighs only 13 ounces. Designed to comfortably fit the hand, this practical machine uses all types of accessories, does precision work on almost any material. It delivers the right speed (approx. 27,000 rpm) for perfect performance of small wheels and cutters. Has plenty of power for fine, fast work. **Moto-Tool No. 2** plugs into any light socket, runs on 110 volt A.C. or D.C. current. Can also be had to run on other voltages, at no extra cost.

Every craftsman will be proud to own this attractive, modern tool kit that protects and safeguards his tools. Comprising **Model 2 Moto-Tool** and 24 Accessories, this beautiful kit has practical value for work at home, shop, school or profession. The quarter-inch thick hardwood box is highly finished and is ruggedly built for years of service. The interior is neatly lined with heavy felt and is practically arranged for **Moto-Tool** and Accessories. Craftsmen will appreciate the utility of this fine kit. It really meets the exacting requirements of the all-around craftsman.

KIT CONTAINS:

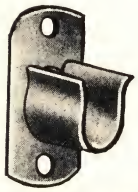
- One Model 2 Moto-Tool (with Chuck and ⅛" Collet)
- 2 Additional Collets — 1/16", 3/32"
- 1 Finger Grip Attachment
- 4 Emery Wheel Points
- 1 Dressing Stone
- 8 High-Speed Steel Carving Cutters
- 1 High-Speed Steel Saw
- 3 Bristle Brushes
- 1 Steel Brush
- 1 Screw Mandrel (with Sanding Discs)
- 1 Shoulder Mandrel
- 1 Drum Sander — ½"

CAT. No. 222 Moto-Tool Kit No. 2, complete.....Each

DRAPERY HARDWARE
Workroom Accessories, Traverse, Stage Curtain Track and Equipment

OPEN TOP BRACKETS AND SOCKETS

All for 3/8 in. Rod

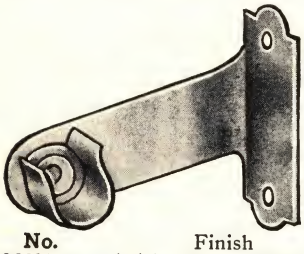


06604—Socket

All open Top Brackets are Brass Plated

06605—Bracket

No.	Finish	1 Gross Pairs	36 Pairs Per Doz. Pair	Less Per Pair
06604-	—Brass	$	$	$
06605-	—Brass			

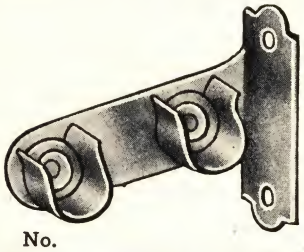


06602—1½ in. Projection

06600—2 in. Projection

06606—3 in. Projection

No.	Finish	1 Gross Pairs	36 Pairs Per Doz. Pair	Less Per Pair
06602-	—1½ in. Brass Plated	$	$	$
06600-	—2 in. Brass Plated			
06606-	—3 in. Brass Plated			

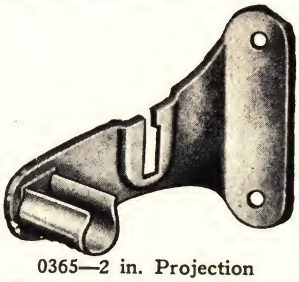


06603—½ and 1½ in. Projection

06601—1 and 2 in. Projection

No.		1 Gross Pairs	36 Pairs Per Doz. Pair	Less Per Pair
06603-	—½x1½ in. Projection	$	$	$
06601-	—1x2 in. Projection			

COMBINATION SHADE BRACKETS



0365—2 in. Projection

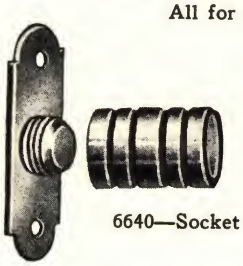
Note—Opposite bracket has hole for pin.

No.		1 Gross Pairs	12 Pairs Per Doz. Pair	Less Per Pair
0365	—Brass Plated	$	$	$

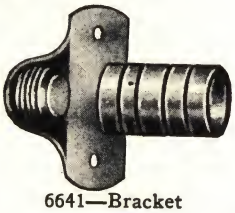
See Page **55** for Combination Barrel Bracket

VESTIBULE BRACKETS

All for 3/8 in. Rod



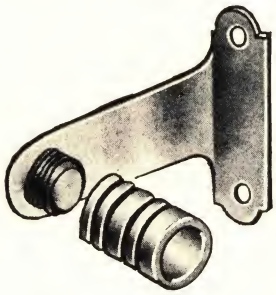
6640—Socket



6641—Bracket

No.	Finish	1 Gross Pairs	36 Pairs Per Doz. Pair	Less Per Pair
6640-	—Brass	$	$	$
6640-	—Ivory			
6641-	—Brass			
6641-	—Ivory			

EXTRA BARRELS .....Per Doz. $



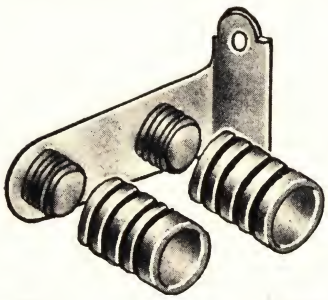
6847—1 in. Projection

6588—1½ in. Projection

6586—2 in. Projection

6584—3 in. Projection

No.		Finish	24 Pairs Per Pr.	Less Per Pr.
6847-	—1 inch	Brass	$	$
6847-	—1 inch	Ivory		
6588-	—1½ inch	Brass		
6588-	—1½ inch	Ivory		
6586-	—2 inch	Brass		
6586-	—2 inch	Ivory		
6584-	—3 inch	Brass		
6584-	—3 inch	Ivory		



6589—½ and 1½ in. Projection

6587—1 and 2 in. Projection

6585—2 and 3 in. Projection

No.		Finish	24 Pairs Per Pr.	Less Per Pr.
6589-	— ½x1½ inch	Brass	$	$
6589-	— ½x1½ inch	Ivory		
6587-	—1 x2 inch	Brass		
6587-	—1 x2 inch	Ivory		
6585-	—2 x3 inch	Brass		
6585-	—2 x3 inch	Ivory		

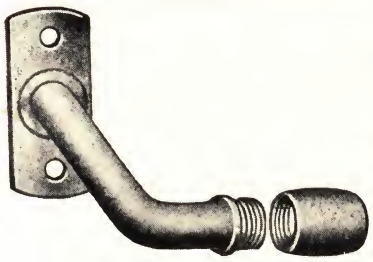
Be sure to give projection and finish

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

DRAPERY HARDWARE

Projections given are from wall to inner side of rod

GOOSE NECK BRACKETS



For 3/8 in. Rod

With Screw Sleeve

SINGLE

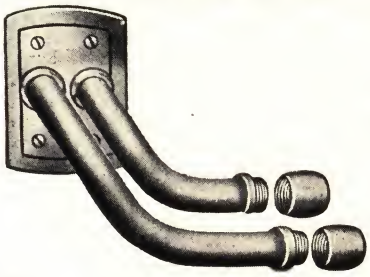
6778—1 in. Projection

6778½—1½ in. Projection

6779—2 in. Projection

No.		Finish	12 Pairs Per Pr.	Less Per Pr.
6778 -SG—1	inch	Brass	$0	$0
6778 -SG—1	inch	Ivory		
6778½-SG—1½	inch	Brass		
6778½-SG—1½	inch	Ivory		
6779 -SG—2	inch	Brass		
6779 -SG—2	inch	Ivory		
6780 -SG—3	inch	Brass		
6781 -SG—4	inch	Brass		
6782 -SG—5	inch	Brass		

(Give finish and projection)

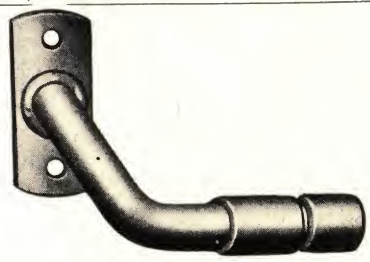


DOUBLE

6655—1 and 2 in. Projection

6655½—2 and 3 in. Projection

No.		Finish	12 Pairs Per Pr.	Less Per Pr.
6655 -DG—1x2	inch	Brass	$0	$
6655 -DG—1x2	inch	Ivory		
6655½-DG—2x3	inch	Brass		
6655½-DG—2x3	inch	Ivory		



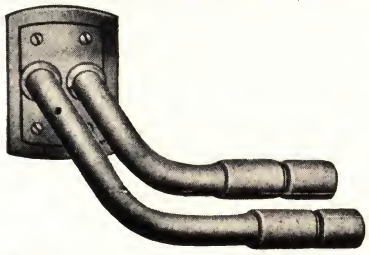
With Spring Sleeve

SINGLE

6470—1 in. Projection

6470½—2 in. Projection

No.		Finish	12 Pairs Per Pr.	Less Per Pr.
6470 —1	inch	Brass Pl.	$0	$0
6470 —1	inch	Ivory		
6470½—2	inch	Brass Pl.		
6470½—2	inch	Ivory		



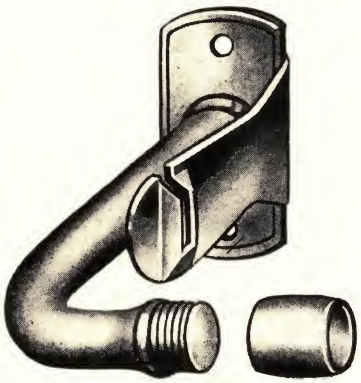
DOUBLE

6662—1 and 2 in. Projection

6662½—2 and 3 in. Projection

No.		Finish	12 Pairs Per Pr.	Less Per Pr.
6662 —1x2	inch	Brass Pl.	$0	$
6662 —1x2	inch	Ivory		
6662½—2x3	inch	Brass Pl.		
6662½—2x3	inch	Ivory		

COMBINATION SHADE BRACKETS



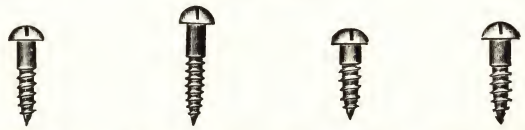
SCREW SLEEVE

6558—2 in. Projection

	12 Pairs Per Pr.	Less Per Pr.
6558—Brass Plated only	$0	$0

BRASS PLATED SCREWS

(Round Head)



	No. 4—½ in.	No. 4—5/8 in.	No. 5—½ in.	No. 5—5/8 in.
Nos.	4	4	5	5
Size, inches	½	5/8	½	5/8
Per Gross .....$				

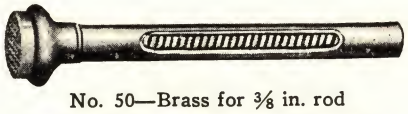
Nos. 4 and 5—½ inch used for putting up brackets, etc., on hardwood trim.

Nos. 4 and 5—5/8 inch used for putting up brackets, etc., on softwood trim.

PERFECTION SOCKETS

Indispensable for recessed windows, or brick, tile, cement and steel casements.

Rod must be cut 3 inches shorter than opening where rod is to be installed.



No. 50—Brass for 3/8 in. rod

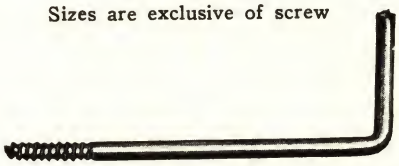
Showing Construction and Spring

	Per Doz. Prs.	Less Per Pr.
3 inch Perfection	$	$

ROD BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS

Brass, Plated

Sizes are exclusive of screw



No. 5934—1 inch	Per Doz. $0	Per Gross $
No. 5928—2 inch	Per Doz.	Per Gross
No. 6570—3 inch	Per Doz.	Per Gross
No. 6536—4 inch	Per Doz.	Per Gross
No. 60 —5 inch.....	Per Doz.	Per Gross

DRAPERY HARDWARE

No. 243—1½ inch .....Per Doz. $ Per Gross $
No. 243—2 inch .....Per Doz. Per Gross
No. 243—2½ inch .....Per Doz. Per Gross
No. 243—3 inch .....Per Doz. Per Gross

For ⅜ inch rod support.

No. 405—1x2 inches ....Per Doz. $ Per Gross $
No. 405—2x3 inches ....Per Doz. Per Gross

For ⅜ inch rod support.

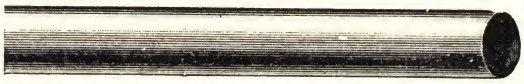
ROD SPLICER

Illustration Full Size

	6 Doz. Per Doz.	Less Per Doz.
No. 3—⅜ inch, brass, polished	$	$

ROD — TUBING

Vestibule Rod



	504 Ft. Per Foot	In 12 ft. Lengths Per Foot	Cut Per Foot
⅜ inch—Satin finish	$	$	$
⅜ inch—Ivory finish			

All our rods are individually wrapped.

BRASS TUBING

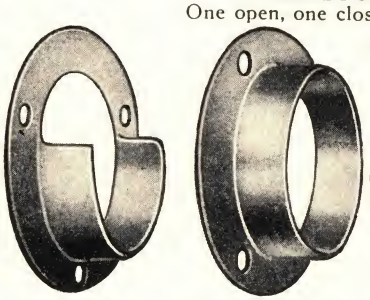
Iron Lined, Lock Joint

Size diameter, inches 1
Brass .....Per ft. $

Sold Only in 12-Foot Lengths

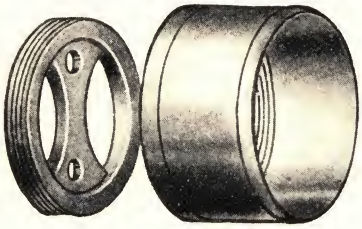
POLE SOCKETS

One open, one closed to a pair.



05545—Brass plated, 1 in. pole.
1 Gross Pairs .....$
Per Doz. Pair .....
Less Per Pair .....

05545—Brass plated, 1⅜ and 1½ in. pole.
1 Gross Pairs .....$
Per Doz. Pair .....
Less Per Pair .....

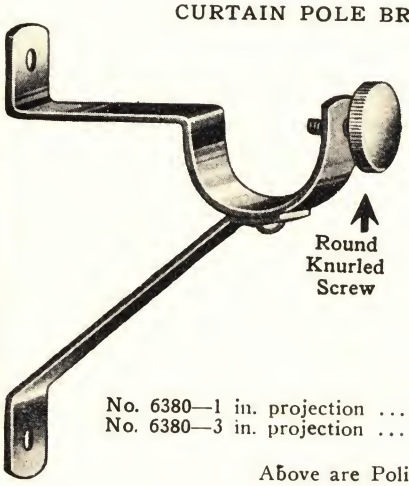


Heavy Polished Brass

5785—1 inch pole size.
12 Pairs, Per Pair ....$
Less Per Pair .....

5785—1½ inch pole size.
12 Pairs, Per Pair ....$
Less Per Pair .....

CURTAIN POLE BRACKETS

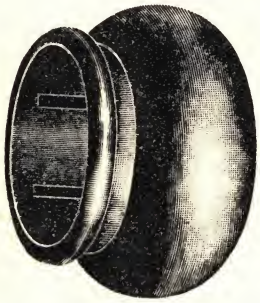


No. 6380—Extra Heavy, ⅝ Inch Wide; For 1 Inch Pole

	12 Pairs, Per Pr.	Less Per Pr.
No. 6380—1 in. projection	$	$
No. 6380—3 in. projection		

Above are Polished Brass.

POLE ENDS



No. 718

For 1 or 1½ in. pole

718—1 inch brass.
12 Pairs, Per Pair .....$
Less Per Pair .....

718—1½ inch brass.
12 Pairs, Per Pair .....
Less Per Pair .....

DRAPERY HARDWARE

POLE RINGS

Size shown is inside diameter.

No. 6570—Polished, All Brass

	Per Gro.	Less Per Doz.
1¼ inch diameter	$	$
1¾ inch diameter		

No. 1—Polished Brass

Ring can be opened at eye and slipped over pole.

	Per Doz.
1¼ inch diam.	$
1¾ inch diam.	
2¼ inch diameter	

TRAVERSE RINGS

No. 6227—Polished Solid Brass Wheels

	Per Doz.
1½ inch diameter	$
1¾ inch diameter	

HEADING TRAVERSE RINGS

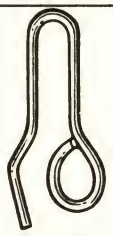
Polished Brass

	Per Doz.
No. 5—1¼ in., for 1 in. pole.	$
No. 5—1¾ in., for 1⅜ and 1½ in. pole	

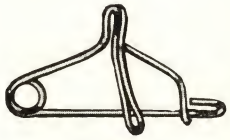
DRAPERY PINS AND HOOKS

No. H-260—Brass
Pin-On Hook
Per gross ..... $
25 gross ....Per Gro.

No. H-262—Brass Plated
Pin-On Hook
Per gross ..... $
25 gross ....Per Gro.

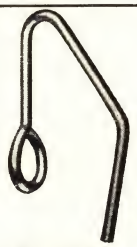


No. 402
Sew-On Hooks, Heavy
Per gross ..... $
5 gross .....Per Gro.



No. 0327
Brass Plated Drapery Pin
Per gross .....$
5 gross .....Per Gro.

No. H-270
Sew-On Hooks
Per gross ..... $
5 gross .....Per Gro.



No. H-271
Sew-On Hooks
Per gross .....$
5 gross .....Per Gro.

No. 354

Heavy Wire

	Per Gro.	5 Gro. Per Gro.
⅜ inch	$	$
½ inch		

COUNTER DISPLAY BOX

Blue and White — 6x11 Inch
Contains 72 envelopes of 14 No. H-262 Pin-On Hooks in each.
No. 1372—Box .....Per Box $ 6 Boxes $

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

DRAPERY HARDWARE

FRENCH HEADING HOOKS

No. 682

No. 687
Pin-On

No. 6874-75-76

	Over All	Heading From Top of Hook	Full Gross	5 Gross Per Gro.
No. 682	3⅛ in.	1½ in.	$	
No. 687	3 in.	1 7/16 in.		
No. 6874	2½ in.	1 in.		
No. 6875	2¾ in.	1¼ in.		
No. 6876	3¼ in.	1½ in.		

FRENCH HEADING RINGS

Heart-shape notched eye.

No. 18½

No. 416

	Inside Diam. Ring	Per Gro.	5 Gross Per Gro.
No. 18½—	⅝ inch heavy	$	
No. 18½—	1⅛ inch		
No. 416—	For flat rod		

Over all size 3 inches—heading above ring ⅞ inch.

HOLLOW BRASS CURTAIN RINGS

Size, Inch	Gauge No.	Great Gross	Per Gross
5/16	20	$	
⅜	18		
½	18		
⅝	18		
¾	18		

These are not sold less than One Gross of a size

Sizes mentioned are inner diameters.

No. 6684 BRASS RINGS

Solid Brass Wire

Sizes are inside diameters.

Size, Inch	Gauge No.	Less Per Doz.	Full Gross	5 Gross
⅝″	12	$		
¾″	12			

OPAL PLASTIC RINGS

Size, Inch Inside Dia.	5/16	⅜	½	9/16
Size, inch, Outside Dia.....	½	⅝	¾	⅞
Per Gross .....$				

No. 6779 VESTIBULE RING

Cast Brass, Polished

	Less Per Doz.	Full Gross	5 Gross
⅝″—Brass .....$			
⅝″—Ivory Fin. ...			
¾″—Brass			

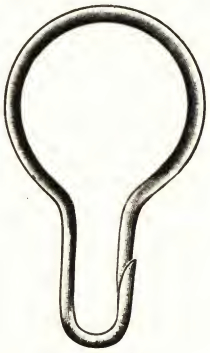
FLAT ROD RING

	Less Per Doz.	Full Gross	5 Gross
No. 151—1 inch .....$			

SHOWER BATH RINGS

Nickel plated on brass.

Not pointed.



No. 6430

No.	Per 100
6430—Size 1⅜ inch .....$	
294—Steel.....	

For 1 inch tube.

Packed 100 to Box

DRAPERY HARDWARE

SHOWER BATH RING

Roller Bearing

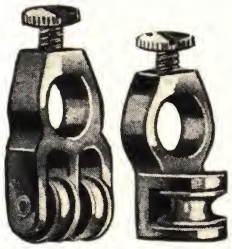
Nickel Plated

1¼ inch (for 1 inch Bar)

Packed 50 in a Box

No. 146 ....Per 100 $ Less .....Each $

PULLEY RINGS



Polished Cast Brass

No. 5936

	36 Pairs Per Pr.	Less Per Pr.
For ⅜ inch rod....	$	
For 1 inch tubing or pole		

CORD TASSELS

solid brass, highly polished, with rubber bumper

No. 236

Per dozen ...$

Less, each ...

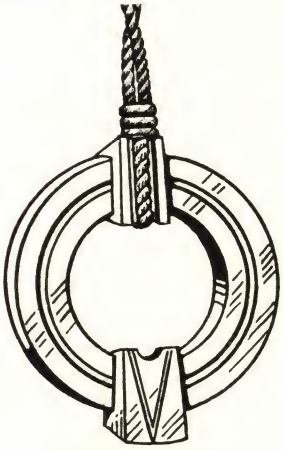
PLASTIC WEIGHTED

No. 265

Per dozen... $

Less, each...

SHADE PULLS



Stock No. 3010

Plastic Rings

Color: White, Cream, Ecru, Maize.

Per dozen .....$

Per gross .....

MERCERIZED PULLS

Stock No. 3011

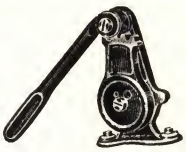
Colors: White and Ecru.

Per dozen.....$

Per gross.....

(Not illustrated)

ROD CUTTERS



No. 1—Cast Iron Japanned

Each

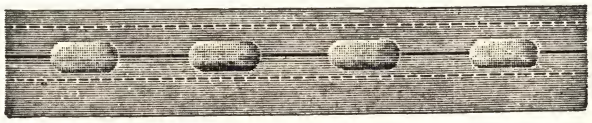
For ¼ and ⅜ in. Rod .....$

WEIGHT BRAIDS

No. 11—Light Weight Rayon, White or Ecru

Packed 1 gross yards on Reel

No. 11—Per gross yards .....$

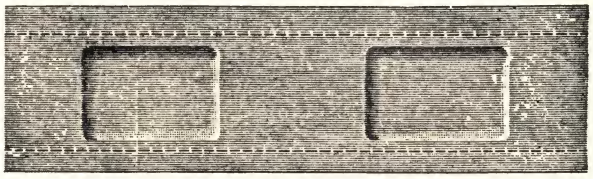


No. 230—Tape, White or Ecru

Packed 12 yards per Box

No. 230—Per box .....$

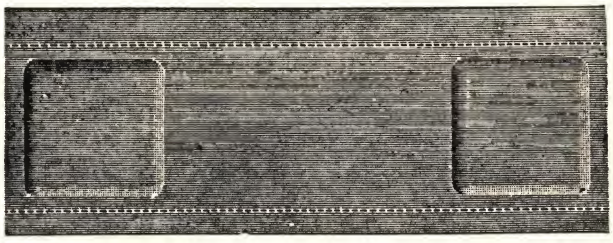
Gross yards .....



No. 40—Weighted Tape, White

No. 40—Per box of 6 yards .....$

Gross yards .....



No. 2-J—Weighted Tape, White

No. 2-J—Per box of 6 yards .....$

Gross yards .....

ROUND OR SQUARE WEIGHTS

Packed 100 in Box

Nos.	2	3	4	5
Dia., in. ..	¾	⅞	1	1¼
Per 100 ...$				
Per M ...				

Style E — Square
Packed 100 in Box
Size Inches 1x1

Style E .....Per box $
Per M .....

Style L

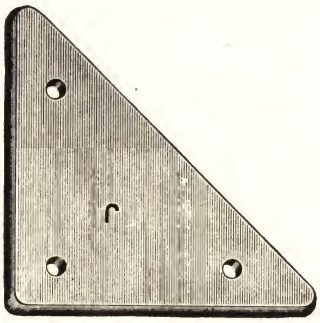
Lead Weight

Per Dozen ....$

Per 100 .....

Style L—Actual Size

J WEIGHTS



Packed 100 in a box.

Per 100 .....$

SHADE EYELETS

Cut Full Size

Per 1,000

No. 6026—⅜ inch, "Stainless" Composition metal, bright finish .....$

Packed 1,000 in a Box

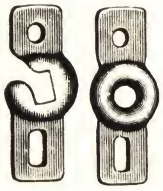
SHADE BRACKETS

OUTSIDE

No. 415

	Dozen Pair	Gross Pair
For 1 inch rollers ....$		
For 1⅛ and 1¼ inch rollers		....

INSIDE



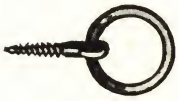
No. 417

Dozen Pair .....$

Per Gro. Pair .....

HOLLOW SCREW RINGS

Cut Full Size

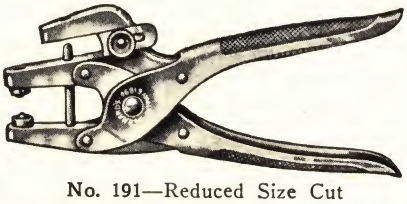


Per Gross

No. 18—⅜ in. brass ring, brassed eye .....$

Packed 1 Gross in a Box

SHADE EYELET PUNCH AND SET



No. 191—Reduced Size Cut

Insures perfect setting of eyelet.
Fitted with adjustable gauge.
Will set eyelets ⅜ to ⅝ inches long.

No. 191—Punch .....Each $

STOP PULLEYS

No. 21

No. 23

Reduced Cuts.

No. 23—Bronzed Iron .....Per Doz. $
No. 21—Bronzed Iron .....Per Doz.

HEAVY SHADE CORD

48 Foot Hanks

No. 4 Size

Packed 12 Hanks in a Box

No. 4 .....Per Box $

White and all staple shade colors.

TRAVERSE CORD

No. 30 Size

No. 20—Light weight .....Per Spool $
No. 30—Medium weight .....Per Spool
No. 40—Heavy weight .....Per Spool

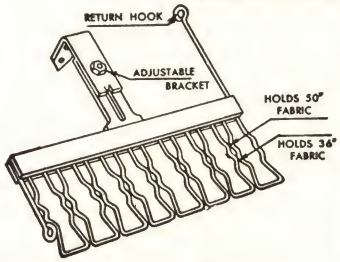
In 100 and 1000 yard spools.
Color: Off White.

VENETIAN BLIND CORD

Colors: Ecru and Brown.
Put up in 1 dozen 48-ft. hanks, and 1000 yard reels.

No. 4½—48 foot hanks .....Per Doz. $
No. 4½—Per 1000 yard reel .....

JUDD PLEATERS



An easy and simple way to achieve swag pleated drapes using regular yard goods.

Fastens to the casement corners and material is simply inserted in the metal pleat dividers. Instructions in each box.

No. 8050—Swag Pleaters....Dz. Pair, Per Pr. $
Less, Per Pr.

JUDD PLEATMASTER

FOR PERFECT BOX OR PINCH PLEATS

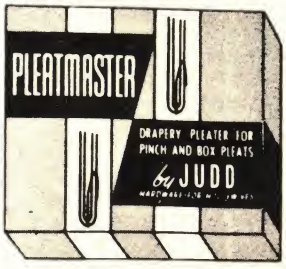
Sell Hooks and Tape separately or by the box, containing a complete set for one window.

Bulk hooks.
No. 684-B—
Per gross.....

Tape, 50 yd. roll in Display Box, with instruction sheet.
No. 1684—
Per roll.....

No. 684B

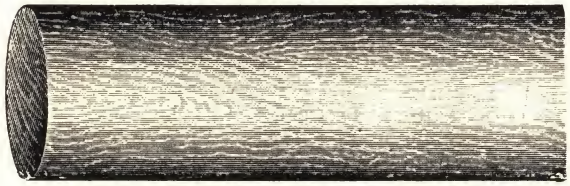
No. 684—Complete Set. Per Doz. Boxes



Sell *Pleatmaster complete sets* in the familiar package containing 10 pleaters, 4 drapery pin hooks, patterns and directions. Each set is good for one window requiring a pair of draperies with ten pleats.

WOOD CURTAIN POLES AND TRIMMINGS

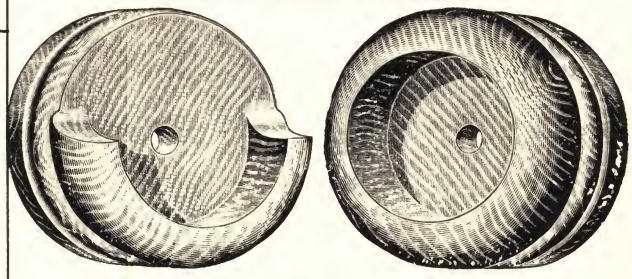
PLAIN POLE



12 Foot Lengths.
Packed 24 to a Case

	Per Foot	Case Lots Per Foot
1 in. unfinished	$	$
1⅜ in. unfinished		
1 inch, antique oak finish		
1⅜ inch, antique oak finish		

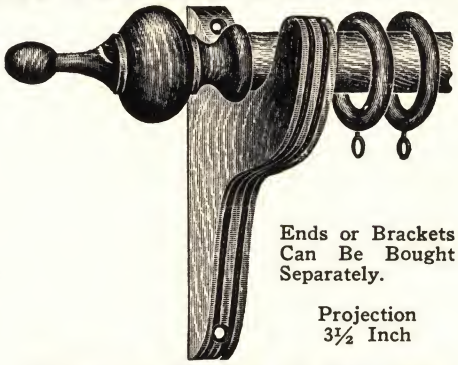
WOOD POLE SOCKETS



Wood Socket for 1⅜" Closet Pole.

	Per Doz. Pair
No. 38—Unfinished, 1⅜ inch.....	$
No. 39—Antique oak, 1⅜ inch.....	

WOOD BRACKETS, ENDS AND RINGS



Ends or Brackets Can Be Bought Separately.

Projection 3½ Inch

Unfinished—For 1 or 1⅜ Inch Pole

	Per Pair	Dozen Pair
No. 1063/37—Ends	$	
No. 1063/37—Brackets		

Oak Finish—For 1 or 1⅜ Inch Pole

	Per Pair	Dozen Pair
No. 1063/65—Ends	$	
No. 1063/65—Brackets		

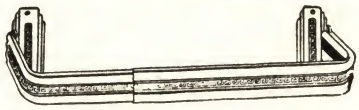
Be Sure to Specify Pole size when ordering

WOOD RINGS
Stock No. 030

1¼" unfinished ...Per Gro.	$	Per doz. $
1¼" Oak finished..Per Gro.		Per Doz.
1¾" unfinished ...Per Gro.		Per Doz.
1¾" Oak finished..Per Gro.		Per Doz.

EXTENSION CURTAIN RODS

SINGLE ROD — Ivory finish.



Unit Pack — 1 Rod in Box

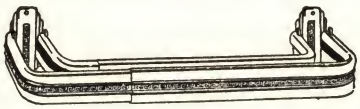
	Per Doz.	Per Gro.
No. 19341—Regular, 28"—48"	$	

Projection 2 Inches

	Per Doz.	Per Gro.
No. 9351—Heavy weight, 28"—48"		
No. 9351—Heavy weight, 48"—83"		

Projection 2½ Inches

DOUBLE RODS — Ivory finish.



Unit Pack — 1 Set in Box

	Per Doz.	Per ½ Gro.
No. 19342—Regular, 28"—48"	$	

Projection 2x2½ Inches

	Per Doz.	Per ¼ Gro.
No. 9352—Heavy weight, 28"—48"		
No. 9352—Heavy weight, 48"—83"		

Projection 1½x2½ Inches

EXTRA EXTENSION FOR ABOVE RODS

	Per Doz.
No. 9340—Bulk Packed, for 19341 and 19342.	$
No. 9350—Bulk Packed, for 9351 and 9352 ..	

EXTRA BRACKETS

For 19341 and 19342 Rods.

	Doz. Pr.	Gro. Pr.
No. 9341-B— Single	$	$
No. 9342-B—Double		

NEW JUDD OVAL ROD

New, Strong U-shaped — cannot sag.
Offwhite finish — 12 foot lengths.

	504 Feet Per Foot	In 12 Ft. Lengths Per Foot
No. 8700—Oval Rod ⅝" wide ...	$	$

OPEN TOP BRACKETS FOR NO. 8700

	Gro. Pr.	Doz. Pr.
No. 8701—⅝" projection	$	
No. 8701—Single, 1½" projection.		
No. 8701—Single, 2½" projection.		
No. 8706—Double 1½"-2½" projection		

BOWED ADJUSTABLE CURTAIN ROD

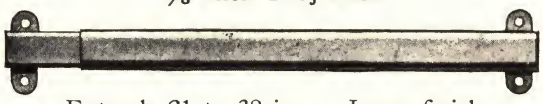
No. 572 Single
No. 577 Double

Extends 28 to 46 in. — Ivory finish.
Packed 1 Rod Per Box

	6 Doz. Per Doz.	Less Per Doz.
No. 572—Single	$	
No. 577—Double		

FLAT SASH ROD

⅝ Inch Projection



Extends 21 to 38 in. — Ivory finish.
Packed 2 Dozen Per Box

	Per Dozen
No. 9213—Gross Lots	$
Less, Per Doz.	

ROUND EXTENSION SASH ROD

Reversible Inside or Outside Brackets

Ivory finish.
Packed 24 in Box

	Per Dozen	Gross Lots Per Dozen
No. 9165—Extends 23 to 42 in. ...	$	

FLEXIBLE EXTENSION WIRE SASH ROD

Bright tinned ¼ inch wire.
Packed 3 Dozen in a Box

	Per Dozen	Gross Lots Per Dozen
No. 9221	$	

JUDD SIX-WAY DRAPERY CRANE

No. 844—Off-White Finish.

Adjustable from 16 to 24 inches this ingenious fixture can be moved in or out, side to side or made long or short. Rod need never be removed from casing for changing. Permits making small windows appear larger by extending rod along wall.

	Per Pair	Dozen Pair
No. 844—Off-White	$	

Projection 2½ to 5¾ Inches

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

ADJUSTABLE CRANES

White and Gold Ornaments.
Extension 15 to 24 Inches — Projection 2 Inches

Per Pair Doz. Pair
No. 290 .....$

White and Gold Ornaments.
Extension 15 to 24 Inches — Projection 2 Inches
Non-Sag Bracket.

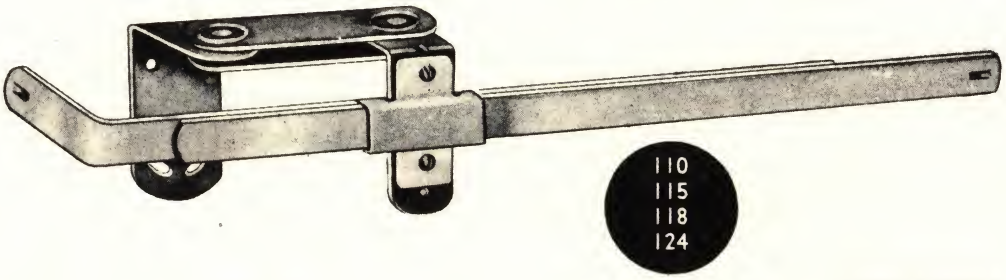
Per Pair Doz. Pair
No. 327 .....$

No. 798

Off-white finish. Simply and easily adjusted to length and projection desired. Extends 13 to 22 inches.
Projection 2 to 3 Inches

Per Pair Doz. Pair
No. 798 .....$

BADGER DRAPERY CRANES



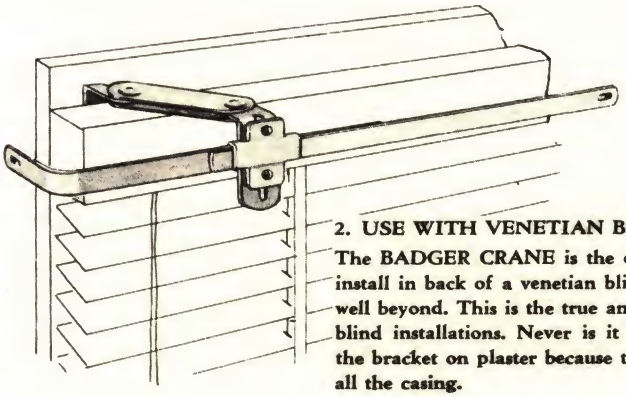
Stock Numbers

No. 110
Projection: 2½ to 5½ inches — Extension: 10 inches. Full Package: 36 pair — Finish: Ivory.

No. 115
Projection: 2½ to 5½ inches — Extension: 15 inches. Full package: 36 pair — Finish: Ivory.

No. 118
Projection: 2½ to 5½ inches—Extension: 18 inches. Full package: 36 pair — Finish: Ivory.

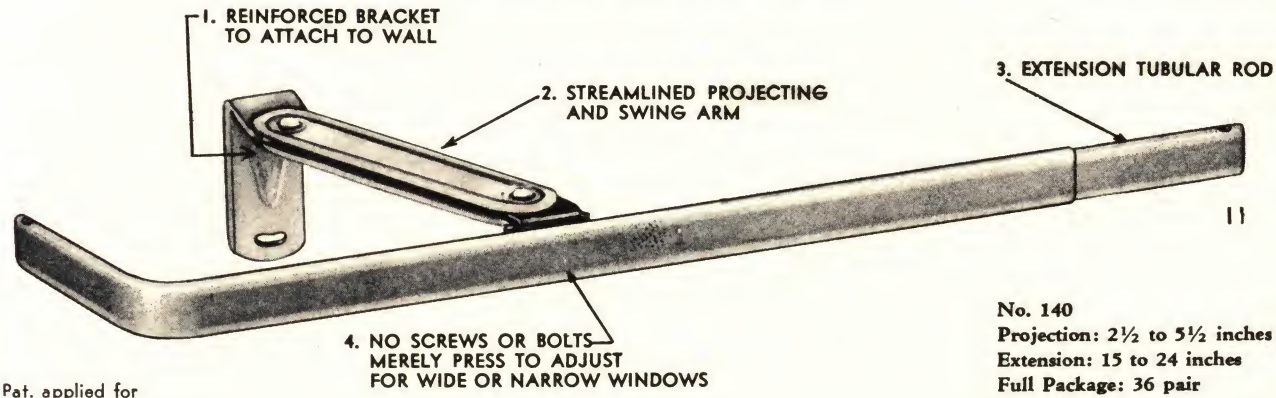
No. 124
Projection: 2½ to 5½ inches — Extension: 15-24 in. Full package: 36 pair — Finish: Ivory.



2. USE WITH VENETIAN BLINDS!

The BADGER CRANE is the only crane that will install in back of a venetian blind box and project well beyond. This is the true answer to all venetian blind installations. Never is it necessary to install the bracket on plaster because the blind box covers all the casing.

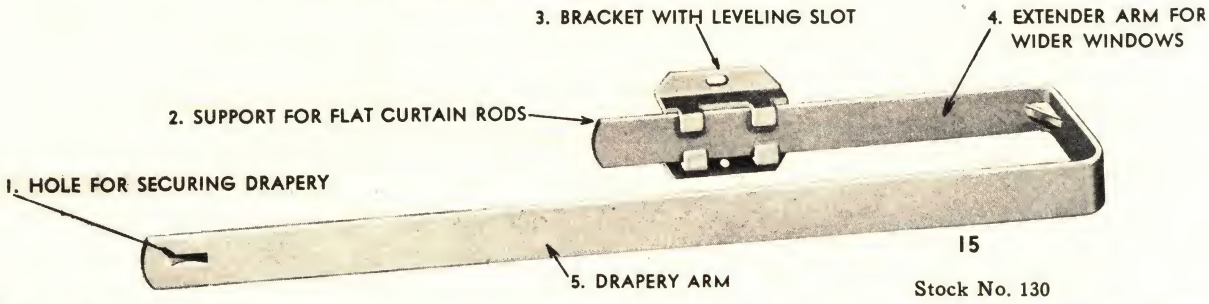
THE DeLUXE BADGER CRANE



Pat. applied for

No. 140
Projection: 2½ to 5½ inches
Extension: 15 to 24 inches
Full Package: 36 pair
Finish: Ivory

THE BADGER PLEAT-ON CRANE



Stock No. 130

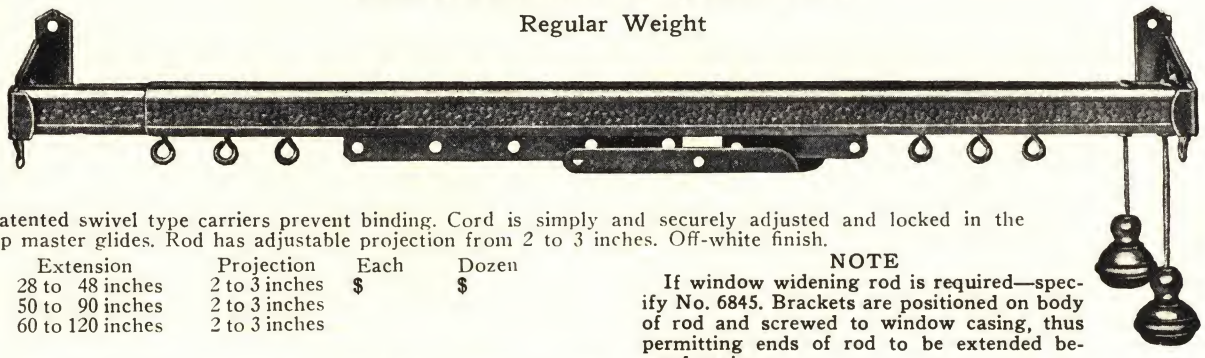
No. 130
Projection: 2½ inches
Extension: 15 inches
Finish: Ivory
Full Package: 36 pair complete

Adds width to windows. Strongly made, ivory baked enamel finish. Can be used either with pin-on hooks, Simpleat, or shirred draperies. Invisible—adjustable. One pair in a box with instructions.

Per Dozen Pair ..... $

JUDD EXTENDING TRAVERSE RODS

Regular Weight



Patented swivel type carriers prevent binding. Cord is simply and securely adjusted and locked in the overlap master glides. Rod has adjustable projection from 2 to 3 inches. Off-white finish.

No.	Extension	Projection	Each	Dozen
6807	28 to 48 inches	2 to 3 inches	$	$
6807	50 to 90 inches	2 to 3 inches		
6807	60 to 120 inches	2 to 3 inches		

NOTE

If window widening rod is required—specify No. 6845. Brackets are positioned on body of rod and screwed to window casing, thus permitting ends of rod to be extended beyond casing.

Brackets Only—2 to 3 inch Projection . . Pair $ .... Dozen Pair $

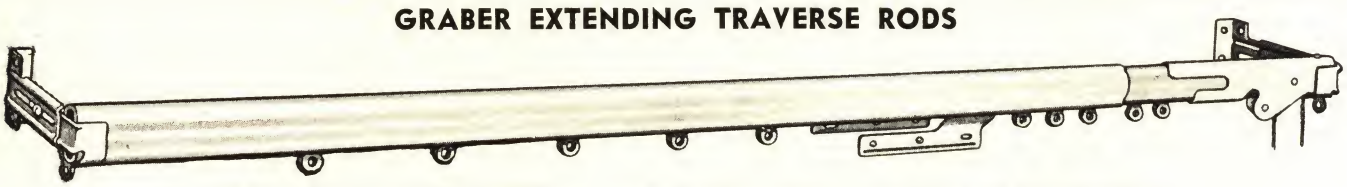
HEAVY WEIGHT

Same as above, but of heavier construction.

No. 8640—100 to 180 in. Extension, 3½ to 4½ in. Projection ..... Each $

Off-white finish, packed one rod in a tube.

GRABER EXTENDING TRAVERSE RODS



1. Exclusive Non-Jamming Nylon Slide.
2. Oversize free-running pulleys.
3. Large, slip-in pulley.
4. Positive overlap master slide with Nylon bearings.
5. Easy to install, adjustable, drop-in bracket.

No.	Description	Finish	EACH	DOZEN
3011	28 to 48 EXTENSION TRAVERSE—1½" to 2½" Projection	IVORY		
3012	48 to 86 EXTENSION TRAVERSE—1½" to 2½" Projection	IVORY		
3013	66 to 120 EXTENSION TRAVERSE—1½" to 2½" Projection	IVORY		
3014	84 to 150 EXTENSION TRAVERSE—1½" to 2½" Projection	IVORY		

EXTENDER PLATE

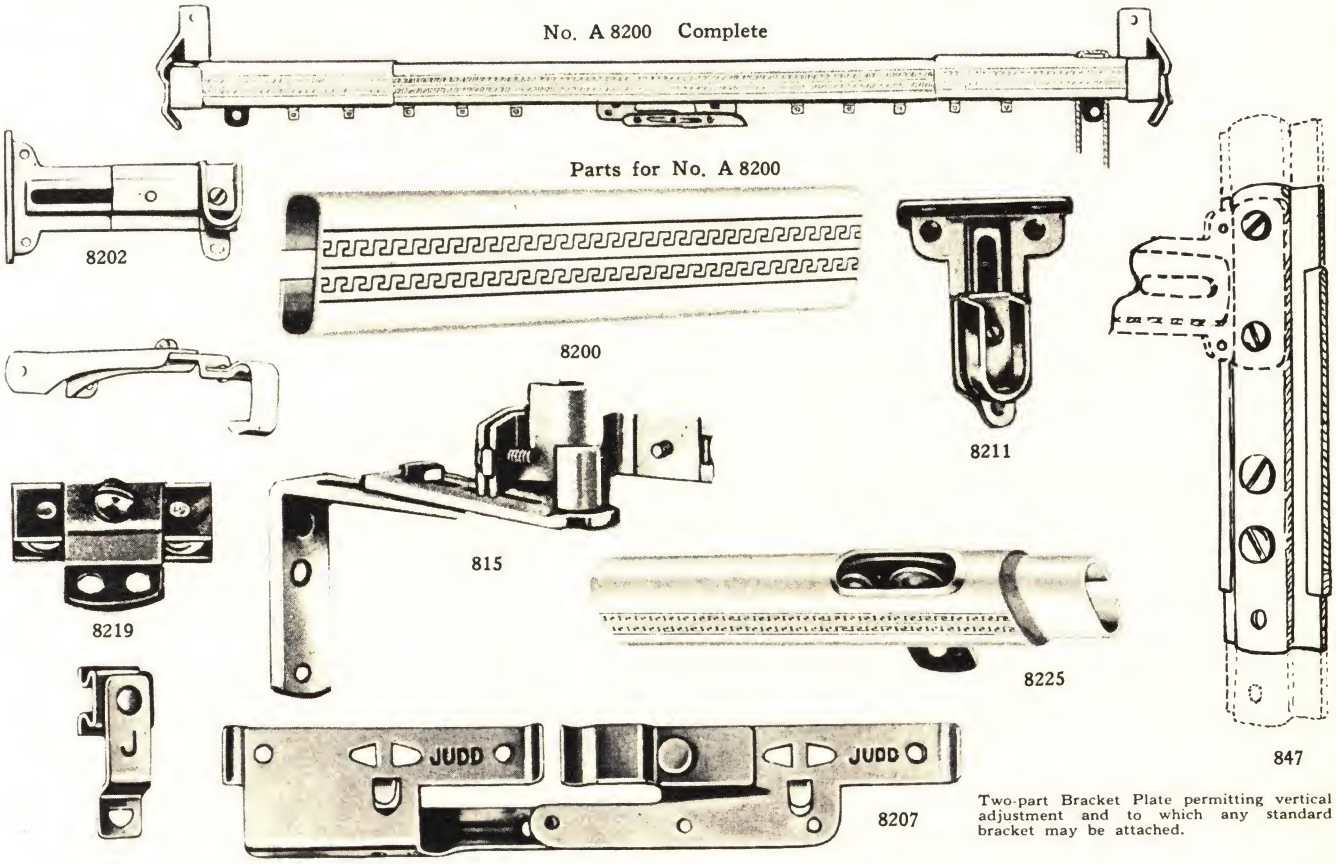
Strong, sturdy heavy gauge steel, baked enamel finish. For use with all traverse rods to widen window without punching plaster.

No. 4960— 9 inch.	12 Pair in Box.	Per Pair
No. 4961—12 inch.	12 Pair in Box.	Per Pair
No. 4962—18 inch.	12 Pair in Box.	Per Pair

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

Judd A8200 Cut-to-Measure Traverse Track Assembly

While primarily intended for those who make up their own track assembly, we will make up and assemble this track in any length over 4 feet. Consult our Price List for your cost.



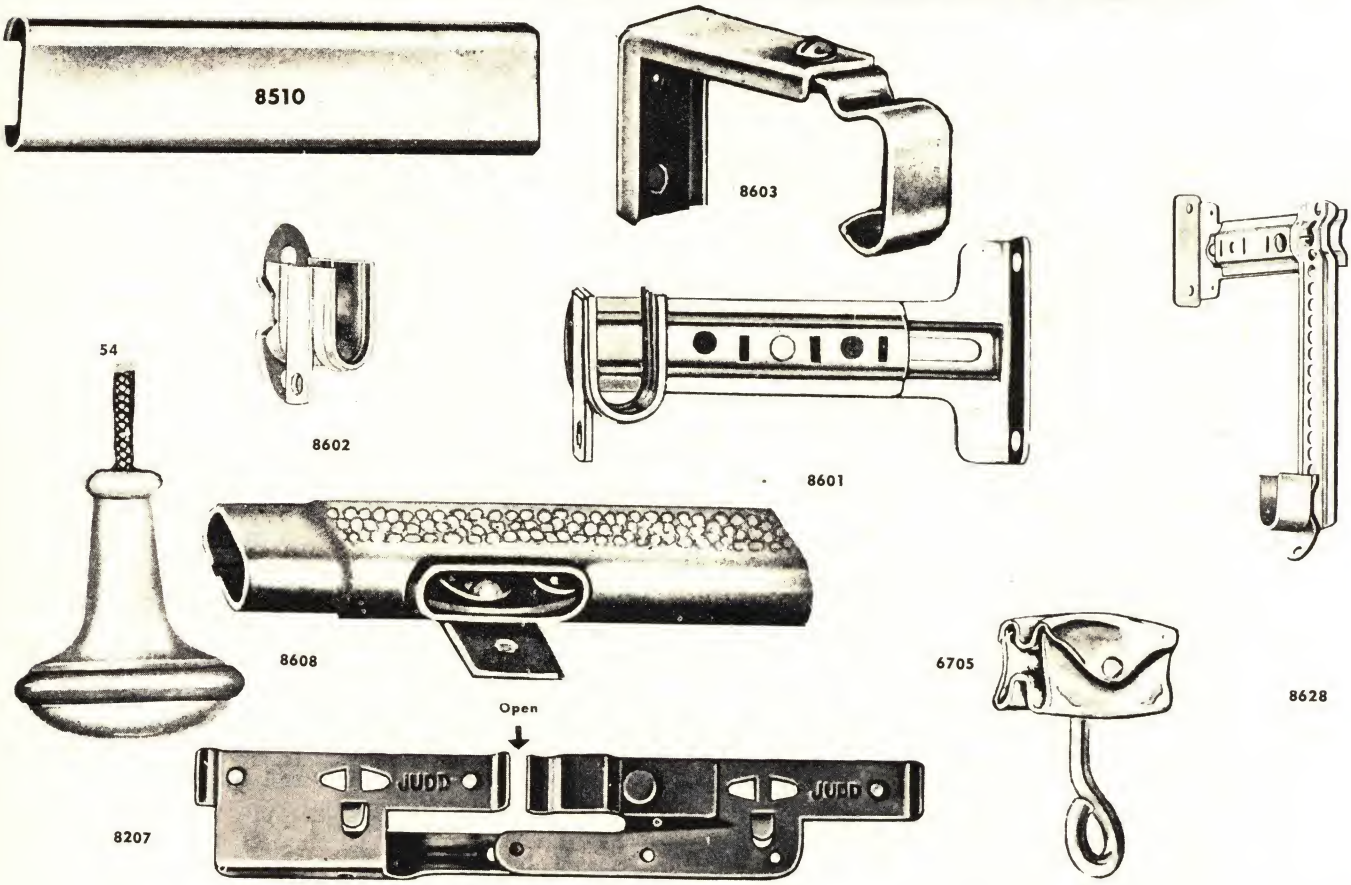
Two-part Bracket Plate permitting vertical adjustment and to which any standard bracket may be attached.

DESCRIPTION OF PARTS FOR No. 8200 TRACK

Item	Finish	Size	Packing	Description
8200—Track in 12 foot lengths	Ivory		Case Lots (504 feet) Per foot $ Half Case Lots (252 feet) Per foot $	Less, Per foot
8210 Sleeve Splicer	Brushed Brass/33	Length 6"	½ doz. to a box	For splicing long spans of track and utilizing short pieces. Fits inside of track
8219 Center Pulley	Off-White /275		1 doz. to a box	Useful in treatment of two windows where only one track is used and a right and left hand draw is desired
8205 Regular Glide	Brushed Brass/33		1 gr. to a box	
8222 Track Support	Off-White /275	Projections: 2" to 3½" 3" to 4½"	½ doz. to a box	Constructed with horizontal base for extra strength
236 Tassel	Polished Brass		1 doz. to a box	Built-in "washer-type" buffers that will not come off
8207 Overlap Master Glide	Brushed Brass/33		1 doz. prs. to a box	A special feature of the 8200 track. Designed for complete overlapping without disturbing edges of draperies
8214 "Locktight" Glide	Brushed Brass/33		1 gr. to a box	Slotted thumb screw and rectangular brass nut (fits between prongs at back of carrier) provides easy and instant adjustment
8225 Sleeve Pulley	Off-White /275		12 prs. to a box	Track fits inside one end of pulley sleeve, other takes bracket or socket as required. As used with A8200 complete assembly
8211 Ceiling Track Bracket	Off-White /275		3 doz. prs. to a box	Used with 8209 bracket base when a fastening to the ceiling is required
8216 Inside Wall Track Socket	Off-White /275		3 doz. prs. to a box	Used for inside window or door assemblies
8202 Track Bracket	Off-White /275	Projections: ¾", 1½", 2½", 3½"	3 doz. prs. to a box	This complete assembly consists of 8209 bracket base, 8208 extension plate, and 8201 holder. Further projection can be obtained by adding extension plates. Additional track holders can also be added
815	Off-White /275	Projection 3¼" to 5"	12 to a box with screws	Bay window or corner window adjustable bracket for use with 8200 track or Judd royal and American Beauty curtain rods

Parts and Accessories for Judd 8600 "Heavy Duty" Track

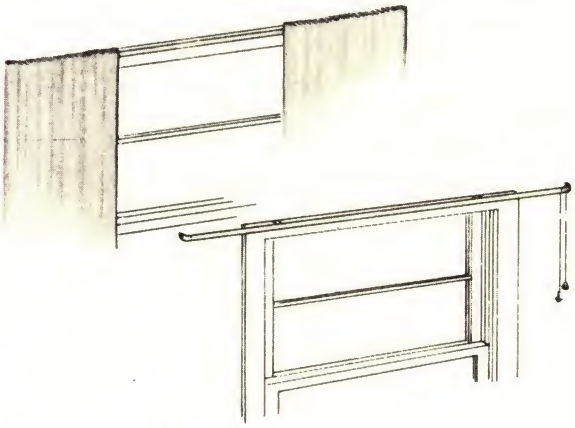
Item	Finish	Size	Packing	Weight	Features
8600 Track	Off-White/275	Stock length 12′	504 ft. (42 lengths) to a case	154 lbs.	**Heavy duty, same as No. 8200, but heavier. Embossed pebble design. Baked enamel finish. (To cut track to desired length, use Judd No. 8 Track Cutter with No. 8500 Dies.)**
8207 Overlap Master Glide	Off-White/275		12 pair to a box	2½ lbs.	New overlap master glide with *"Snap Lock" feature and new type cord cleat. Baked enamel finish.
6705 Regular Glide	Brass/33		1 gross to a box	2 lbs.	Swivel construction prevents jamming inside of track.
8601 Bracket (New Style)	Off-White/275	2½″ to 4½″ projection (adjustable)	12 pair to a box	4¼ lbs.	Used with No. 8600 track when installation is made on outside of window casing. A heavy adjustable bracket. Baked enamel finish. Has side piece for securing the drapery at the corner.
8608 Sleeve Bracket	Off-White/275		12 pair to a box	5 lbs.	Track fits inside one end of pulley sleeve with overlap of 2″. Other end of pulley sleeve fits bracket or socket as required. Baked enamel finish.



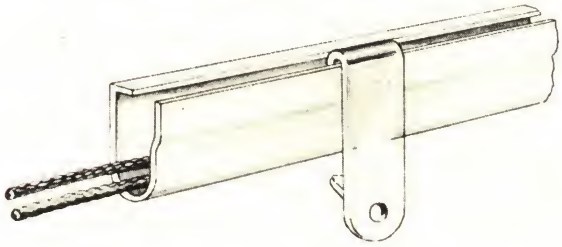
Item	Finish	Size	Packing	Weight	Features
8510 Sleeve Splicer	Brass/33	6″ overall	6 only to a box	¾ lb.	For splicing pieces of No. 8600 Track. Slides inside track. Splicer is invisible and does not conflict with glides or master glides.
8603 Support	Off-White/275	Projection adjustable 1½″ to 3″ 3½″ to 4½″	1 dozen to a box	1¾ lbs.	Used with No. 8600 Track.
8602 Socket (New Style)	Off-White/275		12 pair to a box	2¼ lbs.	Used with No. 8600 Track when the installation has to be on the inside of window or door casing. Has side piece for securing the drapery at the corner.
8628 Adjustable Bracket	Off-White/275	2½″ x 4½″ (adjustable)	6 pair to a box with wood screws	3½ lbs.	Adjustable bracket for use with the No. 8600 Track. Baked enamel finish.
265 Tassel	Off-White/275		3 dozen to a box	6½ lbs.	Plastic covered. Weighted center.
54 Cord	Dark Brown, Ecru, Light Linen, White		100 yds. on a spool 1000 yds. on a reel	2 lbs. 15½ lbs.	Hard, glazed, stretchless cord.

*Pat. applied for.

BADGER TRAVERSE RODS



BADGER TRAVERSE TRACK



This sturdy traverse track of modern design is made of rust-proof aluminum giving BADGER TRAVERSE RODS a lifetime of unfailing, smooth, quiet operation.

QUIETER, SMOOTHER, SLIDING ACTION

The slides on the BADGER TRAVERSE ROD are made of guaranteed, tested, high-strength clear plastic. They glide smoothly and quietly and will eliminate any metallic sound.

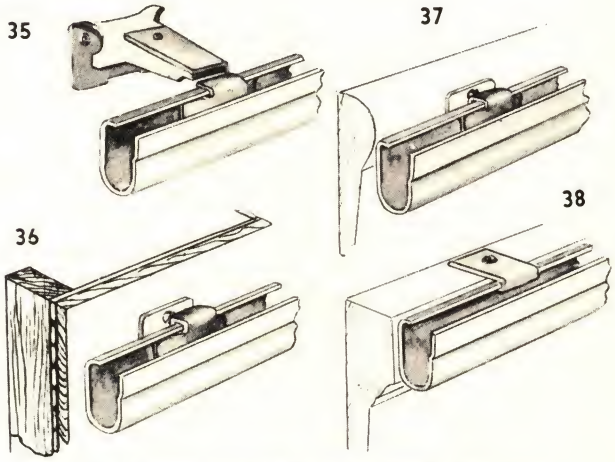
These slides may be used with any type drapery hook.

IDEAL FOR PICTURE WINDOWS

The BADGER TRAVERSE ROD is the ideal way to widen the appearance of a window. The rod extends over the wall area without fastening brackets on plaster.

The illustrations at the left show a small window that was made to look wider with a BADGER TRAVERSE ROD. This window will now admit the maximum of light and air when open or will close at the touch of a cord to bank the window with well-proportioned draperies.

EASIER AND MORE SELECTIVE INSTALLATIONS



All BADGER Brackets are installed as both end and center supports, and are concealed at the back of the rod. Visible center supports that mar the appearance of the face of the rod are obsolete!

Figure 37 shows how the BADGER TRAVERSE TRACK is fastened to round molding without "build-up" shims. The rod is held at the highest point of the window casing, eliminating the necessity for high drapery headings that soon droop.

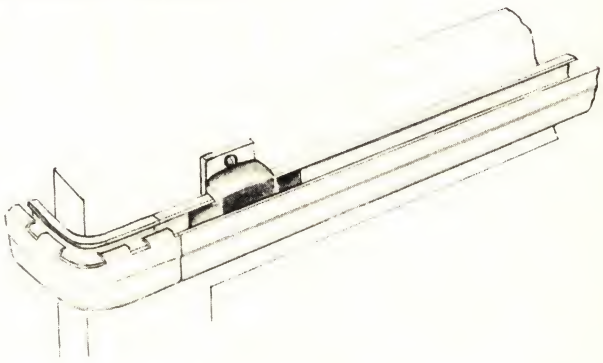
Figure 38 shows a flush bracket installation on a window casing.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER AND PRICE LIST
It contains easy to follow instructions and parts description

ASSEMBLED RODS — READY TO HANG

No.	Description	Finish
230	36″ Badger Traverse Rod Set	Ivory
231	42″ Badger Traverse Rod Set	Ivory
232	48″ Badger Traverse Rod Set	Ivory
233	54″ Badger Traverse Rod Set	Ivory
234	60″ Badger Traverse Rod Set	Ivory
235	66″ Badger Traverse Rod Set	Ivory
236	72″ Badger Traverse Rod Set	Ivory
237	78″ Badger Traverse Rod Set	Ivory
238	84″ Badger Traverse Rod Set	Ivory
239	90″ Badger Traverse Rod Set	Ivory
240	96″ Badger Traverse Rod Set	Ivory

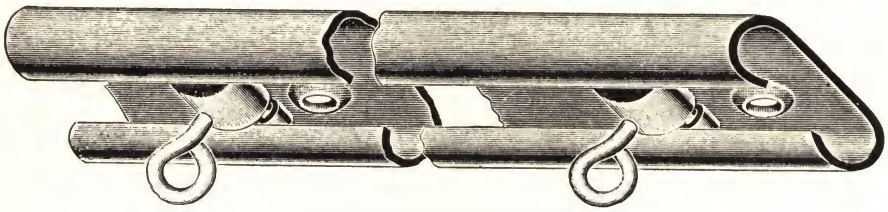
PRICED EACH and in dozens.



Complete with
No. 35 Brackets, Plastic
Slides, Cord, Tassels, etc.

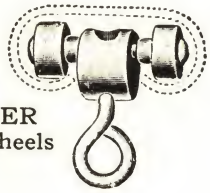
K-R OVAL TUBE TRACK AND ACCESSORIES

Ideal for Home, Public Buildings, Offices, Funeral Parlors, Schools, Institutions, Stores, etc.
Strength—Simplicity—Easy Installation—Dependable Performance—Good Appearance



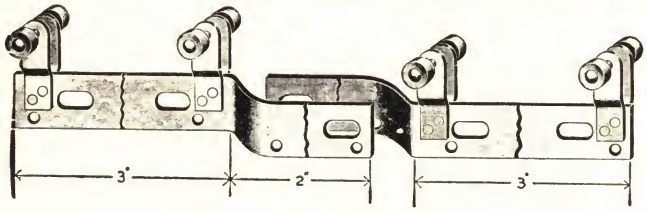
In 12 foot lengths only.

	6 lgths., per foot	Per foot
No. 6/18—Velgold finish on brass plated steel . .	$	$



CARRIER
Brass Wheels

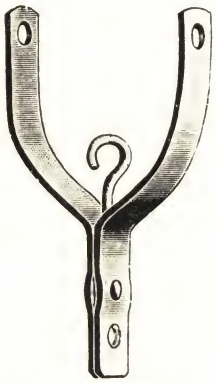
No.	Per Doz.	Per Gross
15—Brass	$	$



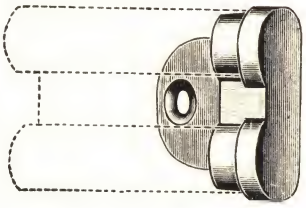
Allows .4" overlap.

Per Pair

No. 21/18—Master overlap carrier, Velgold finish . . . . . $



No. 3 FRENCH HEADING HOOK
Brass
Per dozen . . . . . $

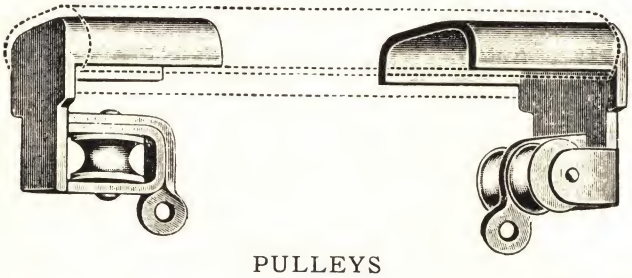


END STOP CAP

Cast Brass

Per pair

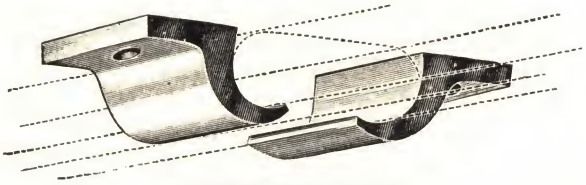
No. 3/18—Velgold finish . . . . . $



PULLEYS

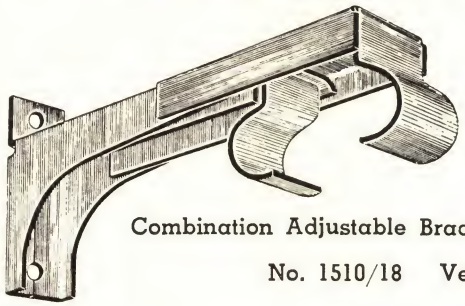
Per pair

No. 108/18—Velgold finish . . . . . $



JOINT SUPPORT

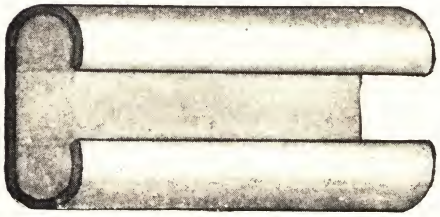
No. 905/18—Velgold . . . . . Each $



Illustrations Actual Size

Combination Adjustable Bracket and Support 1⅝" to 3" Proj.

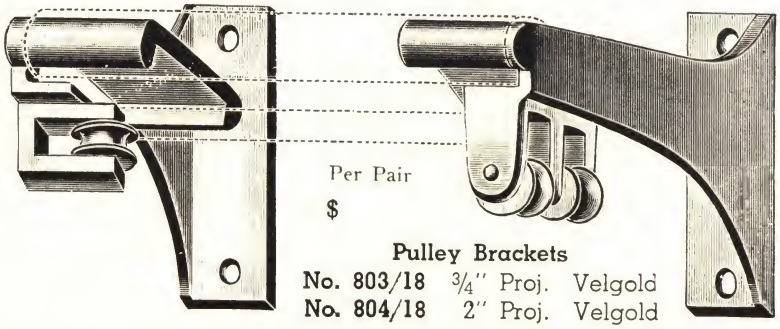
No. 1510/18 Velgold Per Pair $



SPLICER

No. 32/18 Velgold . . . . . Each $

No. 53/18 Floor Pulley Each $



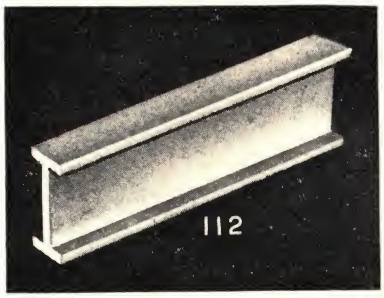
Per Pair
$

Pulley Brackets

No. 803/18 ¾" Proj. Velgold
No. 804/18 2" Proj. Velgold

KEEP your account on our ACTIVE mailing list to receive our current NET PRICE LIST OF ALL ITEMS in this Catalog.

I-BEAM RAIL AND FIXTURES



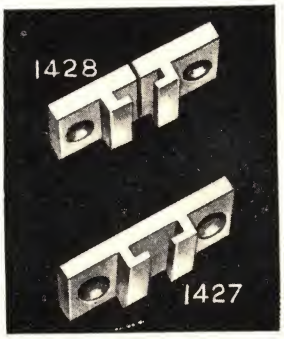
No. S112 I Beam Rail

12 Ft. and 16 Ft. Lengths

Silver Finish

Steel

Per Foot $



Ceiling Brackets

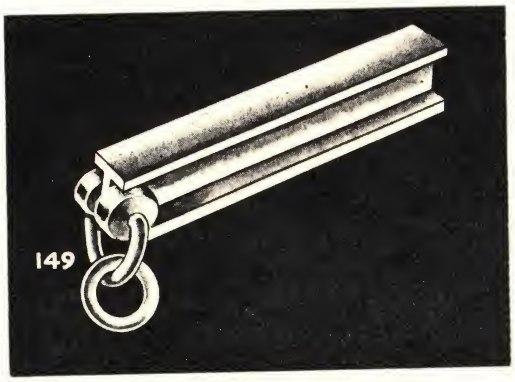
No. 1427—One piece style

Pair .....$

No. 1428—Two piece style

Pair .....$

Note—1428 can be used as a support, or to insure a tight fit on the rail.



No. 149 Carrier

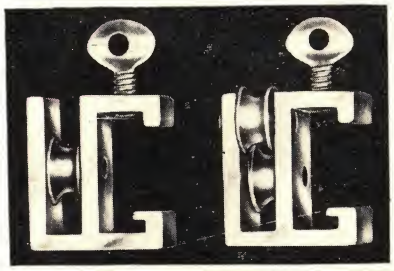
(Short Loop)

Dozen .....$

Gross .....

No. 947 End Stop

Pair .....$



No. 2520

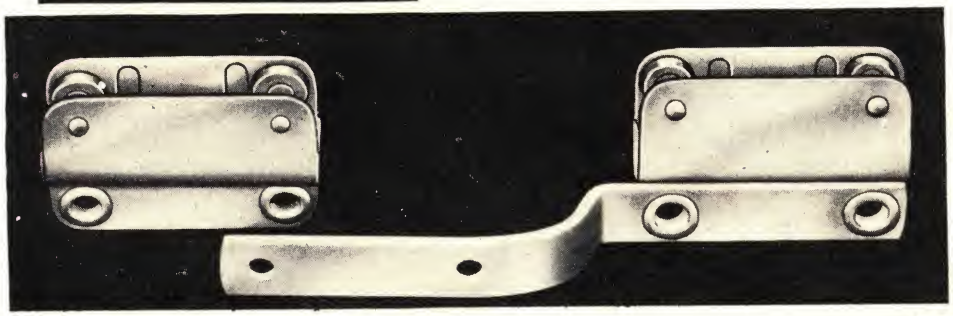
Concealed Cord Pulley

Interchangeable for

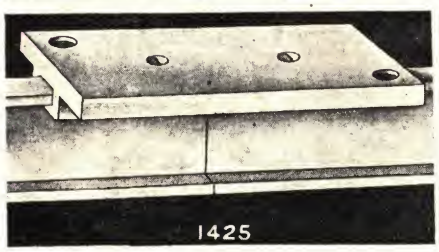
Right or Left Hand Pull

No. 946 End Stop

Pair .....$

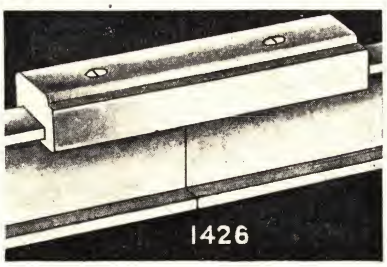


No. 65 Master Overlap Carriers



Illustrations

Actual Size



No. 1425—Splicer

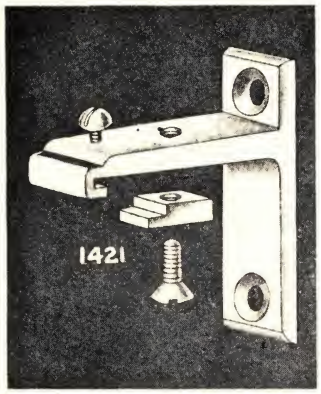
For use with Ceiling Brackets.

No. 1425 .....Each $

No. 1426—Splicer

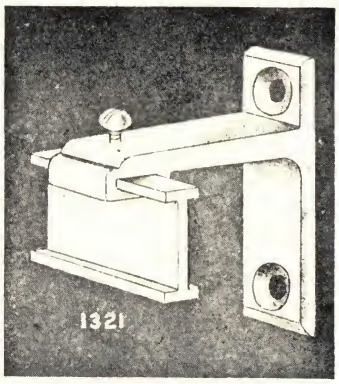
No. 1426 .....Each $

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

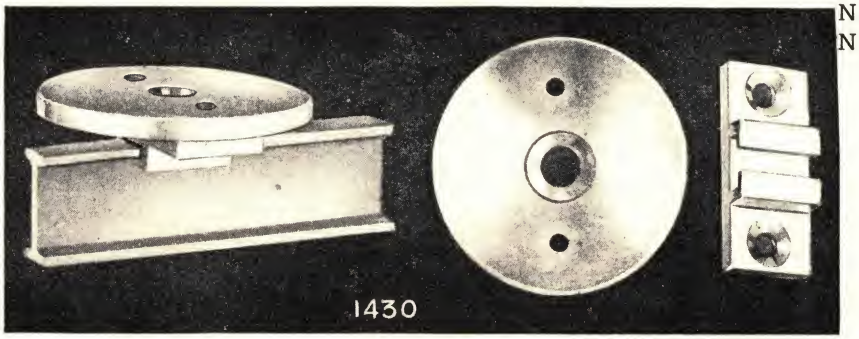


Illustrations Full Size

No. 1421—Support 1¼" Projection, single.....
No. 1424—Support 2⅜" Projection, single.....
No. 1422—Support 1¼" x 2⅜" Projection, double...



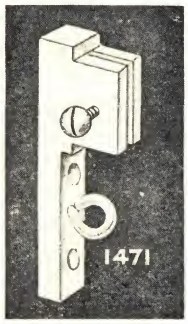
No. 1321—Bracket 1¼" Projection, single
No. 1324—Bracket 2⅜" Projection, single
No. 1322—Bracket 1¼" x 2⅜" Projection, double.



No. 1430 Ceiling Bracket

(Wood Screw for Attaching Included but Not Shown)

No. 1471
Socket



STAGE TRACK AND ACCESSORIES

Not stocked, but available from our factory in approximately 2 weeks. Write for Special Circular on this item. Samples of velour for stage curtains sent on request.

* * *

We are constantly on the alert for new items which may be of particular value to our customers.

We therefore invite and solicit your valued inquiries for any product you need which is not listed in this Catalog.

Bassick

FLOOR PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

CHAIR CASTERS
CUSHION SLIDES
NOMAR RESTS
DESK SHOES
CASTER CUPS
PIANO CASTERS
WHEELS & AXLES

FOR
HOMES & OFFICES
HOTELS
INSTITUTIONS
SCHOOLS
HOSPITALS
INDUSTRY

CASTERS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

OFFICE CHAIRS
FURNITURE
BEDS
TRUCKS

DISTRIBUTORS OF BASSICK CASTERS

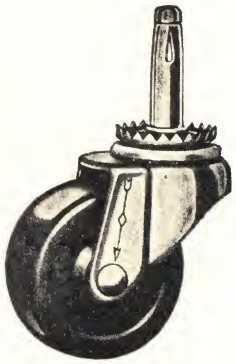
All Cuts Reduced Size

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT
CHAIR GLIDES
CASTER CUPS
FLOOR PROTECTING DEVICES

DIAMOND-ARROW

FULL FLOATING—BALL BEARING SWIVEL

The top quality caster. Finest type for office chairs, beds, furniture and miscellaneous wood equipment. Now available with "Atlasite" durable hard tread molded composition wheels and "Baco" soft rubber tread composition wheels. Packed one set per box. Oxidized copper finish. Replaceable wheels.



No. 9696x42

For Wood Legs						Wheels Only,
Catalog Number	Type of Wheel	Wheel Diam.	Tread Width	Bore for Socket	Per Set of Four	Per Set of Four
7696X42	"Baco"	1⅝"	¾"	⅜"	$	$
9696X42	"Baco"	2"	⅞"	⅜"		
7699X42	"Atlasite"	1⅝"	¾"	⅜"		
9699X42	"Atlasite"	2"	⅞"	⅜"		

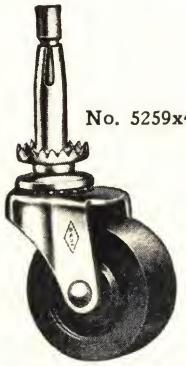
Axle Bolts and Nuts for above ..... Complete, Each $

These casters can be used with detachable metal bed caster sockets shown below.

FOR METAL OFFICE CHAIRS

No.	Wheel	Wheel Dia.	Tread Width	Stem Size	Bore for Socket	Per Set of Four
7696X26N	Baco	1⅝"	¾"	⅜x1 19/32"	⅜"	$
7699X26N	Atlasite	1⅝"	¾"	⅜x1 19/32"	⅜"	
9696X26N	Baco	2"	⅞"	⅜x1 19/32"	⅜"	
9699X26N	Atlasite	2"	⅞"	⅜x1 19/32"	⅜"	
9696X43	Baco	2"	⅞"	7/16x1 29/32"	⅜"	

All in Nickel Plated Finish



No. 5259x42

DIAMOND-DART

FULL FLOATING—BALL BEARING SWIVEL

A quality furniture and miscellaneous equipment caster with the patented Bassick two level ball bearing construction that provides remarkably easy action. Equipped with "X42" stems for use with standard grip-neck sockets for wood or for use with Bassick detachable metal bed caster sockets. Furnished in oxidized copper finish. Packed one set per box.

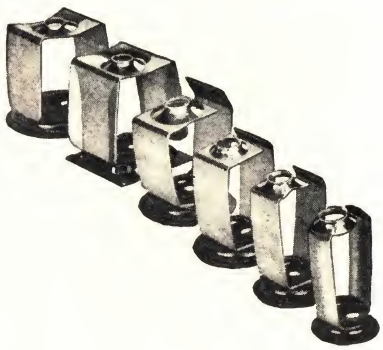
Catalog Number	Type of Wheel	Wheel Diam.	Tread Width	Bore for Socket	Per Set of Four
5259X42	Atlasite	1¼"	⅝"	⅜"	$
7259X42	Atlasite	1⅝"	¾"	⅜"	

DETACHABLE

METAL BED CASTER SOCKETS

Packed Separately from Casters — One Set Per Box

These sockets are designed for use with any of the "Diamond-Dart" casters listed above. With these six popular sizes of sockets the necessity of carrying a large inventory of regular metal bed casters with springs attached is eliminated. Dealers can take care of 90% of customers' requirements and supply a high quality caster. Patented grip-ring construction holds caster stem securely in socket yet allows easy removal by hand.



Catalog Number	For Metal Tubing Outside Diam.	List Per Set of Four	Catalog Number	For Metal Tubing Outside Diam.	List Per Set of Four
DMS-2	⅞"	$	DMS-6	1½"	$
DMS-3	1 "		DMS-6 sq.	1½" sq.	
DMS-5	1¼"		DMS-7	1.9"	

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

DIAMOND-VELVET

TOP BEARING SWIVEL

Popular high quality, economical and efficient casters for office chair or general furniture use. Fully enclosed socket for 3/8" bore with fibre top and thrust bearings. Equipped with "Atlasite" composition wheels. Black finish. Packed one set per box.

Catalog Number	Wheel	Wheel Diameter	List Price Per Set of Four
5049	Atlasite	1¼"	$
7049	Atlasite	1⅝"	
7046	Baco	1⅝"	

UNIVERSAL—STANDARD

BALL-BEARING GRIP-NECK SOCKET CASTERS

Inexpensive popular type ball bearing casters for wood furniture. Furnished in plain steel finish with Lignum-Vitae wood wheels and steel wheels, and in black finish with "Universal" solid tread wheels. Packed six sets per box.

Catalog Number	Type of Wheel	Finish	Wheel Diam.	Tread Width	Bore for Socket	Per Set of Four
5635	Steel		1¼"	⅝"	⅜"	$
7635	Steel		1⅝"	¾"	⅜"	
5639-B	Atlasite	Brass Pl.	1¼"	⅝"	⅜"	
7639-B	Atlasite	Brass Pl.	1⅝"	¾"	⅜"	

SOCKETS for above Casters .....Per Set $

STANDARD

PLAIN BEARING GRIP-NECK SOCKET CASTERS

A well made, inexpensive plain bearing caster for use on furniture which is infrequently moved, such as bureaus, chests of drawers, chifferobes, etc. Casters with Lignum-Vitae wood wheels furnished in plain steel finish and with "Universal" solid tread rubber composition wheel in black finish.

Catalog Number	Type of Wheel	Finish	Wheel Diam.	Bore for Socket	Per Set of Four
5475	Steel		1¼"	⅜"	$
7475	Steel		1⅝"	⅜"	
5479-B	Atlasite	Brass Pl.	1¼"	⅜"	
7479-B	Atlasite	Brass Pl.	1⅝"	⅜"	

SOCKETS for above .....Per Set $0

CASTERS and SOCKETS

FOR SIMMONS BEDS AND OTHER USES

No.	Wheel Diam.	Wheel	Per Set of Four
51	1¼"	Steel	$
52	1⅝"	Atlasite	

SOCKETS

No. 74—1½" Round .....Per Set $0
No. 75—1¾" Round .....Per Set
No. 76—1⅞" Round .....Per Set
No. 68— 31/32" Square .....Per Set
No. 69—1½" Square ..... Per Set

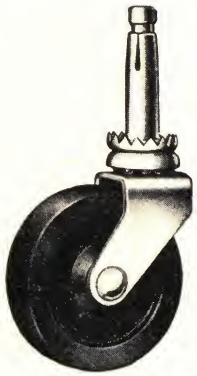
Measurements are Inside Diameter of Tubing

DESCRIPTION OF CASTER WHEELS

LIGNUM-VITAE—A hard, dense, tropical wood.
BACO—A semi-soft rubber tread moulded to a hard composition core.
ATLASITE—A phenolic-resin compound. Hard, durable, attractive.
UNIVERSAL—Hard rubber with fibrous filler.
FELTOID—Hard felt composition.

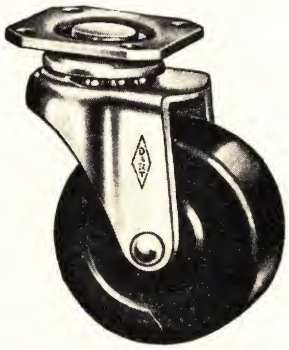
BALL BEARING

CRIB OR TEA WAGON CASTER



A very popular light duty caster for easy movement of cribs, bassinettes, tea wagons and similar light pieces of wood furniture. Ball bearing, standard grip-neck socket construction, with attractive black finish on metal and 2″ diameter molded solid tread composition wheel and 3″ diameter soft rubber tread wheel. Packed six sets per box.

Catalog Number	Wheel Diam.	Tread Width	Bore for Socket	Per Set of Four
9428-SN	2″	½″	⅜″	$
13428-SN	3″	$\frac{17}{32}$″	⅜″	



DIAMOND-DART

FULL FLOATING—BALL BEARING SWIVEL

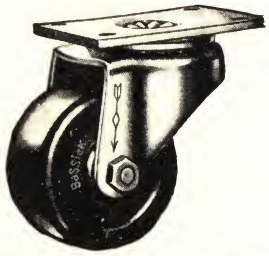
These are high quality — yet popularly priced — plate casters with the famous Bassick two level ball race swivel construction. Very easy swiveling and small top plate which permits them to be used where casters with larger plates could not be applied. Furnished with Atlasite wheels.

These are good casters for every Hardware Dealers' stock. Packed one set per box.

Catalog Number	Wheel Diam.	Tread Width	Overall Height	Plate Size	Per Set of Four
5269	1¼″	⅝″	$1\frac{13}{16}$″	1½″ x 1½″	$
7269	1⅝″	¾″	2¼″	1½″ x 1½″	

DIAMOND-ARROW

FULL FLOATING—BALL BEARING SWIVEL



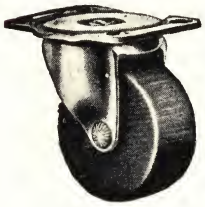
A companion caster to the famous No. 9696 shown on page 46. Used for tough assignments where the regular stem type caster is not practical. Baco wheels.

Catalog Number	Wheel Diam.	Tread Width	Overall Height	Plate Size	Per Set of Four
7706	1⅝″	¾″	2⅛″	1⅛″ x 2″	$
9706	2″	⅞″	2½″	1⅛″ x 2″	

SWIVLO

BALL BEARING PLATE CASTERS

The popular line of inexpensive, well made utility plate casters. Low in overall height and strong center pin construction. Packed six sets per box. Casters with Universal composition wheels supplied in black finish. Others in bright steel finish.



Catalog Number	Type of Wheel	Finish	Wheel Diam.	Tread Width	Overall Height	Size of Plate	Per Set of Four
5629-B	Atlasite	Brass Plate	1¼″	⅝″	$1\frac{21}{32}$″	$\frac{13}{16}$″ x 1¾″	$
7629-B	Atlasite	Brass Plate	1⅝″	¾″	$2\frac{3}{32}$″	1½″ x 2⅛″	
5625	Steel		1¼″	⅝″	$1\frac{21}{32}$″	$\frac{13}{16}$″ x 1¾″	
7625	Steel		1⅝″	¾″	$2\frac{3}{32}$″	1½″ x 2⅛″	
7621	Iron		1⅝″	¾″	$2\frac{3}{32}$″	1½″ x 2⅛″	
9621	Iron		2″	1″	2½″	1⅞″ x 2⅝″	

STEEL GEM

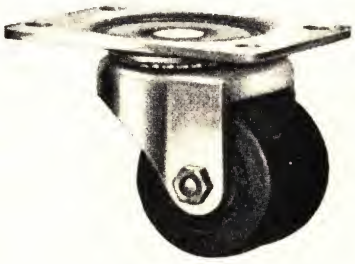
ROLLER BEARING SWIVEL

Exceptionally strong, rugged plate casters designed for rough service and to carry heavy loads. Steel disc roller bearings give easy swiveling and the outer bearing retainer is open at the bottom so that the regular swiveling action forces out dust and dirt and prevents clogging. An excellent caster for garage creepers and small shop dollies. Packed one set per box. Bright steel finish.

Catalog Number	Type of Wheel	Wheel Diam.	Tread Width	Overall Height	Size of Plate	Per Set of Four
5511	Iron	1¼″	⅝″	1⅞″	1½″ x 1½″	$
7511	Iron	1⅝″	¾″	$2\frac{3}{16}$″	1⅞″ x 1⅞″	
9511	Iron	2″	1″	$2\frac{11}{16}$″	2¼″ x 2¼″	

DIAMOND-ARROW

DOUBLE WHEEL PLATE CASTER



Has flat top plate for mounting where stem caster is not needed or desirable. Highest quality, easy swiveling caster to carry heavy weights with low over all height. Packed one set per box. Furnished with "Atlasite" solid tread composition wheels, or "Baco" soft rubber tread wheels.

Catalog Number	Type of Wheel	Wheel Diam.	Overall Height	Size of Plate	Bore Hole Spacing	Per Set of 4
9009	"Atlasite"	2"	$2\frac{13}{16}$"	2¾" x 3¾"	1¾" x 3"	$
9006	"Baco"	2"	$2\frac{13}{16}$"	2¾" x 3¾"	1¾" x 3"	

No. 18
For $\frac{9}{16}$" Bore

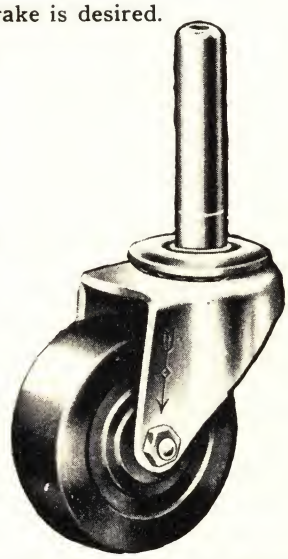
DIAMOND-ARROW EQUIPMENT CASTERS

FOR WOOD FURNITURE

The remarkable swiveling efficiency of the Diamond Arrow caster makes this new revolutionary ball bearing caster ideally suited for use on all types of portable equipment which requires effortless, quiet mobility. On chairs, bedside tables, stands, and other heavy equipment, etc., they give the maximum efficiency.

Specify the letters "SB" before the caster number where side brake is desired.

Add $1.00 per set NET when side brake is wanted.

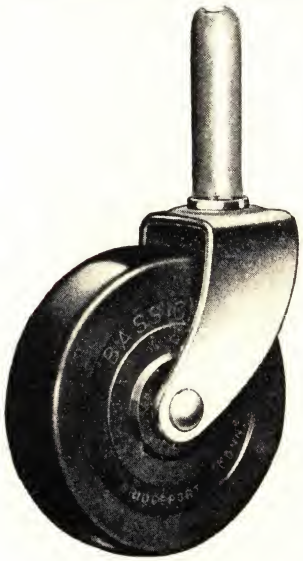


CATALOG NUMBERS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR EQUIPMENT WITH WOOD LEGS

No.	Stem	Kind of wheel	Socket required	Wheel diam.	Tread width	Per set of 4 with No. 18 sockets
10696	X3	Baco	No. 14	2½"	⅞"	$
10699	X3	Atlasite	No. 14	2½"	⅞"	
H-13696	X3	Baco	No. 14	3 "	⅞"	
H-14696	X3	Baco	No. 14	4 "	1 "	
H-15696	X3	Baco	No. 14	5 "	1 "	

The above casters include No. 18 Socket shown on above. For use on equipment with wood legs.

No. 18—Socket only ..... Per Set $



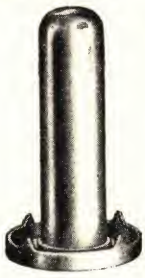
TOP BEARING CASTERS

FOR USE ON WOOD FURNITURE

Bassick Top Bearing Casters have an extremely wide range of practical usage. Their strength and simplicity of design combined with easy, efficient operation and low cost have made them the most widely used type of caster on hospital beds, institutional equipment, washing machines and ironers, steel tables and cabinets, display equipment, metal chairs, and hundreds of other miscellaneous types of equipment.

No.	Wheel	Wheel diam.	Tread diam.	Per set of 4 with sockets
7499x3	Atlasite	1⅝"		$
9499x3	Atlasite	2 "		
10496x3	Baco	2½"	⅞"	
13496x3	Baco	3 "	⅞"	
14496x3	Baco	4 "	1 "	
15496x3	Baco	5 "	1 "	

Above furnished with No. 18 Sockets shown at right.



No. 18

This socket is designed for proper application of casters on products having heavy wooden legs. $\frac{9}{16}$" bore.

DIAMOND-ARROW EQUIPMENT CASTERS

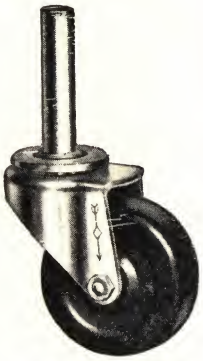
The remarkable swiveling efficiency of the Diamond Arrow caster makes this new revolutionary ball bearing caster ideally suited for use on all types of portable metal equipment which requires effortless, quiet mobility. On steel chairs, bedside tables, metal stands, hospital beds, beauty parlor or barber shop equipment, etc., they give the maximum efficiency.

Specify the letters "SB" before the caster number where side brake is desired.

Add **$1.00** Per Set NET when side brake is wanted. These are not stocked but are furnished promptly from factory.

FOR EQUIPMENT WITH METAL TUBING LEGS

No.	Stem	Kind of Wheel	Socket Required	Wheel Diam.	Tread Width	Per Set of 4 Without Sockets
9696	X3	Baco	Grip-Ring	2 in.	⅞ in.	$
9699	X3	Atlasite	Grip-Ring	2 in.	⅞ in.	
10696	X3	Baco	Grip-Ring	2½ in.	⅞ in.	
L-13696	X3	Baco	Grip-Ring	3 in.	⅞ in.	



Cut reduced size.

Order Sockets Separately

The above casters are used only with **Grip-Ring** Sockets shown below. Be sure to Specify Socket Number and size.

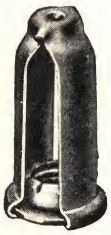
If for use on wood legs, specify No. 18 Socket.

"GRIP-RING" SOCKETS

FOR METAL TUBINGS

For Casters with "X3" Stems

Cuts reduced size.



No. 1540

Steel tubular socket for $\frac{23}{32}$ in. inside diameter tubing. Will fit ⅞ in. No. 18 gauge tubing.

Per Set .....$

No. 1541

Steel tubular socket for $\frac{13}{16}$ in. inside diameter tubing. Will also fit 1 in. No. 13 gauge tubing.

Per Set .....$

No. 1542

For ⅞ in. inside diameter tubing. Made especially to fit 1 in. O.D. National tubing. Will also fit ¾ in. standard pipe.

Per Set .....$

No. 1543

For $\frac{29}{32}$ in. inside diameter tubing. Made especially to fit $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. O.D. National tubing. Will also fit 1 in. No. 18 gauge tubing.

Per Set .....$

No. 1544

For $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. inside diameter tubing. Will also fit 1¼ in. O.D. National tubing and 1 in. standard pipe.

Per Set .....$

No. 1545

For 1⅛ in. to $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. inside diameter tubing.

Per Set .....$

No. 1546

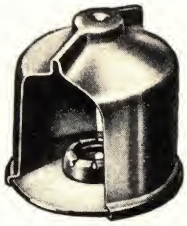
For $1\frac{13}{32}$ in. to $1\frac{15}{32}$ in. inside diameter tubing. Will fit 1½ in. No. 20 gauge tubing or $1\frac{21}{32}$ in. O.D. National tubing.

Per Set .....$

No. 1546 Sq.

For $1\frac{7}{16}$ in. to $1\frac{17}{32}$ in. square inside diameter tubing. Made especially to fit 1½ in. No. 20 gauge square tubing.

Per Set .....$

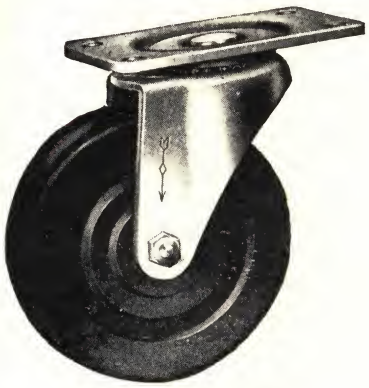


No. 1547

For $1\frac{13}{16}$ in. to 1⅞ in. inside diameter tubing. Made especially for 1.9 in. No. 20 gauge tubing.

Per Set .....$

DIAMOND-ARROW SWIVEL PLATE AND STATIONARY PLATE CASTERS



No. 13706—Swivel Plate
Cut one-half size.

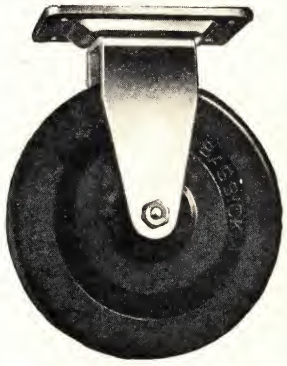
SWIVEL PLATE

Caster Numbers and Specifications

With Baco Rubber Tread Wheels, No.	Wheel Diam.	Tread Width	Overall Height	Size of Top Plate	Per Set of Four $
H-13706	3″	7/8″	3¾″	2¾″x3¾″	
14706	4″	1 ″	4¾″	2¾″x3¾″	
15706	5″	1 ″	5¾″	2¾″x3¾″	

Both Swivel and Stationary Casters match in height.

For use on miscellaneous equipment where stem casters are not practical.



No. 13716—Stationary Plate
Cut one-half size.

STATIONARY PLATE

Caster Numbers and Specifications

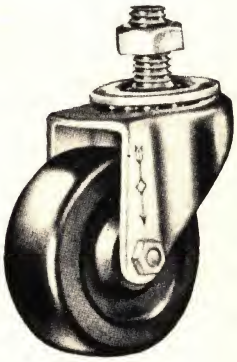
With Baco Rubber Tread Wheels, No.	Wheel Diam.	Tread Width	Overall Height	Size of Top Plate	Per Set of Four $
13716	3″	7/8″	3¾″	2¾″x3¾″	
14716	4″	1 ″	4¾″	2¾″x3¾″	
15716	5″	1 ″	5¾″	2¾″x3¾″	

DIAMOND-ARROW THREADED STEM CASTERS

The Diamond Arrow caster with either Atlasite or Baco wheel can be supplied with threaded stem 5/16″ in diameter and in standard lengths up to 1½″. Nut not included.

No.	Diam. of Wheel	Kind of Wheel	Per Set of Four $
7696XTS	1⅝″	Baco	
9696XTS	2″	Baco	
7699XTS	1⅝″	Atlasite	
9699XTS	2″	Atlasite	

Always specify length of stem when ordering.



No. 7696XT

ACME BALL-BEARING CASTERS

Actual Size of Style 658 ¾ inch with 5/16 inch Grip-Neck socket

Steel Ball-Bearing
Both types gun metal finish.

No. 658

Diameter of Ball	inches	¾	1	1⅛
Extreme Diameter	inches	1 1/16	1 3/16	1¼
Per set of Four			$	

Note:—The 1 inch and 1⅛ inch sizes are furnished with ⅜-inch Grip-Neck Socket

Both **style number and size** must be given.

PLATE CASTERS

STYLE No. 656 ROUND PLATE

Diameter of Ball	inches	¾	1	1⅛	1¼
Diameter of Plate	inches	1⅛	1 3/16	1⅝	1¼
Per set of Four			$		

Both **style** and **size** must be given.

Reduced Cut
STYLE 656

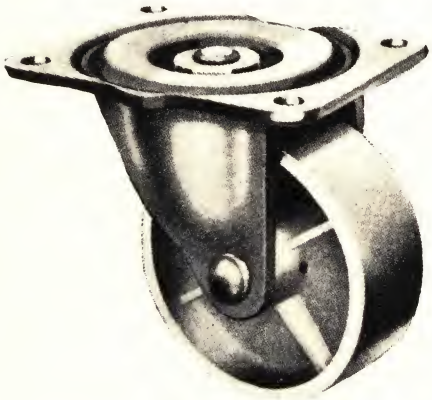
TRUCK CASTERS

SERIES "61" LIGHT DUTY

ECONOMICAL — STRONG STEEL SWIVEL CASTERS

Embossed heavy gauge steel horn and plate prevent buckling and bending under severe usage.

Available in Steel, Baco or Atlasite Wheel



No. 3611
Reduced size cut shows steel wheel.

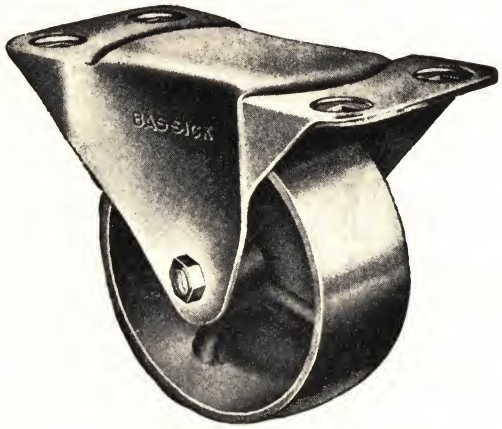
Caster Nos. Plain Bearing Wheel	Caster Nos. Self Lubricating Bearing Wheel	Type of Wheel	Load Cap. Each, Lbs.	Wheel Diam., In.	Tread Width	Overall Height	Top Plate Size	Per Set of 4
9611	....	Steel	125	2	1 1/16"	2½"	1⅞"x2⅝"	$
....	9616	Baco	65		1 1/16"	2½"	1⅞"x2⅝"	
2611	....	Steel	175	2½	1 1/16"	3¼"	2¾"x3¾"	
....	2616	Baco	80		1⅛"	3¼"	2¾"x3¾"	
3611	....	Steel	225	3	1¼"	3 11/16"	3⅛"x4⅛"	
....	3616	Baco	100		1 5/16"	3 11/16"	3⅛"x4⅛"	
4611	....	Steel	300	4	1½"	5"	4"x5"	
....	4616	Baco	200		1⅝"	5"	4"x5"	
5611	....	Steel	400	5	1⅝"	6¼"	5½"x6½"	
....	5619	Atlasite	400		2"	6¼"	5½"x6½"	
6611	....	Steel	500	6	2"	7¼"	5½"x6½"	
....	6619	Atlasite	500		2"	7¼"	5½"x6½"	

RIGID PLATE CASTERS
SERIES "38"

Same rugged construction as the "61" Series. Sizes 3" and over match swivel caster in height.

Caster Nos. Plain Bearing Wheel	Caster Nos. Self Lubricating Bearing Wheel	Type of Wheel	Load Cap. Each, Lbs.	Wheel Diam., In.	Tread Width	Overall Height	Top Plate Size	Per Set of 4
2381	....	Steel	200	2½	1 1/16"	2⅞"	2¼"x4½"	$
....	2386	Baco	80		1⅛"	2⅞"	2¼"x4½"	
3381	....	Steel	250	3	1¼"	3 11/16"	2½"x5"	
....	3386	Baco	100		1 5/16"	3 11/16"	2½"x5"	
4381	....	Steel	375	4	1½"	5"	3 3/16"x6 5/32"	
....	4386	Baco	200		1⅝"	5"	3 3/16"x6 5/32"	
5381	....	Steel	500	5	1⅝"	6¼"	3¾"x6 5/32"	
....	5389	Atlasite	500		2"	6¼"	3¾"x6 5/32"	
6381	....	Steel	750	6	2"	7¼"	3¾"x6 5/32"	
....	6389	Atlasite	750		2"	7¼"	3¾"x6 5/32"	

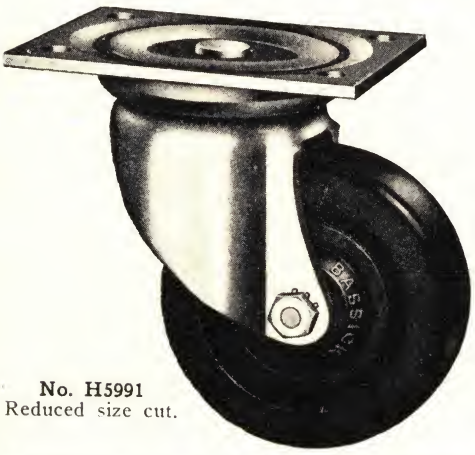
Available in Steel, Baco or Atlasite Wheels



No. 3381
Reduced size cut shows steel wheel.

SERIES No. H99

Heavy Silent Steel Swivel. Double ball bearing construction. Quiet easy swiveling. Unusual strength. They are ideal casters for institutional and store use, as well as all general utility purposes.



No. H5991
Reduced size cut.

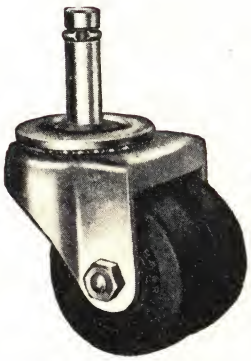
Available with Steel, Baco or Atlasite Wheels

Caster Nos. Plain Bearing Wheel	Caster Nos. Self Lubricating Bearing Wheel	Type of Wheel	Load Cap. Each, Lbs.	Wheel Diam., In.	Tread Width	Overall Height	Size of Top Plate	Per Set of 4
H5991	.....	Steel	550	5	1⅝"	6½"	5"x5½"	$
.....	H5996	Baco	275		2"	6½"	5"x5½"	
.....	H5999	Atlasite	550		2"	6½"	5"x5½"	
H6991	.....	Steel	650	6	2"	7⅜"	5"x5½"	
.....	H6996	Baco	300		2"	7⅜"	5"x5½"	
.....	H6999	Atlasite	650		2"	7⅜"	5"x5½"	

No. H5981
Reduced size cut.

RIGID PLATE MATCHING CASTERS FOR SERIES H99

Wheel Diam., In.	Type of Wheel	Load Cap. Each, Lbs.	Caster Nos. Plain Bearing Wheel	Caster Nos. Self Lubricating Bearing Wheel	Tread Width	Overall Height	Size of Top Plate	Per Set of 4
5	Steel	550	H5981	.....	1⅝"	6½"	5"x5½"	$
	Baco	275	.....	H5986	2"	6½"	5"x5½"	
	Atlasite	550	.....	H5989	2"	6½"	5"x5½"	
6	Steel	650	H6981	.....	2"	7⅜"	5"x5½"	
	Baco	300	.....	H6986	2"	7⅜"	5"x5½"	
	Atlasite	650	.....	H6989	2"	7⅜"	5"x5½"	

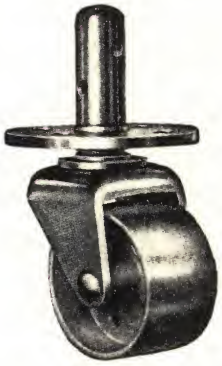


PIANO AND REFRIGERATOR CASTERS

DIAMOND-ARROW — *DOUBLE WHEEL STEM CASTERS*

The ideal caster for school and institutional pianos and other very heavy furniture. Furnished standard with No. 66 socket for $\frac{9}{16}$" bore in wood with bottom plate 2⅛" diameter. Double wheels spread the weight, protect floors and two level ball race construction gives extreme ease of swiveling. Packed one set per box. Furnished with "Atlasite" solid tread composition wheels, or "Baco" soft rubber tread wheels.

Catalog Number	Type of Wheel	Wheel Diam.	Overall Height	Bore for Socket	Per Set of Four
9009X2-66	"Atlasite"	2"	2⅝"	$\frac{9}{16}$"	$
9006X2-66	"Baco"	2"	2⅝"	$\frac{9}{16}$"	



No. 8111
Cut reduced size.

TOP BEARING PIANO CASTERS

These casters provide easy swiveling and great strength. Furnished with No. 61 socket, size $\frac{9}{16}$"x2⅛".

Brass Plated

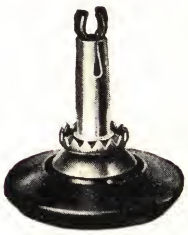
No.	Diam. of Wheel	Kind of Wheel	Tread Width	Per Set of Four
8111	1¾"	Iron	$1\frac{1}{16}$"	$

Sockets require a $\frac{9}{16}$" diameter bore.

NO MAR FURNITURE RESTS

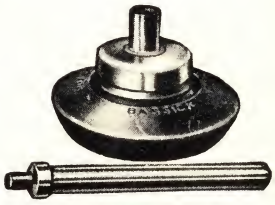
The ideal product for the protection of fine floors and floor coverings on furniture that does not need the frequent and easy movement supplied by casters. The attractive brown phenolic base spreads out the weights

Socket-Type fits standard grip-neck caster sockets. Drive-On-Type has a patented hollow driving tube for application to legs of chairs and furniture without the need of drilling holes. Will not split end grain wood. Packed one set per box.



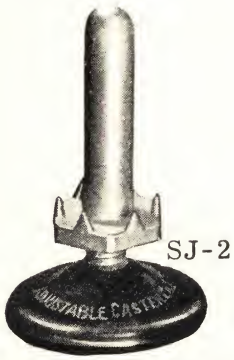
Socket-Type

Catalog Number	Type	Diameter of Base	Per Set of Four
NR-2	Socket	1½"	$
NR-3	Socket	2"	
NR-4	Socket	2½"	
NR-20	Drive-On	1½"	
NR-30	Drive-On	2"	
NR-40	Drive-On	2½"	



Drive-On-Type

"SCRUJAK" FURNITURE GLIDES

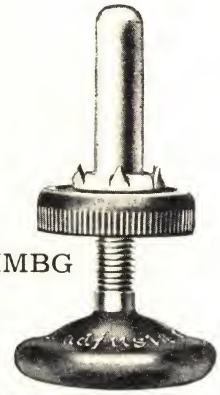


SJ-2

Adjustable Sliding Glide—Brown Bakelite Base

The socket and stem of this glide is threaded to permit raising or lowering of the leg when standing on uneven floors, carpeting, etc. This socket will fit in ordinary 3/8" caster socket hole. Prevents sticking drawers and doors by keeping furniture level.

No.	Dia. of Base	Per set of 4
SJ-2	1½"	$
HMBG—With Lock Ring	1½"	



HMBG

"FELTOID" TIPS

A product for light tables, light chairs, small radio cabinets, etc., to prevent scratching and marring of polished surfaces and floors. Made with a high grade durable felt pad held securely in metal cup and attached by means of wood screw. Packed 12 sets per box.

Nos.	FT-1	FT-2
Diam., in.	¾	1
Per Set of Four	$	

CHAIR GLIDES

(3 Prong)—Mirror Finish

Made of case hardened steel, highly polished. Furniture equipped with these glides will glide easily and smoothly over floors and carpets.

Size, inches	½	⅝	¾	⅞	1⅛
Per set	$				
Per 100 set					

Nickel Plated—Unhardened

Per 1000 set lots only ..... $

Prices Are Per Set of Four Pieces

CHAIRIDES

THE POPULAR PRICED SLIDING CASTER

No. 01693 No. 01694 No. 01695

Made of Steel—Polished

Nos.	01693	01694	01695	01696
Size, inch	½	⅝	¾	⅞
Per 100 Sets	$			
Per M Sets				
Over 1000 Sets				

Set Consists of 4 Pieces

RUBBER CUSHION FURNITURE SLIDES

For All Types of Chairs and Furniture

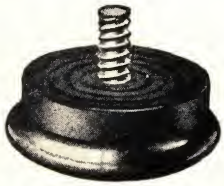
Designed to allow easy movement of chairs, tables and other furniture with the elimination of all chatter and vibration and noise. Recommended for use on all hard surface floors.

Nos.	CG-90	CG-91	CG-92	CG-93
Size of base, inches	⅞	1 1/16	1¼	1½
Per Set of 4	$			
100 Sets, Per Set				

Nickel Plated and Highly Polished.

RUBBER CUSHION GLIDES

MACHINE SCREW TYPE



Actual Size
CG-292

8/32 Thread

Length ⅜ in.	CG-290	CG-292
Diam. of base, in.	⅞	1¼
Per Set	$	

DRAWER SLIDES AND THUMB TACKS

Made of steel and driven into the tracks on which drawer runs when it is pulled out or pushed in, thereby eliminating the nuisance of a drawer binding or sticking, which so frequently occurs. Also make good thumb tacks.

No. 1675—¼ inch shank

Per 100 ..... $
Per 1,000 .....

Packed 1,000 in Box

SLIDES FOR METAL TUBULAR FURNITURE

For Round or Square Tubing

This is an excellent article for use on light metal equipment such as metal chairs, stands, tables, etc. Packed in bulk. Nickel plated finish is standard.

The spring adapter is so designed as to permit easy application by merely compressing the two prongs together and pushing it into the tubing. Always specify tubing size when ordering.

For Tubing Size Outside Diameter

No.	Round	Square	Base	Per Set of 4
CG-490	¾", ⅞" or 1"	..	⅞"	$
CG-491	⅞" or 1"	1"	1 1/16"	
CG-492	1"	1"	1¼"	
CG-493	1"	..	1½"	

No. 232—7/8 Inch

RUBBER HEADED SCREW TIPS

Cuts Full Size

These tips are all made with a special screw so constructed as to prevent the rubber head from pulling off the screw. All black rubber.

No. 232—7/8" ....Per Doz. $ Per Gross $

RUBBER HEADED NAILS

No. 1

No. 2

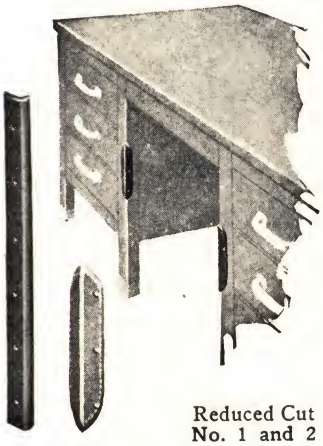
No. 3

	Per Gro.	Per M
No. 0—Rubber tacks, head 3/4 inch diameter	$	$
No. 1—Rubber tacks, head 5/8 inch diameter		
No. 2—Rubber tacks, head 1/2 inch diameter		
No. 3—Rubber tacks, head 3/8 inch diameter		

In black or white rubber.

RUBBER CHAIR SOCKETS OR CRUTCH TIPS

	Per Doz.	Per Gross	Per 1000
No. 17— 5/8 inch hole	$	$	$
No. 18— 3/4 inch hole			
No. 19— 7/8 inch hole			
No. 20—1 inch hole			
No. 21—1 1/8 inch hole			



Reduced Cut
No. 1 and 2

DESK PROTECTORS

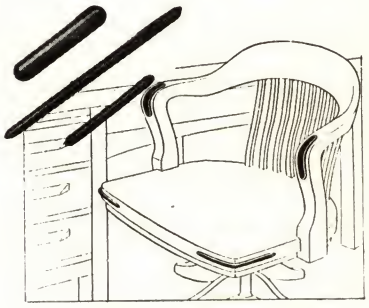
Brown Rubber for Desk Leg Corners

Nos.	1	2
Length, inches	6	20
Width, inches	7/8	7/8
Per Pair .....$		
Doz. Pair, Per Pair		

CHAIR PROTECTORS

Brown Rubber

Nos.	10	20	30
Length, inches	6	6	12
Width, inches	5/8	1 1/4	5/8
Per Pair .....$			
Doz. Pair, Per Pair...			



Reduced Cut of
No. 10, 20, 30

FURNITURE FENDERS

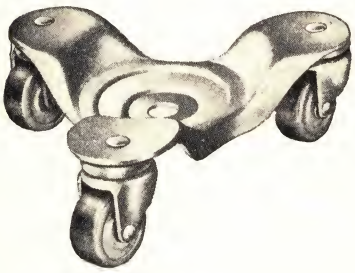
Full Size. No. 1

Full Size. No. 2

	Per Dozen
No. 1—Green Mohair Plush, rubber filled.....$	
No. 1—Crimson Mohair Plush, rubber filled....	

	Per Dozen
No. 2—Green Mohair Plush, rubber filled.....$	
No. 2—Crimson Mohair Plush, rubber filled....	

TRIANGULAR CASTER DOLLIES



No. 505 R.P.
Cut reduced size.

An all-steel stove truck or all-purpose caster dolly. Their low overall height allows them to slip easily under heavy boxes, packing cases, legs of heavy desks, tables, heavy furniture, radio cabinets, stoves and hundreds of other items, which do not require a permanent caster installation.

These inexpensive labor savers are equipped with Harvard ball bearing steel casters. The frame is heavy gauge steel and is practically indestructible.

Furnished with steel or Atlasite wheels in plain steel or cadmium rust-proof finish.

SPECIFICATIONS

Number	Wheel	Finish	Diam. of Wheel	Width of Wheel Tread	Diam. of Cup at Bottom	Overall Width	Overall Height	Per Set of 4
505 R.P.	Steel	Cadmium Rust-Proof	1¼	⅝"	2¾"	5¾"	1⅞"	$
509 R.P.	Atlasite	Cadmium Rust-Proof	1¼	⅝"	2¾"	5¾"	1⅞"	

NO MAR CASTER CUPS

Packed One Set in Box

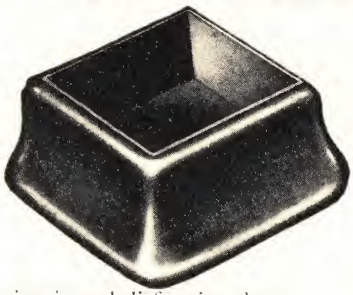
Designed to fill a need for an attractive, unbreakable furniture cup of high quality.

NDC-6

No.	Round Opening	Per Set of 4
NDC-6 Round	1⅜"	$
NDC-7 Round	1⅝"	

No.	Square Opening	Per Set of 4
NDC-125 Square	1½"	$
NDC-225 Square	1¾"	
NDC-325 Square	2 "	

SQUARE NOMAR RUBBER SHOES



For Square Table and Desk Legs
"Glove-Fitting" Rubber Cushions

New shoes for square desk or table legs which offer the maximum of floor protection. The broad flat base spreads out the weight, and the resiliency of the high quality rubber prevents sharp edges of legs digging in and disfiguring floors.

Five sizes designed to fit ten sizes of desk legs. A necessity for the adequate protection of rugs, carpets and all types of linoleum, asphalt tile, rubber tile and other composition floor coverings.

No.	For Square Legs—Size	Per Set of 4
L-135	1¼" to 1⅜"	$
L-136	1½" to 1⅝"	
L-137	1¾" to 1⅞"	
L-138	2 " to 2⅛"	
L-139	2¼" to 2⅜"	

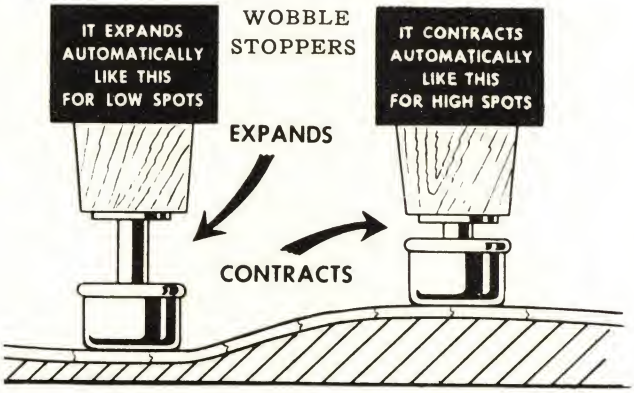
GLASS FURNITURE AND PIANO RESTS

In Crystal

No. 50—Size 2⅜ inches
Gross Lots only ..... $
Well diameter 1 9/16 inches.

No. 51—Size 3 inches.
Gross Lots only ..... $
Well diameter 2⅛ inches.

LEVELMATIC SLIDES



It's here! The sensational new device that s-t-o-p-s furniture wobble automatically! LEVELMATIC automatically corrects for uneven furniture legs or uneven floors. Automatically readjusts itself when furniture is moved, when furniture warps, when floors sag or when furniture pieces stand partly on a rug and partly on the bare floor.

Per Set of Four "1" Diameter .....

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

CAST BRASS DRIVE CASTERS

No. 3810

No.	Wheel Diam.	Per Set of 4
2810	15/16"	$
3810	1 1/16"	
4810	1 3/16"	

Standard finish is dull brass. Packed one set per box.

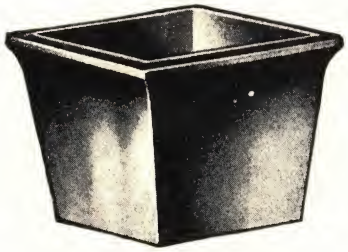
Can be used with all Sockets shown below.

CAST BRASS SOCKETS

DULL BRASS

Round Deep with Bottom

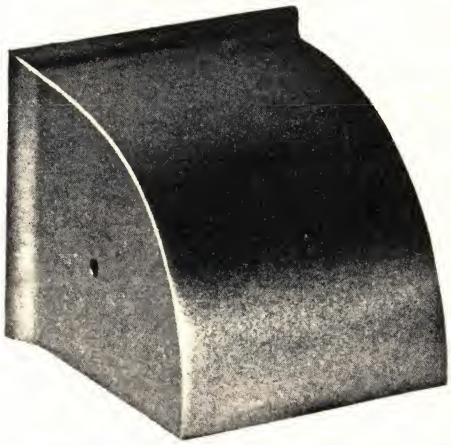
Nos.	14504	14505	14506
Diam. open. at top, inches	1	1 1/8	1 1/4
Depth, inches	1 1/16	1 1/8	1 1/4
Per set of 4	$		



Square Deep with Bottoms

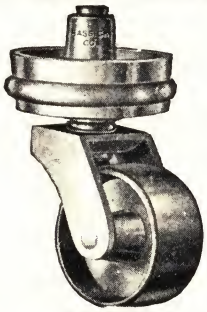
Nos.	14604	14605	14606	14608
Opening at top, inches	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2
Depth, inches	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2
Per Set of 4	$			

ENGLISH ANTIQUE



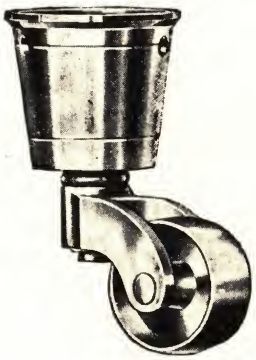
No.	Width, in.	Hght., in.	Lgth., in.	Per Set of 4
2069	1 7/16	1 21/64	2	$

CAST BRASS SOCKETS

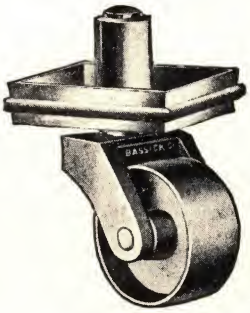


No. 13344

No.	Wheel, in.	Inside Dia. of Socket, in.	Per Set of 4
13344	15/16	1	$
13355	1 1/16	1 1/8	
13366	1 3/16	1 1/4	



No. 13533



No. 13444

No.	Wheel, in.	Inside Dia. of Socket, in.	Per Set of 4
13533	13/16	7/8	$
13544	15/16	1	
13555	1 1/16	1 1/8	
13566	1 3/16	1 1/4	
13444	15/16	1	
13455	1 1/16	1 1/8	
13466	1 3/16	1 1/4	

CLAW FOOT SOCKETS

WROUGHT BRASS

English Antique

To be used on Duncan Phyfe Table Legs, Etc.

No.	Width, in.	Hght., in.	Lgth., in.	Per Set of 4
B17606	1 1/8	1 5/16	2 1/2	$
B17703	13/16	13/16	1 3/16	
B17705	1 3/16	1 1/8	1 13/16	

Wrought Steel

No.	Width, in.	Hght., in.	Lgth., in.	Per Set of 4
1965	1 1/2	1 1/2	2 1/16	$
2071	1 1/8	1 5/8	1 13/16	
2066	13/16	13/16	1 1/16	
2067	1 13/64	1 3/16	1 5/8	

Cast Brass

No.	Width, in.	Hght., in.	Lgth., in.	Per Set of 4
17408	1 1/2	1 9/16	3	$

THE FINEST IN MODERN AND PERIOD FURNITURE TRIM

On the following pages are illustrated a fine line of exact reproductions of the most popular Antique period pieces as well as many striking modern designs. This is quality Hardware throughout, which will add the final mark of distinction to any piece of fine furniture.

No.	Bore	Plate	
105D-202D	2"	3 "x1¾"	.....Per Dozen $
105E-202E	2½"	3¾"x2¼"	.....Per Dozen
105H-202H	3"	4½"x2½"	.....Per Dozen

English Antique

No.	Plate	
104D-203I	3⅝"x2½"	.....Per Dozen $

Center Bore

English Antique

Cuts reduced size.

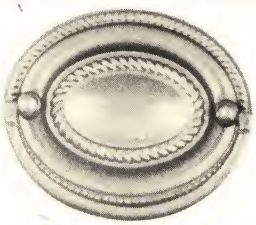
No. 5303 —2½ in. bore .....Per dozen $

Cast Brass,

Cuts reduced size.

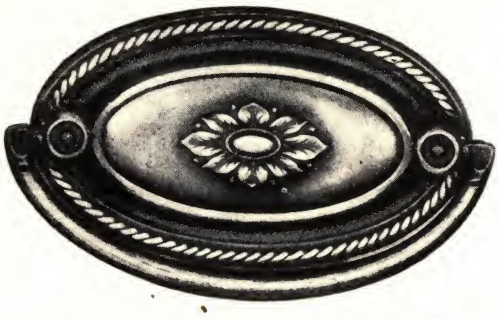
No. 6330 —2 in. bore .....Per Dozen $
No. 6331 —2½ in. bore .....Per Dozen
No. 6331½—3 in. bore .....Per Dozen

Cast Bail, Wrought Back, English Antique.



No.	Bore	Plate	
138D-233D	2"	2¾"x2⅛"	.....Per dozen $
138E-233E	2½"	3⅛"x2½"	.....Per dozen

English Antique



Per Dozen

No. 5264—Center bore, 2½" Back Plate .....$

No. 5265—Center bore, 3⅛" Back plate .....

Wrought Brass, English Antique.

No.	Bore	Plate	
137D-233D	2"	2¾"x2¼"	.....Per Dozen $
137E-233E	2½"	3⅛"x2½"	.....Per Dozen

English Antique

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

FURNITURE TRIMMINGS

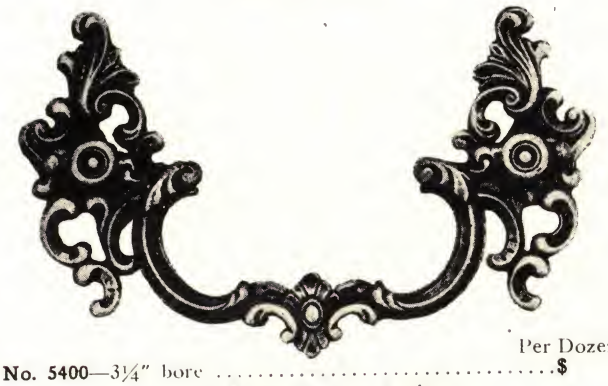
No.	Diameter	Per Doz.
153-D—244-B	1 15/16"	$
153-W—244-D	2⅜"	

English Antique

Per Dozen

No. 5003—2" .....$

Center Bore, Cast Brass, English Antique



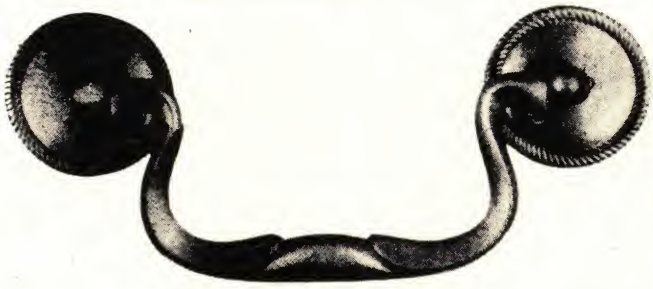
Per Dozen

No. 5400—3¼" bore .....$

Cast Brass, English Antique.

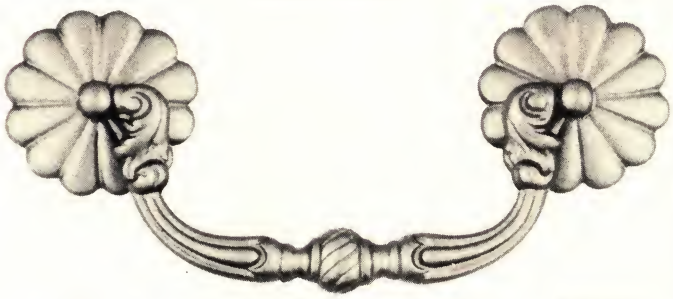
No.	Bore	Per Doz.
410-E—512-F	2½"	$
410-H—512-F	3 "	
410-O—512-F	3½"	
410-Q—512-F	4 "	

English Antique



No.	Bore	Per Doz.
402-E—501-C	2½"	$
402-H—501-A	3 "	
402-O—501-A	3½"	

English Antique



No.	Bore	Per Doz.
407-V—513-G	2¾"	$
407-H—513-G	3 "	
407-O—513-B	3½"	
407-Y—513-J-613	4½"	

English Antique

Cast Brass, Stratfield finish.

Per Dozen

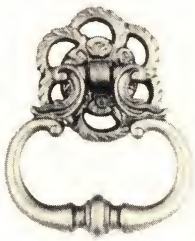
No. 5174 .....$

Per Dozen

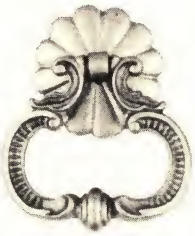
No. 5175 .....$

TIMES CHANGE—SO DO PRICES. KEEP YOUR NET PRICE LIST HANDY.

FURNITURE TRIM - ENGLISH ANTIQUE



No.	Plate	Per Dozen
438-D—537-F	2¼"x2½"	$



No.	Plate	Per Dozen
437-R—539-B	2"x2⅜"	$

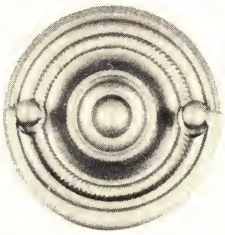
No.	Pull	Plate	Per Dozen
440-B—542-B	1½"	1½"	$
440-M—542-D	1⅞"	2 "	

No.	Plate	Per Dozen
533-A—430-F	1¼"x2¼"	$
533-J—430-J	1¾"x2⅞"	

No.	Pull	Plate	Per Dozen
464-B—562-G	1x1½"	1"	$
464-D—562-G	2x1½"	1"	

No.	Pull	Plate	Per Dozen
460-J—560-G	1¾"	1 "	$
460-R—560-A	2¼"	1¼"	

Cuts reduced size.



	Bore	Dia.	Per Dozen
139-B—234-B	1½"	2⅛"	$
139-J—234-J	1¾"	2⅜"	
139-D—234-D	2 "	2⅝"	

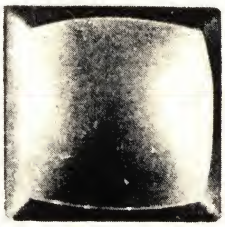
Cuts reduced size.

No.	Dia.	Per Dozen
142-B—236-F	1½"	$
142-M—236-B	1¾"	
142-E—236-I	2⅜"	

PULLS AND KNOBS

No.	Dia.	Per Dozen
517-B—417-U	1⅝"	$
517-D—417-U	2 "	
517-P—417-L	2⅝"	

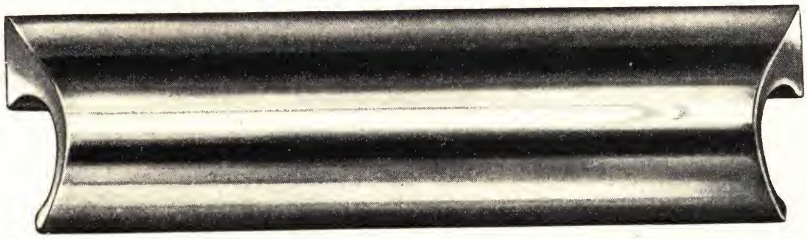
No.	Dia.	Per Dozen
925-D—975-V	2 "	$
925-I—975-V	2¼"	
925-H—975-N	3 "	
925-O—975-K	4 "	



No.	Square	Per Dozen
816-C	1 "	$
816-B	1⅝"	
816-P	2⅝"	

Always keep our NET PRICE LIST handy for use with this Catalog.

THE No. 400 LINE IN FORGED BRASS



Length overall 4½"; Center to center 3½"

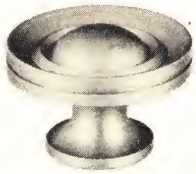
SATIN BRASS AND POLISHED CHROME

	Length Overall	Bore
No. 420	2 "	1 "
No. 425	2½"	1½"
No. 435	3½"	2½"
No. 445	4½"	3½"
No. 455	5½"	4 "

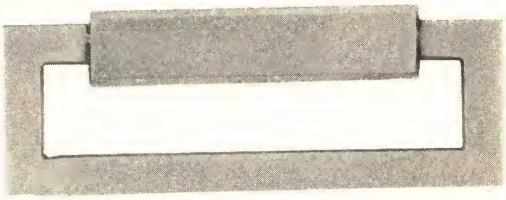
Dull Chrome and Polished Brass available from factory on Special order.

PULLS AND KNOBS

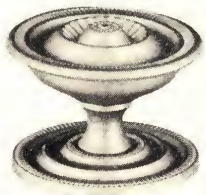
No.	Bore	Per Dozen
908-Q	4"	$
908-XC	6"	



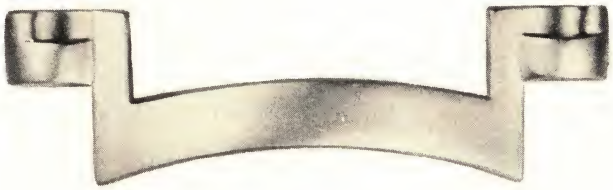
No.	Dia.	Per Dozen
964-C	1 "	$
964-A	1¼"	
964-B	1½"	



No. 926-B—976-B 1½" Bore Per Dozen $



No.	Dia.	Per Dozen
953-K—503-C	¾";	$
953-C—503-G	1 "	
953-A—985-A	1¼"	
953-B—985-B	1½"	
953-J—985-J	1¾"	
953-D—985-D	2 "	



No.	Bore	Per Dozen
909-Z	3¼"	$
909-Q	4 "	
909-QK	4¾"	
909-XW	5½"	

No.	Dia.	Per Dozen
806-L	1 3/16"	$
806-C	1 "	
806-A	1 3/16"	
806-B	1½"	

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

POPULAR PERIOD FURNITURE TRIM

In Steel — Engilsh Antique Finish and French Gilt

N-1060

English Antique

Per Doz.

No. N-1060—1 in. .....$

Display Board

N-1603

French Gilt

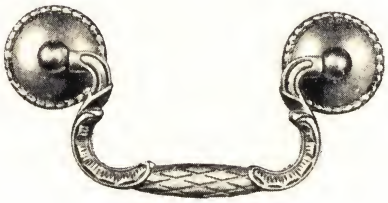
No. N-1603—1 in. .....Per Doz. $

N-3032

French Gilt

Per Doz.

No. N-3032—2½ in. bore ....$



N-3037

French Gilt

No. N-3037—3 in. bore...Per Doz. $

N-2999

English Antique

Per Doz.

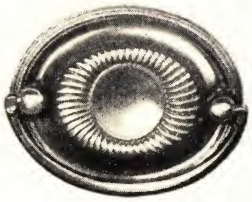
No. N-2999—2½ in. bore ....$

N-2985

English Antique

Per Doz.

No. N-2985—Center bore... $



N-3048

English Antique

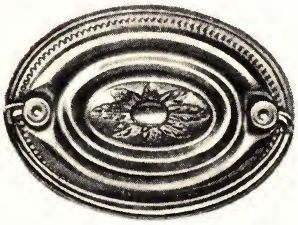
No. N-3048—2 in. bore ..Per Doz. $

N-3000

English Antique

Per Doz.

No. N-3000—3 in. bore .....$



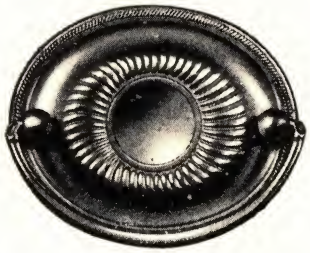
N-2986

English Antique

Per Doz.

No. N-2986—Center bore... $

Illustrations Are
Three Quarters
Actual Size



N-3049

English Antique

No. N-3049—2½ in. bore..Per Doz. $

The items on this page represent the most popular Period Trim items for replacement purposes or for new work. They are packed in individual envelopes with screws. They make an excellent over the counter resale item.

Walnut Counter Display Board on which each of the above pulls are mounted .....Each $ **NET**

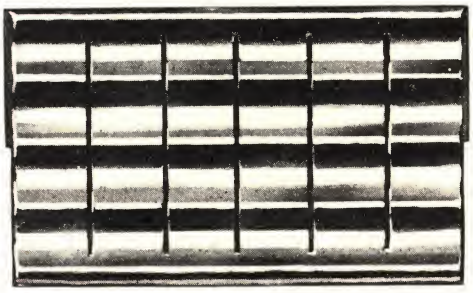
One dozen each of the above numbers representing a retail value of $ Net .....Costs you only **NET**

KEEP your account on our ACTIVE mailing list to receive our current NET PRICE LIST OF ALL ITEMS in this Catalog.

MODERN FURNITURE TRIM

NEW — STRIKING DESIGNS — IN FRENCH GOLD FINISH!

All styles are of the solid one piece type.



Front View

End View

No. 3097

End View

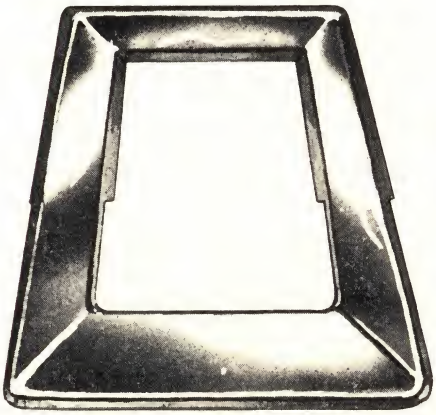
Per Dozen

No. 3097—2½″ long, 2″ Bore ....$

No. 3098—3½″ long, 3″ Bore ....

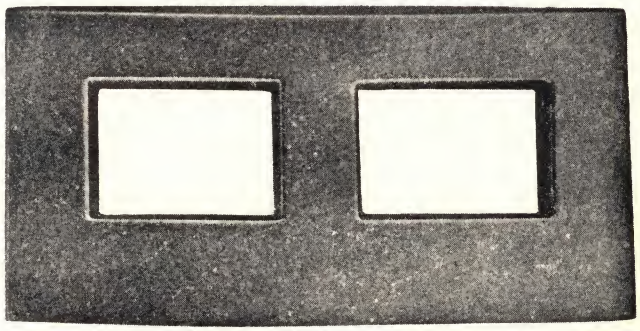
No. 3099—2″ dia., $1\frac{23}{32}$″ Bore .....$

No. 3100—3″ dia., 2½″ Bore .....



End View

No. 3101



Per Dozen

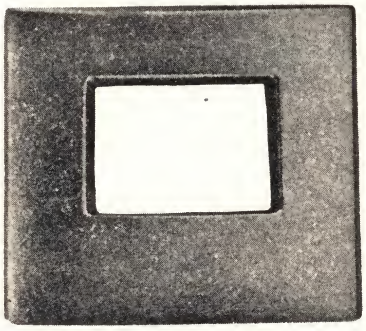
No. 3101—2½″-1½″ Bore .....$

Per Dozen

No. DC-9064—3½″ long, 3″ Bore .....$

End View

No. 3095



Per Dozen

No. DC-9061—2″, 1½″ Bore ...$

No. 3095—2½″ .....Per Doz. $

Per Dozen

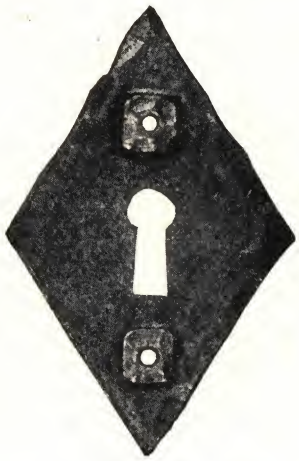
No. 3096—¾″ .....$

No. S-9805—4″ Bore .....Per Doz. $

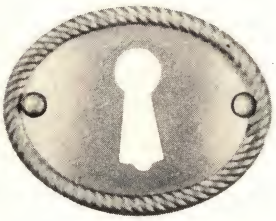
A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

Cast Brass, English Antique.
Per Dozen
No. N1270— 7/8" .....$
No. N1271—1 1/8" .....

Cast Brass, English Antique.
Per Dozen
No. N349—1 1/4" .....

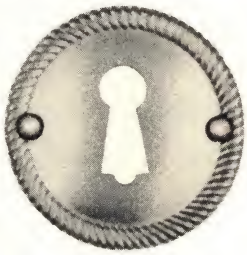


English Antique or Polished Iron.
Per Dozen
No. 1082 .....$



Per Dozen
754-B—1 1/4"x7/8" $

Per Dozen
755-C—7/8"x1 1/4" $



Per Dozen
751-C—1" $

English Antique, Cast Brass.
Per Dozen
No. 2296—1/2" high.$
No. 2252—3/4" high.
Drive in flush type.

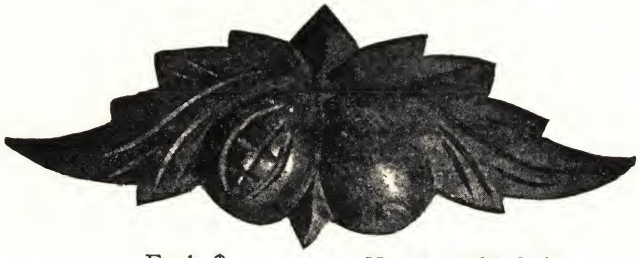
Cast Brass,
English Antique.
Per Dozen
No. 1036 .....$

No. 552
Wrought Brass.
Per Dozen
Polished .....$

WOOD ESCUTCHEONS

Mahogany and Gum.
Per Dozen
1 in. Diam. .....$

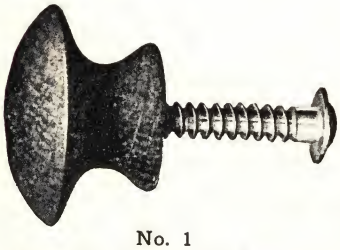
ANTIQUE WOOD HANDLES
SOLID WALNUT — UNFINISHED



Furnished
Right and Left
Hand

No. 37 —7 1/2"x2 1/2" .....Each $
No. 37A—5 "x2 " .....Each
No. 6 —6"x2 1/2" .....Each $
No. 6A—4"x1 3/4" .....Each

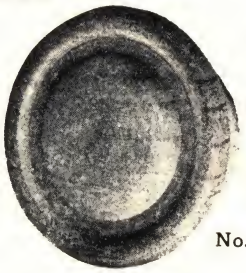
WOOD KNOBS



No. 1
Quantity Price on Application

All wood knobs come in the natural wood, unfinished. Oak, walnut, maple, furnished in No. 1 knob only.

No. 1
Size, in. 3/4 1 1 1/4
Doz. ...$
Size, in. 1 1/2 1 3/4 2
Doz. ...



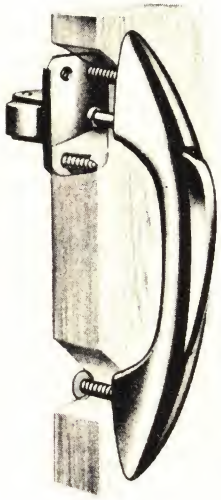
No. 3567

No. 3567—Furnished in maple only

Size, in.. 1 1 1/4 1 1/2 2
Doz. ...$

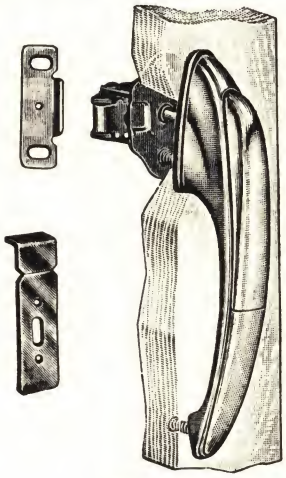
A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

KITCHEN CABINET CATCHES AND PULLS



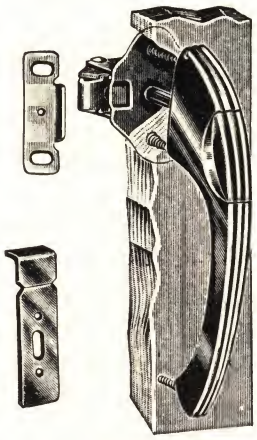
N61-225 CATCH

N61-225 CATCH—Push Button Type—furnished Bright Chromium (CHR-4) on Brass or Steel Material. Catches may be applied to flush or offset doors varying from ½" to 1⅛" in thickness. Catch is reversible. Packed one dozen envelopes in a carton; 12 dozen in a case weighing 31 lbs.



Reversible–for right hand or left hand doors up to 1⅛" thick. Two strikes for flush or overlapping doors and for under-shelf application. Complete instructions for easy application. Precision winged latch bolt mechanism (Patent No. 2,233, 278) requires no lubrication for smooth, positive action. Ordinary swelling or shrinkage of doors will not affect catch adjustment.

No. ED9408 "Stratoline" Catch
(Patent No. D140,765)
(Canada Rd. 1945)
3" Centers — 4⅝" Overall
Neo Die Cast — Polished Chromium Plated
with Red and Black Bases
One dozen in a carton weigh 3¼ lbs.



Reversible–for right hand or left hand doors up to 1⅛" thick. Two strikes for flush or overlapping doors and for under-shelf application. Complete instructions for easy application. Precision winged latch bolt mechanism (Patent No. 2,233, 278) requires no lubrication for smooth, positive action. Ordinary swelling or shrinkage of doors will not affect catch adjustment.

No. ED9400 "Streamlux" Catch
(Pat. Nos. D126,551—2,304,145)
3½" Centers — 4 1/16" Overall
Neo Die Cast
Polished Chromium Plated — Black Lines
One dozen in a carton weigh 3¼ lbs.

N61-200 DRAWER PULL—Heavily chromium plated (CHR-4) on Brass or Steel Material. Packed in envelopes with screws for wood thicknesses varying from ½" to 1⅛". Holes are on 2¾" centers. One dozen envelopes in a carton; 12 dozen in a case, weigh 19 pounds.

No. ED418 "Stratoline" Door Pull
(Patent No. D140,762)
(Canada Rd. 1945)
3" Centers — 4⅝" Overall
Neo Die Cast—Pol. Chrome Plated
with Red and Black Bases
One dozen in a carton weigh 2¼ lbs.

No. ED405 "Streamlux" Door Pull
(Patent No. D126,551)
3½" Centers — 4 1/16" Overall
Neo Die Cast
Polished Chromium Plated
Black Lines
One dozen in a carton weigh 2⅛ lbs.

N61-209 DRAWER PULL—Of streamlined design, Bright Chromium (CHR-4) on Brass or Steel Material. Mounting holes 2¾" on centers. One dozen in a carton; 12 dozen cartons in a case weigh 16 pounds.

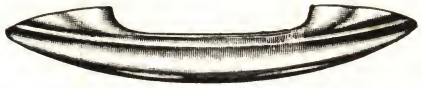
No. ED408 "Stratoline" Drawer Pull
(Patent No. D140,761)
(Canada Rd. 1945)
3½" Centers — 5 1/16" Overall
Neo Die Cast—Pol. Chrome Plated
with Red and Black Bases
One dozen in a carton weigh 2¼ lbs.

No. ED400 "Streamlux" Drawer Pull
3" Centers — 4⅜" Overall
Neo Die Cast
Polished Chromium Plated — Black Lines
One dozen in a carton weigh 1¾ lbs.

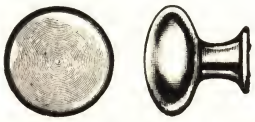
A61-289 DRAWER PULL—Zinc Die Cast with Bright Chromium (CHR-4) Finish. Hole centers are on 2¾" centers. Packed 2 dozen in a carton with screws, individually wrapped in tissue; 24 dozen in a case weigh 42 pounds.

No. EO525 "Stratoline" Knob
1" Diameter
Wrought Stainless Steel—Polished Chromium Finish
One dozen in a carton weigh 1½ lbs.

No. EO526 "Streamlux" Knob
Wrought Stainless Steel — 1" Diameter
Polished Chromium Finish — Black Lines
One dozen in a carton weigh 1½ lbs.



No. 530 DRAWER PULL—Die-cast, bright polished Chromium. Hole centers 3".



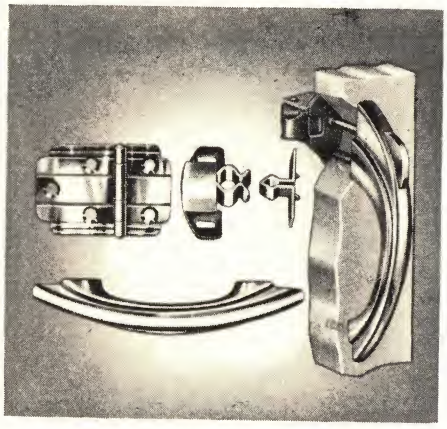
No. EO530 "Stratoline" Knob
1¼" Diameter
Wrought Stainless Steel—Polished Chromium Finish
One dozen in a carton weigh 1¾ lbs.

No. EO531 "Streamlux" Knob
Wrought Stainless Steel — 1¼" Diameter
Polished Chromium Finish — Black Lines
One dozen in a carton weigh 1¾ lbs.

Remember back when cabinet hardware was offered in only *one* type of hinge, *one* type of catch, *one* type of pull?

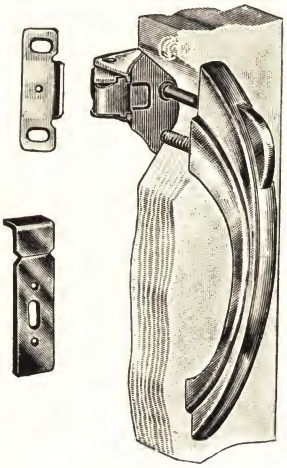
Customers choice was limited — your sales and profits were small.

It's not so long ago that dealers had very little to offer in Cabinet Hardware — Catches would stick — Hinges would sag. Hardware was purely functional, and very little thought was given to design.



But today Amerock offers beautiful "Matched" Designs. Positive, easy working catches with patented mechanism — both in Push Button and Friction Catches.

All items on this page also available in Bright Polished Solid Brass Lacquered

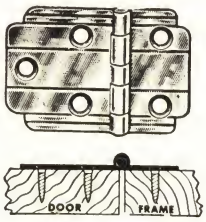


No. E9414 "Standard" Catch
(Patent No. D140,766)
(Canada Rd. 1945)
2¾" Centers — 4 5/16" Overall
Steel — Polished Chromium Plated
One dozen in a carton weigh 3¼ lbs.

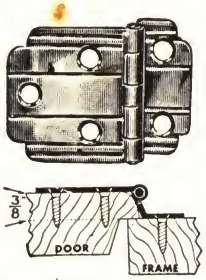
Reversible — for right hand or left hand doors up to 1⅛" thick. Two strikes for flush or overlapping doors and for under-shelf application. Complete instructions for easy application. Precision winged latch bolt mechanism (Patent No. 2,233,278) requires no lubrication for smooth, positive action. Ordinary swelling or shrinkage of doors will not affect catch adjustment.

No. E314 "Standard" Door Pull
(Patent No. D140,759)
(Canada Rd. 1945)
2¾" Centers — 4 5/16" Overall
Steel — Polished Chromium Plated
One dozen in a carton weigh 1¾ lbs.

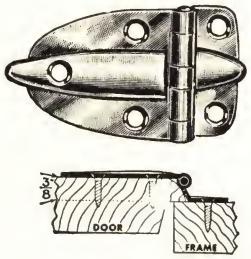
No. E311 "Standard" Drawer Pull
(Patent No. D109,465)
2¾" Centers — 4½" Overall
Steel — Polished Chromium Plated
One dozen pairs in a carton weigh 1¾ lbs.



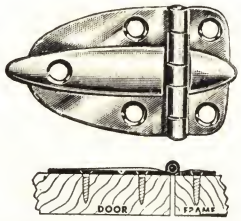
No. E3066 "Standard" Hinge for Flush Doors
1½" Joint — 2¼" Overall
Steel — Polished Chromium Plated
One dozen pairs in a carton weigh 2 lbs.



No. E3068 "Standard" Hinge for 3/8" Offset Doors
1½" Joint — 2⅛" Overall
Steel — Polished Chromium Plated
One dozen pairs in a carton weigh 2 lbs.

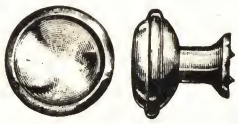


No. E3082 "Stratoline" Hinge for 3/8" Offset Doors.
(Patent No. D140,763)
(Canada Rd. 1945)
1½" Joint — 2 11/16" Overall
Steel — Polished Chromium Plated
One dozen pairs in a carton weigh 2 lbs.



No. E3080 "Stratoline" Hinge for Flush Doors
(Patent No. D140,763)
(Canada Rd. 1945)
1½" Joint — 2 11/16" Overall
Steel — Polished Chromium Plated
One dozen pairs in a carton weigh 2 lbs.

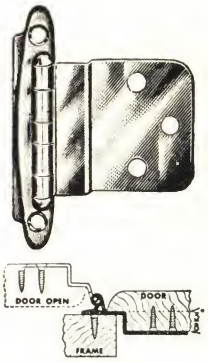
No. E540 "Standard" Knob
Stainless Steel Cap — 1" Diameter
Steel — Polished Chromium Finish
One dozen in a carton weigh 1 lb.



No. E545 "Standard" Knob
Stainless Steel Cap — 1¼" Diameter
Steel — Polished Chromium Finish
One dozen in a carton weigh 1¼ lbs.

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

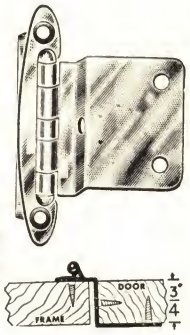
CABINET HINGES



No. E7638
Steel — Polished
Chromium Plated

Semi-Concealed Hinge
(Patent No. D140,764)
(Canada Rd. 1945)
For Overlapping Doors 3/8" Inset. Frame Wing 2¾" x ½". Door Wing 1½" x 1⅛". Raised Five Knuckle Joint permits full backswing of door.

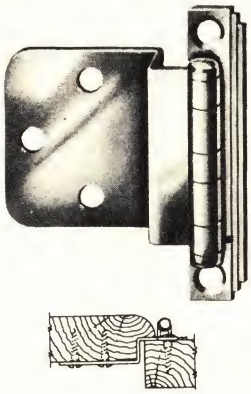
One dozen pairs in a carton weigh 2¼ lbs.



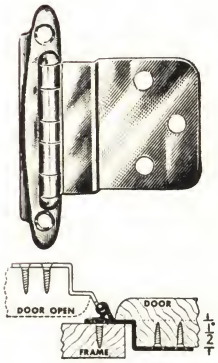
No. E7665
Steel — Polished
Chromium Plated

Semi-Concealed Hinge
(Patent No. D140,764)
(Canada Rd. 1945)
For ¾" Flush Doors. Frame Wing 2¾" x ½". Door Wing 1½" x 1⅛". Raised Five Knuckle Joint permits full backswing of door.

One dozen pairs in a carton weigh 2¼ lbs.



N58-2364E 3/8" inset.
Bright Chrome (CHR-4)

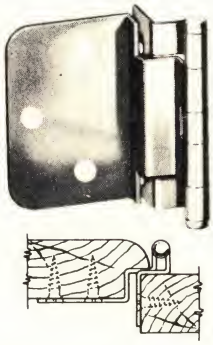


No. E7612
Steel — Polished
Chromium Plated

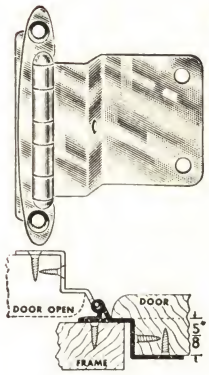
Semi-Concealed Hinge
(Patent No. D140,764)
(Canada Rd. 1945)
For Overlapping Doors ½" Inset. Frame Wing 2¾" x ½". Door Wing 1½" x 1". Raised Five Knuckle Joint permits full backswing of door.

One dozen pairs in a carton weigh 2¼ lbs.

N58-2390E 3/8" inset.
N58-2390M ½" inset
N58-2390L 5/8" inset.
Bright Chrome (CHR-4)



N58-598E 3/8" offset.
Complete concealed except for smoothly styled knuckle.
Steel—Bright Chrome (CHR-4)



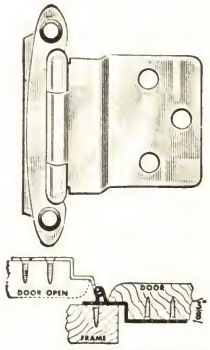
No. E7658
Steel — Polished
Chromium Plated

Semi-Concealed Hinge
(Patent No. D140,764)
(Canada Rd. 1945)
For Overlapping Doors 5/8" Inset. Frame Wing 2¾" x ½". Door Wing 1½" x 1 3/16". Raised Five Knuckle Joint permits full backswing of door.

No. E5988 Hinge
Steel — Polished Chromium Plated
For ¾" Flush Doors
Frame Wing 1½" x 7/8"
Door Wing 1½" x 7/8"
One dozen pairs in a carton weigh 2¼ lbs.

No. E550 Bread Board Knob
Steel — Polished Chromium Plated
5/8" Diameter
Fixed wood screw is an integral part of knob and cannot come loose at any time.
Three dozen in a carton weigh 1½ lbs.

No. E207 Bread Board Pull
Steel — Polished Chromium Plated
2⅜" Centers — 2¾" Overall
Three dozen in a carton weigh 1¼ lbs.



No. E7338 "Paintovr"
Semi-Concealed Hinge
Steel — Prime Coat Finish
(Patent No. D140,764)
(Canada Rd. 1945)
For Overlapping Doors 3/8" Inset. Frame Wing 2¾" x ½". Door Wing 1½" x 1 3/16". Improved raised joint construction (Patent Applied For) permits full backswing of doors and provides extra clearance for paint to prevent "rubbing off" or "chipping."

One dozen pairs in a carton weigh 2 lbs.

A63-3018N

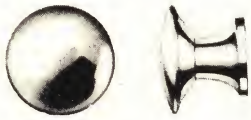
Modern concave knobs in four sizes and five finishes. Finishes available are: Bright Brass, Dull Brass, Bright Chrome, Dull Chrome and Dull Bronze. Individually wrapped and packed one dozen in a carton with Washer Head screw for 1 3/8" wood.

A63X3015N—1" diam. (Bright Brass, Dull Brass). 1" diam. (Bright Chrome).

A63X3016N—1½" diam. (Bright Brass, Bright Chrome).

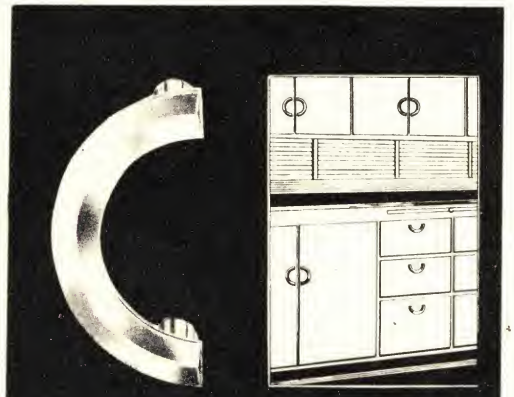
A63X3017N—2" diam. (Bright Brass, Bright Chrome).

A63X3018N—2½" diam. (Bright Brass). 2½" diam. (Bright Chrome).

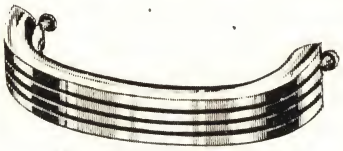


N61-048 KNOB—1" Diameter Round Hollow Metal Knob. Available Bright Chromium (CHR-4), Bright Brass (BP-4) and Lacquered. Envelope packaged—one dozen in carton; 12 dozen in a case weigh 13 pounds.

PULLS AND KNOBS

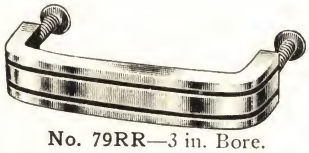


NO. 550 MODERN DRAWER PULL. Solid die cast Zamak. Standard 3" center holes permit the replacement of old pulls with this beautiful new pull. Available in all standard finishes.



No. 82RR—3½ in. Bore.
No. 83RR—2½ in. Bore.
Chrome or Dull Brass.

No. 66—2 in. Bore.
No. 67—3 in. Bore.
Chrome only.



No. 79RR—3 in. Bore.
Chrome or Dull Brass.

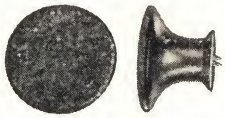
No. 71-T— ¾ in. Diam.
No. 72-T—1 in. Diam.
No. 73-T—1¼ in. Diam.
Chrome or Dull Brass.

SOLID BRASS—
This is a fine line of Hardware, distinguished by its weight and painstaking workmanship. Beautifully hand finished.

COLONIAL CABINET HARDWARE

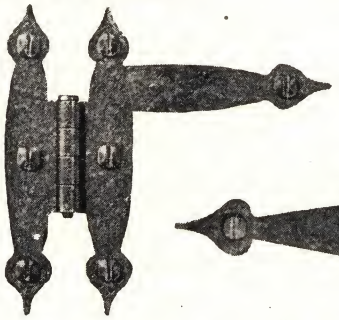
All items shown on this page are regularly supplied in Colonial Black—a highly rust resistant finish of beauty and durability.

No. E485 Door and Drawer Pull
3¼" Centers — 5 1/16" Overall
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 lb.



No. E508 Knob
1¼" Diameter
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1½ lbs.

No. E1616 "H" Hinge
3½" Overall Height
1 13/32" Overall Width
For ⅜" offset.
Specify **No. 1620.**



No. E1618 "HL" Hinge
Reversible — For right hand or left hand doors
3½" Overall Height
3⅝" Overall Width
For ⅜" offset.
Specify **No. 1622.**

STRAP HINGES
No. E1600 — for Flush Doors — 6½" Overall Length.
No. E1605 — for ⅜" Offset Doors—6½" Overall Length.
One-half dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 2 lbs.

No. E9485—Catch
3½ in. centers, 5 1/16 in. over all.
One dozen in a carton.

Reversible—for right or left hand doors up to 1⅛ in. thick. Two strikes with each catch for flush or overlapping doors and undershelf application. Precision winged latch bolt mechanism (Patent No. 2,233,278) requires no lubrication for smooth, positive action. Ordinary swelling or shrinkage of doors will not affect catch adjustment.

Combines the beauty of authentic Colonial design with the smooth, quiet operation of modern precision mechanism.

SEMI-CONCEALED HINGES
Only small leaf of hinge shows when mounted on door
Sturdy five knuckle joint raised to allow full backswing of door

No. E1638 Hinge
For Overlapping Doors
⅜" Inset
One dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 2½ lbs.

No. E1610 Hinge
For Overlapping Doors
⅜" Inset or More
One dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 1½ lbs.

No. E1640 Hinge
For Flush Doors
One dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 1½ lbs.

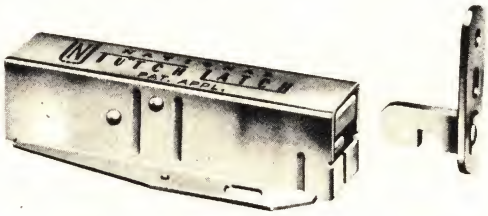
No. E1665 Hinge
For ¾" Flush Doors
One dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 2½ lbs.

SIMPLY TOUCH THE DOOR . . .

IT OPENS AUTOMATICALLY

NATIONAL TUTCH LATCH

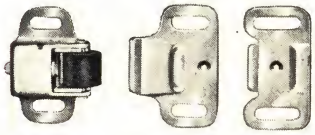
N61-380



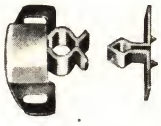
The National TUTCH-LATCH is designed for use on wood cabinets, and will assure years of smooth, easy, positive latching action. Mounting holes are elongated for easy application to cabinet wall or to top or bottom of cabinet shelf. Opens cabinet doors automatically with a gentle touch of finger, arm or elbow.

Packed complete with strike, necessary screws, escutcheon pins, and instruction sheet. 1 dozen in a carton; 12 dozen in a case weigh 28 pounds.

SPRING AND FRICTION CATCHES

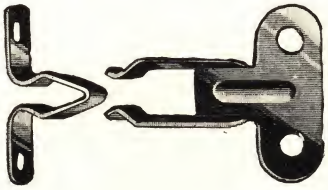


No. E9710 "Rubber Roller" Catch
Pat. Applied For
Bright Cadmium Plated
2 dozen in a Carton weigh 2½ lbs.
Cushioned by coiled spring action, it's quiet . . . as it rolls and retracts to open or close. Supplied with two strikes for flush or offset door and undershelf applications.



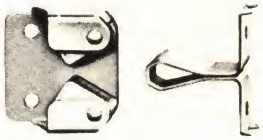
No. E9700 "Flexigrip" Catch
(Patent No. 2,376,325)
(Patented 1945 Canada)
Bright Cadmium Plated
2 dozen in a Carton weigh 1½ lbs.
Exclusive "floating" fingers with lifetime conical spring provide smooth yet positive action.

Illustration one-half size.



No. 139 CATCH
A good quality low-priced catch. Brass plated.

Per Doz. $ Per Gro. $



N61-3396 SPRING CATCH—A spring catch of unusual rigidity and strength. Strike has marker prongs to facilitate installation. Cadmium Plated (CAD-1). One dozen envelopes in a carton; 12 dozen in a case weigh 13 pounds.
Retail value: $ each; $ per dozen.

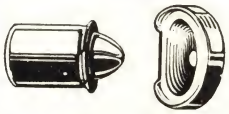
N61-336 CATCH (U. S. Pat. 2,244,-344). A quiet and flexible operating Catch with rubber rollers. Strike has marker prongs to facilitate installation. Cadmium Plated (CAD-1). One dozen envelopes in a carton; 12 dozen in a case weigh 15 pounds. Retail value: $ each; $ per dozen.

N61-3320 FRICTION CATCH—An inexpensive friction catch made of tempered spring steel. Cadmium Plated (CAD-1). Packed one dozen envelopes in a carton; 12 dozen in a carton weigh 10 pounds.
Retail value: $ each; $ per dozen.

N61-3348 ELBOW CATCH—Furnished Nickel Plated (NP-1). Catch is fastened on cupboard door and strike under shelf. Packed one dozen envelopes in a carton; 12 dozen in a case weigh 8 pounds.
Retail value: $ each; $ per dozen.

BULLET CATCHES

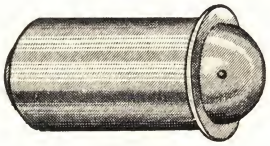
Varnish Proof—Genuine "Roll Point"



Complete with strikes and pins.

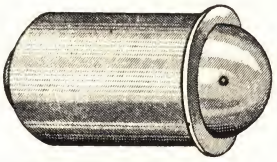
Nos.	10-A	11½	14½
Diam., in.	⅜	5/16	¼
Length, in.	½	⅜	⅜
Per dozen	$		
Per gross			

BULLET CATCHES FOR LARGE DOORS



No. 30
Adjustable
½ in. diameter with "T" strike. Per Doz. $

"T"
Strike



No. 9480 Adjustable
¾ in. diameter with No. 9480 Strike.

No. 9480 Strike
Per Doz. $

TIMES CHANGE—SO DO PRICES. KEEP YOUR NET PRICE LIST HANDY.

SERIES "410" NATIONAL LOCK*set*

PATENT APPLIED

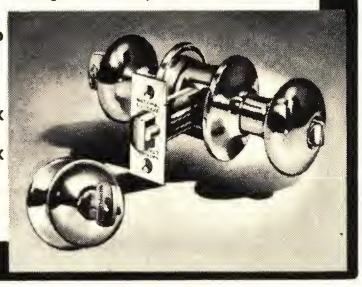
Outstanding addition to the extensive NATIONAL LOCK line of quality hardware is the Series "410" NATIONAL LOCKset. It's different . . . far different from so-called comparable items. Simplicity and dignity of design . . . lasting finishes accented and protected by baked phenolic lacquer . . . and fast installation are a few of many reasons why NATIONAL LOCKset offers *more* than any other lockset on the market. Compare the important differences, and you will immediately see why NATIONAL LOCKset is the best unit for you to sell. Write for catalog and complete information.

Nos. 411 and 411D KEY LOCK (exterior)

412 and 412D TURNBUTTON LOCK (porch, patio)

414 PRIVACY LOCK (bath, bedroom)

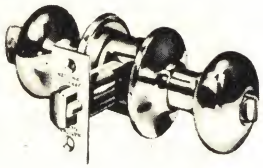
418 KNOB LATCH (interior passage)



NATIONAL LOCK*set* newest in design..

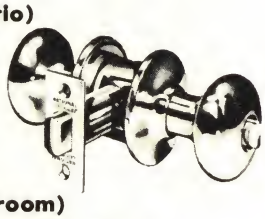
Series "410" provides a complete selection of precision-built locks for every door

No. 411D KEY LOCK (exterior)



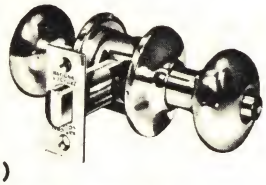
For exterior entrances to the home. Has 5-pin tumbler lock construction. Equipped with turnbutton, permitting free use of interior knob at all times while locking door against opening from outside. Dead latch prevents opening with knife or screwdriver. Added safety.

No. 412 TURNBUTTON LOCK (porch, patio)



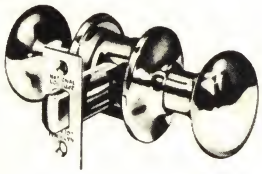
For French doors or other doors between interior of home and porch or patio. Turnbutton on inside locks door on opposite side. Once turnbutton is placed in locked position, door is always locked against outside entry. Yet exit can be made by simply turning knob.

No. 414 PRIVACY LOCK (bathroom, bedroom)



Designed especially for use on bathroom and bedroom doors. Pushbutton on inside knob provides complete privacy. Turning inside knob disengages locking mechanism. Simple release feature on outside knob permits emergency entrance by use of pencil, hairpin, etc.

No. 418 KNOB LATCH (interior passage)



Ideal for use on closet doors, storage room doors, all interior passage doors where locking is not desired. Has no locking mechanism. This high-quality latch positively holds door shut, yet permits easy passage into and out of room as desired. A high quality unit.

For Door Thicknesses from 1 3/8" to 1 3/4"

Available in Bright Lacquered Brass and Chrome, and in Chrome and Brass combination, ie., for bathroom doors. Locks are easy to install and full directions are given to change hand of lock, if required. Templates for installing packed with each lock.

NATIONAL LOCKsets are Faster to Install

ONLY 7 SIMPLE STEPS

1.
Mark hole centers with template. Drill for bolt and lock mechanism.

2.
Mortise for face plate and strike plate.

3.
Position lock and latch by slot-engagement.

4.
Fasten face plate with 2 wood screws.

5.
Put on clamp plate by turning to engage keyway. Tighten screws.

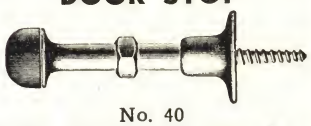
6.
Snap on escutcheon. Depress spring retainer and apply knob.

7.
Fasten strike plate with 2 wood screws.

- WIGGLE PROOF
- RUST-PROOF HARDENED STEEL AND BRASS
- SNAP-ON ESCUTCHEONS
- LIFE TIME CONSTRUCTION
- LOW IN PRICE

Attractive Front Door Entrance Handle in Solid Brass available for No. 411 Lock.

DOOR STOP



No. 40
Nickel Plated ...Per Doz. $
Brass Plated ....Per Doz.

SASH LOCK

No. S-244—Steel
Nickel Plated ...Per Doz. $
Brass Plated ....Per Doz.

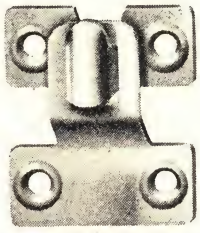
SCREEN AND STORM SASH ADJUSTER AND LOCK AND HANGER

No. N65-160A

Quiet in operation. Easy to install. Holds sash in any desired position. Storms and screens in-interchangeable without removing adjuster.

Packed 1 set in an envelope with screws and instructions.
Per Set .....$
Doz. Sets .....

Windows are securely locked when adjuster arms are swung in upright vertical position. 2 extra swivels and pulls furnished for screens.



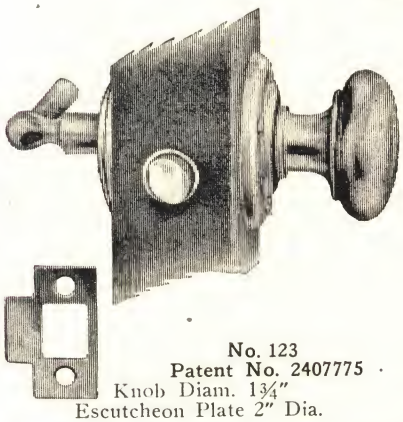
No. N65-161A

Made of heavy gauge rust resistant Cadmium. Envelope contains 2 hooks, 12 eyes and screws.

Per 1 doz. Envelopes .....$

SCREEN AND STORM DOOR LATCHES

Solid Brass All The Way Through

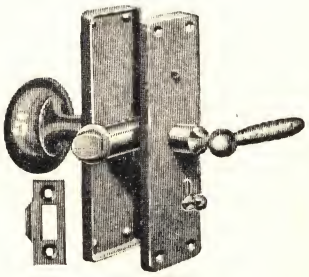


No. 123
Patent No. 2407775
Knob Diam. 1¾"
Escutcheon Plate 2" Dia.

Each unit is complete in itself, as shown. Nothing to come apart — No set screws to work loose — Soft, positive action.

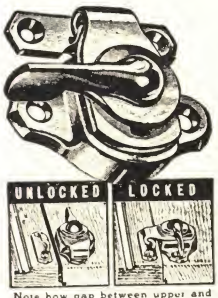
To mount just bore two holes in an indicated position and screw the plates to the door. This Latch stays on.

	Per set	Per doz. sets
No. 500—Dull brass	$	$
No. 123—Dull brass		



No. 500
Patent No. 1872440
Knob Dia. 1¾"
Escutcheon Plate 4¼"x1⅝"

SASH LOCKS AND LIFTS



Note how gap between upper and lower window is tightly sealed by eccentric action of "Wintite" Sash Lock.

No. E7020 — Wintite Steel Sash Lock

Eccentric action draws upper and lower windows tightly together providing air-tight and rattle-proof joint. Each Sash Lock with screws in printed envelope. Easily applied — template automatically locates screw holes. Packed one dozen in a carton

Polished Brass (U.S.3) Polished Chromium (U.S.26)

No. E7220 — Steel Sash Lift

4⅛" Wide — 1⅛" High
Streamlined for Beauty — Engineered for Strength
Each Sash Lift with Screws in Printed Envelope
One dozen in a carton weigh 1½ lbs.

Polished Chromium (U.S.26)

Polished Brass (U.S.3)

N65-217 SASH LIFT—A Cast Brass Lift available in Bright Chromium (CHR-4) and Bright Brass (BP-4) finishes. Packed one lift with screws in an envelope. One dozen in a carton.

HAND RAIL BRACKET

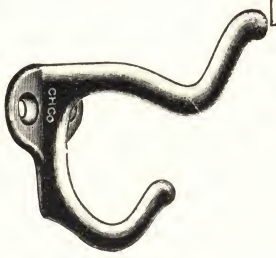
No. 700-D.B.
Dull Brass Plated.
2⅞ inches Projection
Cast Iron
Packed 1 Dozen in a box with screws.

COSTUMER HOOKS

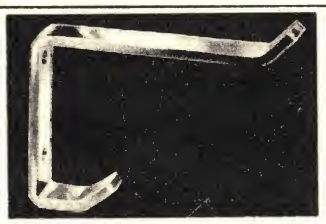
Cuts Reduced Size.

Brass Plated

No. 450-B
Height 6"
Projection 3⅝"



No. 400-B
Brass Plated
Projection 2⅞"



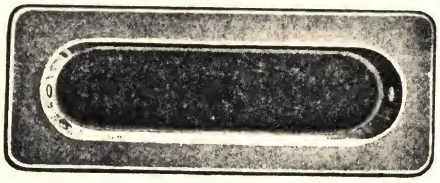
No. S-50 Nickel Plated
Inexpensive—Practical
Projection 3⅜"

No. 2038
Cast White Metal.
Chrome Plated.
Height 5¼"
Projection 3"

N61-043—Utility Hook
Cast Brass heavily chromium plated (CHR-4). Packed one dozen envelopes. in a carton.

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

FLUSH PULLS



No. 813

No. 813—Nickel, steel, 1⅛x2⅞ in...Doz. $ Per 100 $

No. 815X—Brass, brass finish, 1x2⅝ in. .....Doz. Per 100

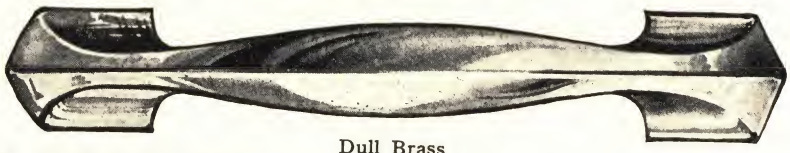
No. 817-X—Brass, 1⅝x3⅛ Inches

Depth $\frac{7}{16}$ inch.

No. 817-X—Brass finish .....Doz. $ Per 100 $

No. 817-X—Nickel Plate .....Doz. Per 100

DRAWER PULLS



Dull Brass

No. 2195B—3½ in. Boring .....Per Doz. $

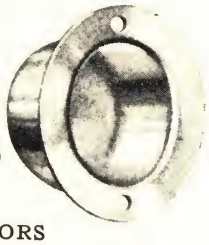
Polished Brass With Screws

No. 1253—½x3¼ in. .....Per Doz. $

FINGER PULLS

No. 803-X

Made of Brass. Diameter $\frac{15}{16}$ in. Over all depth ⅜ in.

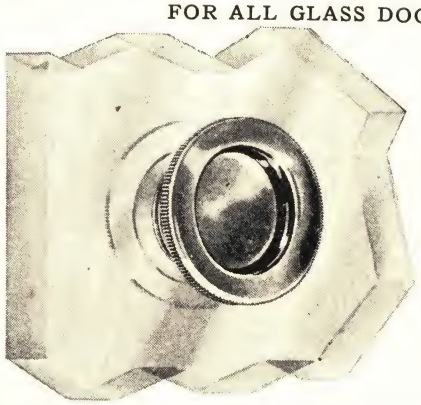


Per Doz. Per 100

No. 803-X—Brass Pl. ....$

No. 803-X—N. P. Nickel.

FOR ALL GLASS DOORS

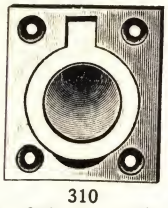


No. 836

¼" and thicker requires a $\frac{13}{16}$" hole. Chrome plated brass.

No. 836..Ea. $

FLUSH RING PULLS



310

Cast Brass

329

Wrought Brass

347

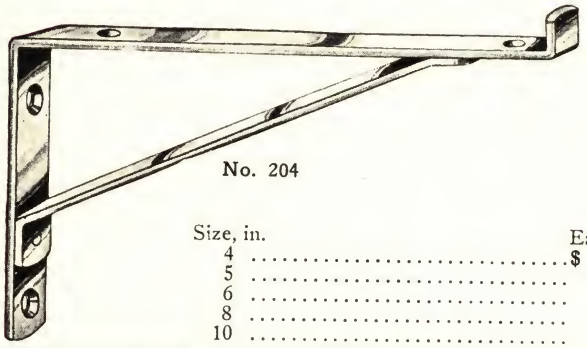
No. 329—1 x ⅞ in. .....Per Doz. $

No. 310—1⅜x1⅛ in. .....Per Doz.

No. 347—1¼x $\frac{13}{16}$ in., nickel plated .....Per Doz.

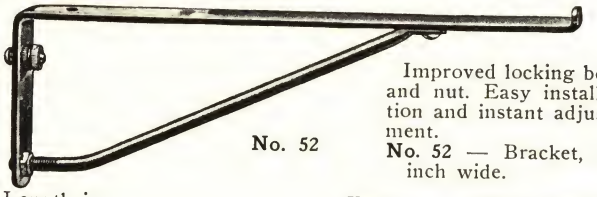
BRACKETS FOR GLASS SHELVES

Brackets for Glass Shelves for Screwing to the Wall.
No. 204—Wrought steel nickel plated.



No. 204

Size, in.	Each
4	$
5	
6	
8	
10	



No. 52

Improved locking bolt and nut. Easy installation and instant adjustment.

No. 52 — Bracket, ½ inch wide.

Length, in.	Each	100 pcs., per 100
4	$	$
5		
6		
8		
10		
12		
14		
16		
18		

Special Price for Quantity

No. 11

ANGLE AND BASE BRACKETS

Used with No. 52 Bracket

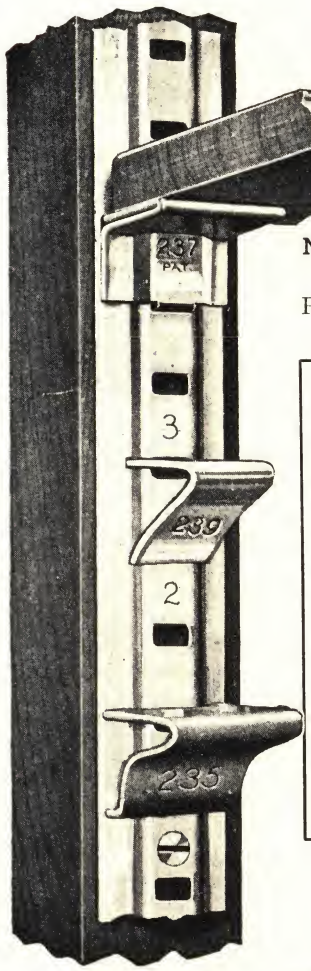
	Per Dozen	Per 100
No. 11—Angle bracket or center support	$	
No. 10—End rest		
No. 12—Front rest		
No. 153—Base bracket for No. 51 standard		
No. 139—Top Socket		
No. 138—Bottom Socket		

KEEP your account on our ACTIVE mailing list to receive our current NET PRICE LIST OF ALL ITEMS in this Catalog.

ADJUSTABLE SHELF STANDARDS

Nickel Plated Steel

Furnished in 12 foot lengths.



No. 233

No. 255 for flush Construction
(Not illustrated)

No. 233 or 255—$\frac{13}{16}$ inches wide; 12 ft. lengths .....Per Ft. $

100 Ft.	1000 Ft.	5000 Ft.
Per 100 Ft...$	Per M Ft...$	Per M Ft...$

SUPPORTS (Steel)

No. 239 for No. 233 Standard

No. 256 for No. 255 Standard
No. 237 for No. 233 Standard

No. 255 Standard has a straight flat face to be set in a dado for flush installation.

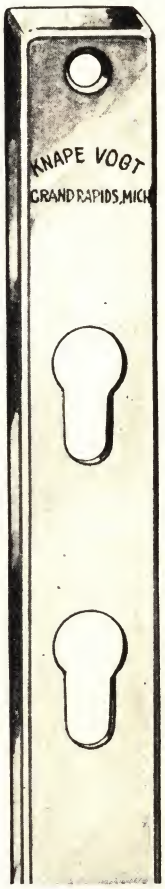
	Per Dozen	Per 100	Per 1000
No. 237 or 256—Supports, 1"x$\frac{13}{16}$" ....$			
No. 239—Supports, ⅞"x⅝"			

SHOW CASE STANDARDS

Nickel Plated Steel—Closed Top

Furnished in 24, 30, 36 and 48 inch lengths.

No. 51—¾" wide, 1⅝" adjustment .....Per Foot.$
100 pieces of a size .....Per 100 Feet
(Center to center of keyholes, 1⅝ inches)



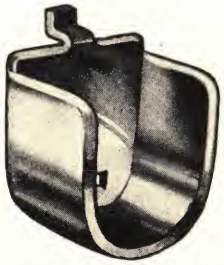
No. 51

SLIDING DOOR TRACK

No. 470—Heavy Duty Track
Plain steel finish.
5/16" high—½" Nails furnished.

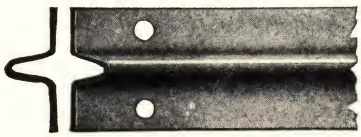
No. 467 Track—Plain steel.
No. 467-C Track—Coppered finish.
$\frac{5}{16}$" high. ½" nails furnished.
Stock Lengths: 12′

No. 450 Round Edge Track
Steel, Plain Finish.
Size, ½"x$\frac{1}{16}$".
Furnished in straight lengths or in coils.
Stock Lengths: 6′, 8′, 10′, 12′.



No. 757 Adj. Flange
for 1$\frac{1}{16}$" O. D. Hang Rods.
To fit No. 255 or No. 233 Standards.

No. 455 Wrought Steel Track—Plain Finish.
⅝" wide. $\frac{5}{16}$" high.
½" nails furnished.
Stock Lengths: 12′.



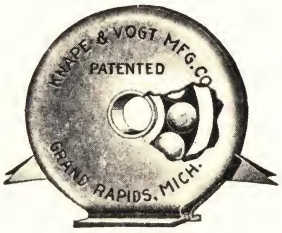
A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

SLIDING DOOR SHEAVES

Case hardened, center bearings and outer rings. No. 402-A: Case, $1\frac{1}{4}$x$\frac{5}{16}$ inches. Flange, $2\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{5}{16}$ inches. No. 396-A: Case, $1\frac{1}{2}$x$\frac{3}{8}$ inches; Flange, $2\frac{1}{2}$x$\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

No. 402-A—Ball Bearing

	Per Dozen	Per 100
No. 402-A—Sheave	$	
No. 396-A—Sheave		



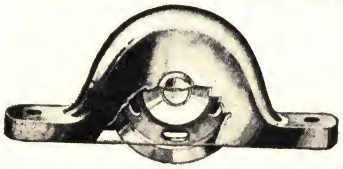
Case $1\frac{1}{4}$x$\frac{1}{4}$ inches

No. 400—Sheave

	Per Dozen	Per 100
No. 400	$	

NOISELESS SHEAVES AND TRACK

For Heavy Doors



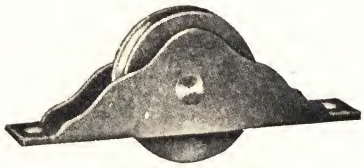
Case $4\frac{1}{4}$x$1\frac{7}{8}$ in. Diam. of wheel, $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. "Oil-ite" bronze self-lubricating bearing.

For $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. doors and up.

Cut reduced size

No. 603-D Sheave

Per dozen .....$
Less, Each .....



Brass frame, $2\frac{5}{16}$x$\frac{7}{16}$ in. Bronze wheel, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam.

Up to $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. doors.

Cut reduced size

No. 413 Sheave—All Brass.
No. 427 Sheave—All Steel.

Per dozen .....$
Less, Each .....

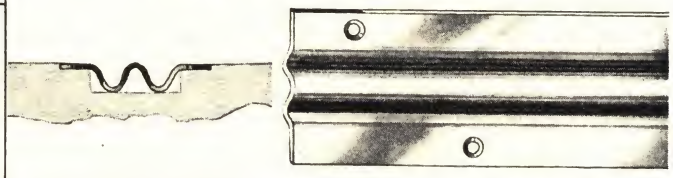
DRAWER ROLLERS

No. 423

Frame size $\frac{5}{8}$x$1\frac{13}{16}$ inches. Diameter of roller $\frac{5}{8}$ inch. Width $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

	Per Dozen	Per 100
No. 423—Steel wheel	$	

Track Is Flush with the Floor



For No. 603-D Sheave

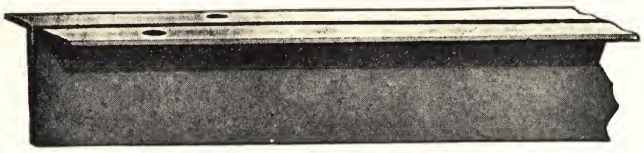
No. 463—Steel flush track. 1 in. wide, available in 12 ft. lengths. Zinc plated finish.

Per foot .....$
Per 100 feet .....

For No. 413 Sheave
No. 465

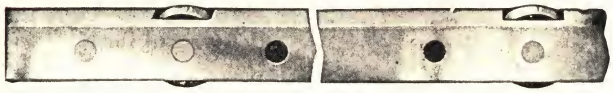
Steel flush track, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. wide, 12 ft. lengths. Zinc plated finish.

Per foot .....$
Per 100 feet .....

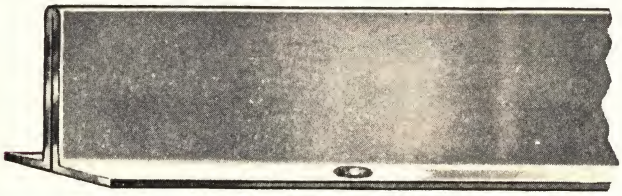


No. 953 Upper T Guide

No. 957 Metal Shoe for Plate Glass Doors
Use on bottom of doors to prevent chipping of glass.



No. 950 Roller Carrier



No. 951 Lower T Guide

ROLLER TRACK FOR ALL GLASS DOORS

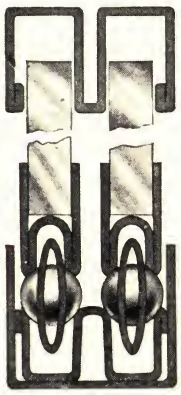
	240 ft. Per ft.	100 ft. Per ft.	Less Per ft.
No. 953—Upper T-Guide—Steel..	$	$	$
No. 957—Shoe for $\frac{5}{16}$" Glass—Steel			
No. 958—Shoe for $\frac{1}{4}$" Glass—Steel			
No. 950—Roller Carrier — Steel Brass Wheels			
No. 951—Lower T-Guide—Steel..			

Use $\frac{1}{2}$" No. 2 Flat Head Screws.

Stock lengths—12 feet. Complete assembly consists of 1 ft. Upper T, 1 ft. Lower T, 1 ft. Shoe and $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Carrier, for each ft. of opening.

Standard finish—Nickel Plated.

EUSTIS BALL BEARING TRACK

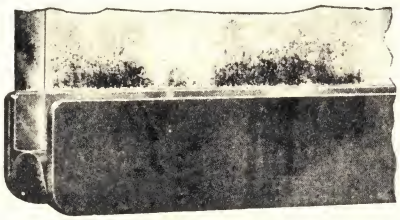


$\frac{31}{32}$ in. wide
Full size section showing No. 933 track with all-glass sliding doors.

Stock Lengths 12 Feet
1½ feet of carrier required for each 1 foot of assembled track.

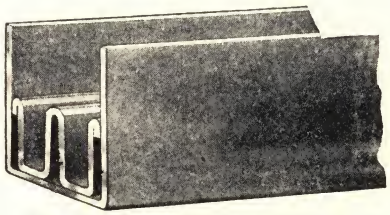
No. 949 Ball Bearing Carrier

No. 993 Upper Channel Guide



No. 947 Shoe for Glass Door
Showing end rounded with file to insure noiseless operation.

No. 946 Lower Track



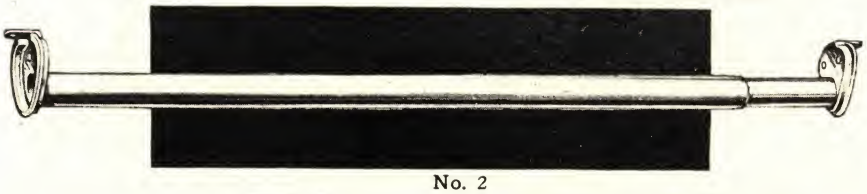
No. 939 Lower Track and Channel

Prices Per Foot

	240 ft.	100 ft.	Less
No. 993—Upper channel guide....	$	$	$
No. 947—Shoe			
No. 949—Carrier			
No. 946—Lower track			
No. 939—Lower track and channel			

EXTENSION CLOSET RODS

Polished Nickel Plate



No. 2

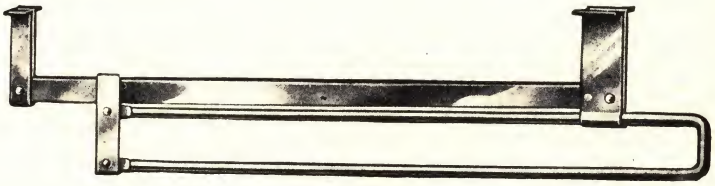
Most economical and practical installation. Will not sag under weight of heavy clothing.

18 in., adjustable 18 to 30 in. ....Each $
30 in., adjustable 30 to 48 in. ....Each
48 in., adjustable 48 to 78 in. ....Each

GARMENT HANGERS

No. 1136 Stationary Garment Bracket
Steel rod—½" diameter—Cast Brass base.
Finish—Nickel Plate.

Length, inches 10
Each ..... $
Dozen .....Each



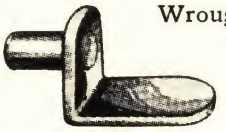
No. 1190
Light weight carrier without rollers. 2" drop.

Length, inches 12 14 16
Each ..... $
Dozen .....

SHELF SUPPORTS

Wrought Steel, Dull Brass or Nickel Plated

Cuts Full Size



No. 84
Per Doz. Per Gro. Per 1000
$

No. 2506
Per Doz. Per Gro. Per 1000
$

No. 2500
Per Doz. Per Gro. Per 1000
$

ZIP-CLIP

1¾ inches long by $\frac{5}{16}$ in. wide. ¼ inch channel.

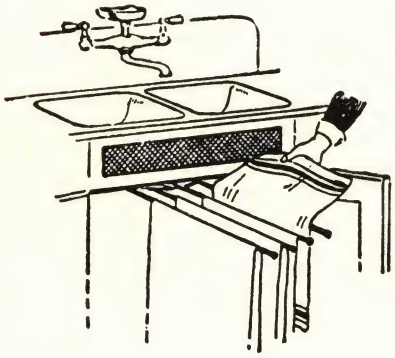
Dozens of uses for adding shelves, making partitions, etc.

Six on a card, Per Carton of 40 Cards ..... $

Bulk ..... Per 100 $ Per 1000 $

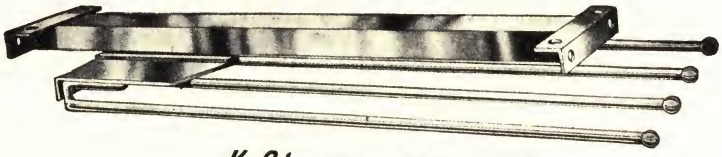
Simply hammer them on.

Disappearing Towel and Pan Racks



Keeps your towels out of sight, but slides out at a touch.

Only screw driver needed to install under sink or shelf.



K-Venience No. 798
DISAPPEARING TOWEL RACK

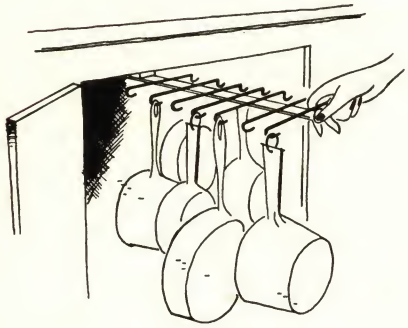
Carrier finished polished nickel; bars and exposed parts, polished chrome.
Package Lot, One
Weight per package, 3¾ lbs.

The truly modern way to hang up towels—in the bathroom or kitchen. Slides out at a touch, then back out of sight and out of the way. Towels and garments slip conveniently over the free ends of four parallel bars. Length 20". Width 5¼". Packed individually with screws.

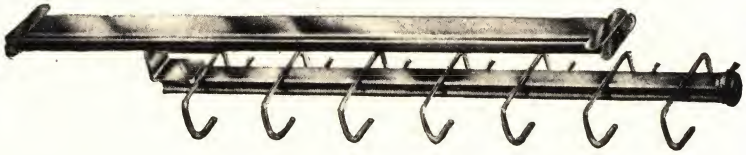
K-Venience No. 793
DISAPPEARING TOWEL RACK

Exposed towel bars chromium plated.
Package Lot, One
Weight per Package, 3½ lbs.

Fastens to wall of kitchen or bathroom cabinets. Three horizontal bars. Pulls out easily for selection of towels. Length 20". Width 5¾". Packed with screws.



Slides out your pots, pans, brushes, strainers, etc., for easy selection.

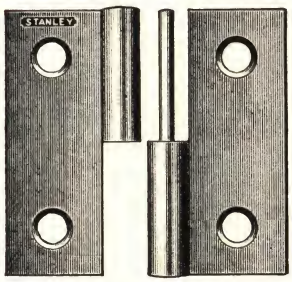


K-Venience No. 790
DISAPPEARING PAN RACK

Also used as Pull Out Belt Display Rack in Stores.
Carrier nickel plated, hooks chrome plated.
Package Lot, One.
Weight per Package, 3½ lbs.

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

LOOSE JOINT HINGES



No. 837

Wrought Steel
Nickel Plated

Length of joint, in. .. 1¾
Width open, in. 1 7/16
Per doz. prs. .....$
Per pair .....

INVISIBLE HINGES

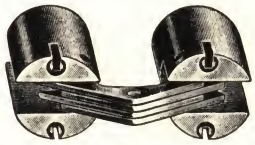
No. 1137

Actual size.

Regularly furnished in Statuary Bronze.

Per pair .....$
Per doz. prs. ....

SOSS INVISIBLE HINGES

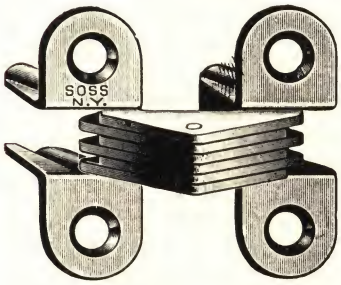


For Light Work

Secured with fastening brads. Blunt brass finish. Just bore two holes and secure with fastening brads.

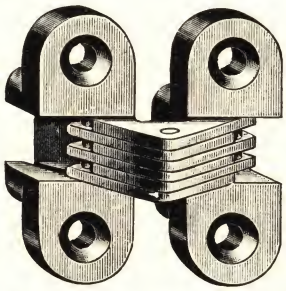
No. 110—Diam. posts ½ in., depth mortise ⅝ in., minimum thickness wood ¾ in., clearance between posts ⅜ in. .....Per Pair $ Doz. Pair $

Two dozen pairs in a box.



No. 303

Length of plate—1½"
Width of plate—½"
Depth of mortise—⅝"
Minimum thickness of wood required 11/16"
Clearance when open 13/32"



Nos. 100 and 101 for very light work.

No. 203 for Light Work;

Nos. 204 and 208 for Light Doors
Dull Brass Finish

All Soss hinges packed with screws or brads.

Nos.	100	101	203	204	208
Length plates, in.	1	1 11/16	1¾	2⅜	2¾
Width plates, in.	⅜	⅜	½	½	⅝
Depth mortise, in.	15/32	15/32	23/32	23/32	29/32
Min. thickness wood, in.	9/16	9/16	¾	¾	1
Clearance between plates, in.	¼	¼	23/64	23/64	½
Pairs in a box	24	12	12	6	2
Per pair .....$					
Dozen pair					

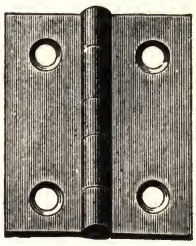
BRASS BUTTS

Stock No. 210

COMMON FAST JOINT

Unpolished Wrot Brass — Without Screws

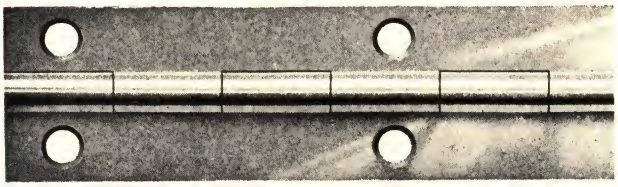
NARROW									
Length of Joint.....inches	½	¾	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2½	3
Width when open.....inches	½	11/16	¾	23/32	⅞	1	1 1/32	1 11/32	1⅝
Less than one dozen pair.....Per Pair	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Full dozen pair lots.....Per Dozen Pair									
MIDDLE									
Length of Joint.....inches	½	¾	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2½	3
Width when open.....inches	9/16	¾	13/16	⅞	1 1/32	1⅛	1 3/16	1½	1¾
Less than one dozen pair.....Per Pair	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Full dozen pair lots.....Per Dozen Pair									
BROAD									
Length of Joint.....inches	½	¾	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2½	3
Width when open.....inches	¾	1 1/32	1 1/32	1 1/32	1¼	1¼	1⅜	1⅝	2 1/16
Less than one dozen pair.....Per Pair	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Full dozen pair lots.....Per Dozen Pair									



Actual Size of 1¼x1 1/32 Inches Common Broad Butt

CONTINUOUS HINGES

Equal Wing



Statuary Bronze and Chrome finish furnished on special order in lots of 10 or more only.

Made of Steel—.045 Gauge
Lots of 10—Deduct 10%

No.	Width open	Length, in.	Nickel Plated, Ea.
58-201	1 1/16 in.	18	$
		24	
		27	
		30	
		36	
		48	
58-202	1¼ in.	24	
		36	
		48	
		72	
58-204	1½ in.	24	
		36	
		48	
		72	
58-205	2 in.	48	

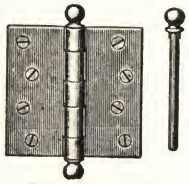
WROUGHT STEEL BUTTS

STANLEY No. 241 — NON-RISING, LOOSE PIN, BALL TIP

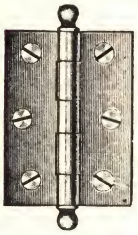
"Standard the World Over"

Give Number, Length and Width When Ordering. Packed One Pair in a box. With Screws

Length of joint	Inches	3	3½	4
Width when Open	Inches	3	3½	4
No. 241-F—Dull Brass Plated	Per Pair	$	$	$
No. 241-N—Nickel Plated	Per Pair			



Reduced Cut.



Cut Reduced Size.

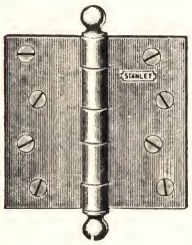
MEDIUM WEIGHT NARROW, LOOSE PIN, BALL TIP

Wrought Steel

2½ inch and larger have five knuckles in the joint, smaller sizes three. Planished and plated. Complete with screws.

No. 295 NARROW BUTTS

Length of Joint, Inches	Width Open, Inches	Per Dozen Pairs Dull Brass	Per Dozen Pairs Nickel
1½	$1\frac{7}{16}$	$	
2	$1\frac{9}{16}$		
2½	$1\frac{11}{16}$		
3	2		



MEDIUM WEIGHT BROAD, LOOSE PIN, BALL TIP

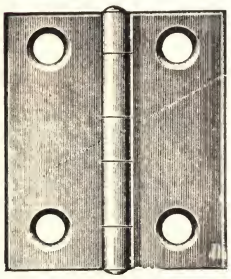
Wrought Steel

Complete with screws.

No. 289—BROAD BUTTS

Length of Joint, Inches	Width Open, Inches	Per Dozen Pairs Dull Brass	Per Dozen Pairs Nickel
2	2	$	
2½	2½		
3	3		
3	2½		

WROUGHT STEEL TIGHT PIN BUTTS



No. 300, 1½x1¼ Inch
Actual size

No. 300 Brass or Nickel Plated

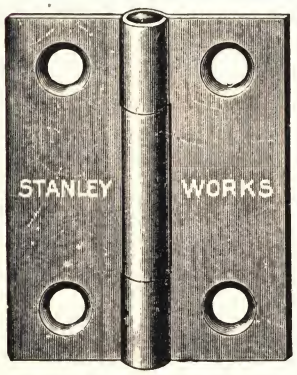
The pins of these Butts are spun at each end thus producing neat appearing joints which work easy and yet will not work out of place.

Packed without screws.

Lgth. of joint, in.	¾	1	1¼	1½	1½	1¾	2
Width open, in.	¾	1	1⅛	1¼	1½	$1\frac{9}{16}$	1¾
Per dozen pairs $							

Special price in quantity.

WROUGHT STEEL LIGHT NARROW BUTTS



No. 838, $2x1\frac{9}{16}$ Inch
Actual size

No. 838—Bright Steel Tight Pin

1½ inch and larger have 5 knuckles. Packed without screws.

Length, inches	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3
Width open, in.	1	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	2
Size of screws	½x3	⅝x4	⅝x5	¾x6	¾x6	¾x7
Gage	.050	.050	.050	.065	.065	.074
Per dozen pairs $						

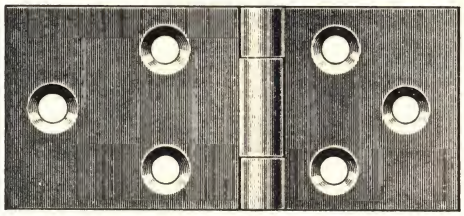
Special price in quantity.

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

WROUGHT STEEL BUTTS

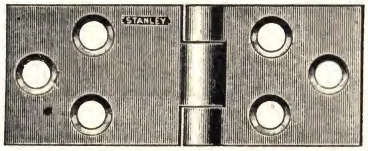
WROUGHT STEEL TABLE HINGES

Flush Riveted



No. 810, 1⅛ Inch
Actual Size

Length of joint, in.	1	1⅛	1¼
Width open, in.	2⅝	2¾	2⅞
Width long leaf, inches	1½	1 9/16	1⅝
Width short leaf, inches	1⅛	1 3/16	1¼
Size of screws	¾x7	¾x7	¾x7
Per dozen pairs ..... $			

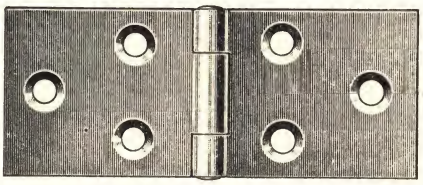


Actual Size—No. 819—1 inch

Length of Joint		Inches	1	1¼
Width when Open		Inches	2⅝	2⅞
Width of Each Leaf	inches	Long	1½	1⅝
		Short	1⅛	1¼

No. 819
Full dozen pair Lots ..... Per dozen pair $

WROUGHT STEEL BACK FLAPS



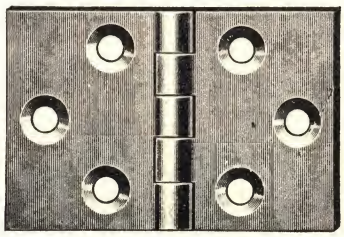
All hinges on this page furnished Without Screws

No. 814, 1 Inch
Cut reduced size

No. 814—Bright Steel

Length of joint, inches	1	1¼
Width open, inches	2⅞	3 3/16
Size of screws	¾x6	¾x7
Per dozen pairs ..... $		

DESK BUTTS

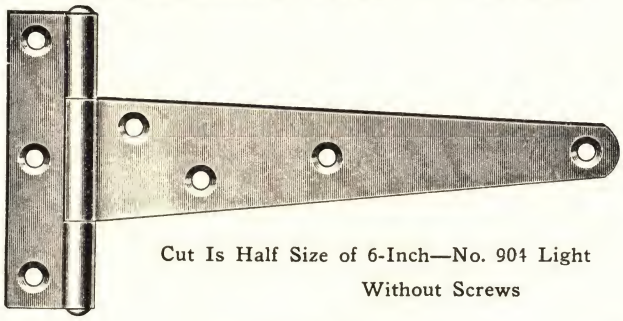


With ⅝ Screws

Actual Size—No. 842—1½ inches

Length of Joint	Inches	1	1¼	1½
Width when Open	Inches	1⅝	1⅞	2⅛
Brass, per dozen pairs				

PLAIN WROUGHT STEEL "T" HINGES

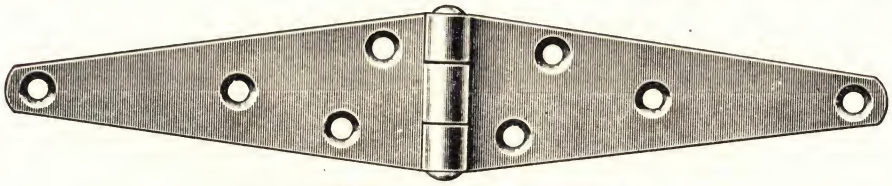


Cut Is Half Size of 6-Inch—No. 904 Light
Without Screws

Length of long flap, inches	3	4	6
No. 904—Light T Hinges ..... Per Pair $			
Per Doz. Pair			

GIVE NUMBER AND LENGTH WHEN ORDERING

PLAIN WROUGHT STEEL STRAP HINGES



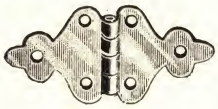
Without Screws

GIVE NUMBER AND LENGTH WHEN ORDERING

Cut Is Half Size of 5-Inch—No. 900 Light

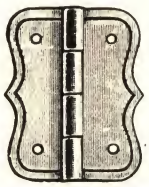
Length of each flap, inches	3	4	6
No. 900—Light Strap Hinges ..... Per Pair $			
Per doz. Pair			

SMALL BOX HINGES



No. 252—Wrought brass. Dipped and lacquered .....Doz. pair $

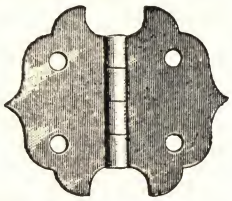
Actual Size
No. 277



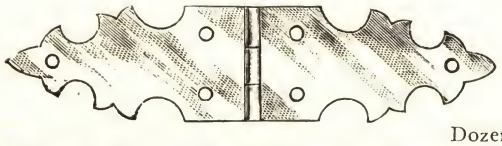
Actual Size
No. 262

No. 262—Brass Dipped...Doz. pair $
No. 277—Brass Dipped...Doz. pair

No. 282 Hinge — Wrought brass. Dipped and lacquered. Doz. pair $

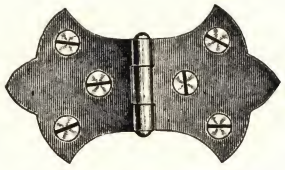


No. 228 Hinge — Wrought brass. Dozen pair .....$



Dozen pair
No. 244 Hinge—Wrought brass. Dipped and lacquered..$

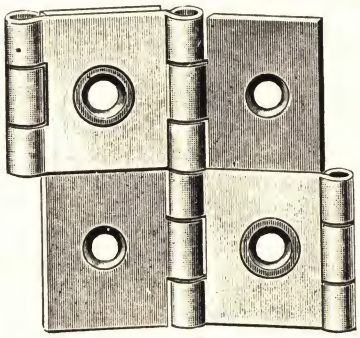
No. 99—Wrought Brass—Polished
Size ¾"x3½"—With Screws.
No. 99 .....Per pair $ Doz. pair $



No. 076 — Wrought Steel
Brass or nickel plated, with screws.

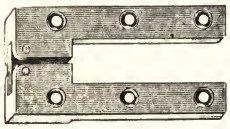
No. 076—1⅜"x2¼" .....Dozen pair $
No. 075—1⅞"x3" .....Dozen pair

DOUBLE ACTING SCREEN HINGES



No. 875 — Brass Plated
For ¾ in. wood.
Per Pair ..... $
Dozen Pair ..
For 1 in. wood.
Per Pair ..... $
Dozen Pair ..
For 1¼ in. wood.
Per Pair ..... $
Dozen Pair ..

KNIFE HINGES



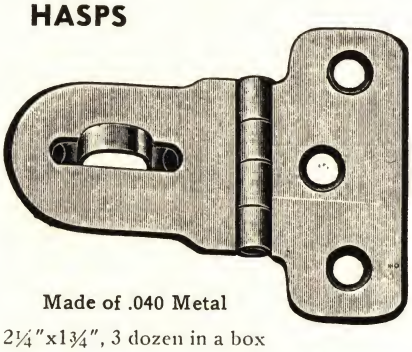
With screws.
Cast Brass — Polished

No. 1184—1"x2⅝" .....Per pair $

HASPS

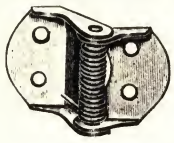
Brass or nickel plated, with screws.
Size ¾"x2¾" Wrought Steel.
No. 0804 .....Each $ Doz. $

HASPS



Made of .040 Metal
2¼"x1¾", 3 dozen in a box
No. 858—Per single dozen.....$ doz.
Packed with ½" x No. 4 Brass Screws

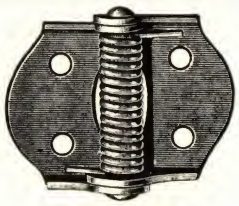
SPRING HINGES



With screws.
No. 140—⅜" Offset
Brass plated or nickel plated.
Size 1"x⅞"

Per pair .....$ Doz. pair $

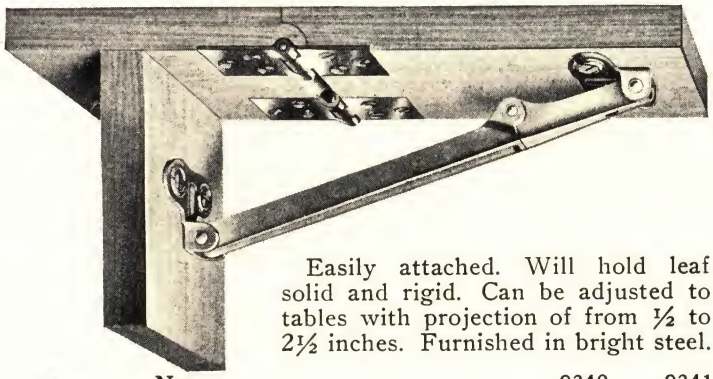
With Screws
No. 160—Steel, Nickel Plated
Spring Hinge
Size 1"x1⅜"



Per pair .....$ Per Doz. Pair $

Always keep our NET PRICE LIST handy for use with this Catalog.

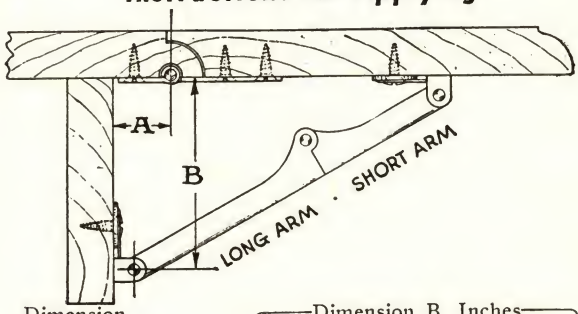
TABLE LEAF SUPPORTS



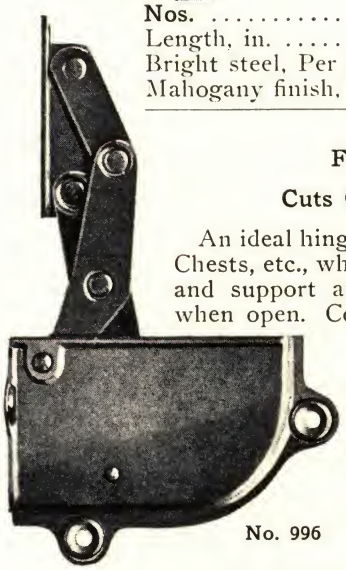
Easily attached. Will hold leaf solid and rigid. Can be adjusted to tables with projection of from ½ to 2½ inches. Furnished in bright steel.

Nos.	9340	9341
Length, in.	8	10
Bright steel, Per Pair .....$		
Mahogany finish, Per Pair		

Instructions for Applying



Dimension A, Inches	Dimension B, Inches — 8 inch Size	Dimension B, Inches — 10 inch Size
½	3⅝	5
1	$3\frac{5}{16}$	$4\frac{11}{16}$
1½	2⅞	$4\frac{7}{16}$
2	2½	4
2½	2⅛	$3\frac{9}{16}$



No. 996

For Chests

Cuts One-Half Size

An ideal hinge and support for Cedar Chests, etc., which acts as both a hinge and support and will hold top rigid when open. Copper plated.

Per Pair

No. 996 .....$

For Cedar Chest Locks, refer to page 89.

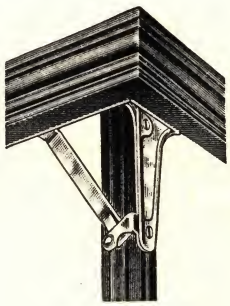
No. 448 CARD TABLE BRACE

Positive locking. Insures utmost rigidity. Mahogany finish. Braces both sides of leg.

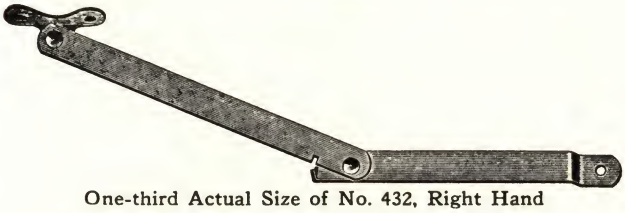
For tables having an apron or side rail 1⅛" or more depth.

Per Set of 4 .....$

Dozen Sets, Per Set .....



Reduced Cut
No. 448



One-third Actual Size of No. 432, Right Hand

DESK LID SUPPORTS

Nickel-plated Steel, Without Screws

No. 432—Length when open, 10 inches over all.

Per Pair .....$ Per Dozen Pair .....$

No. 429N7—Nickel Plated

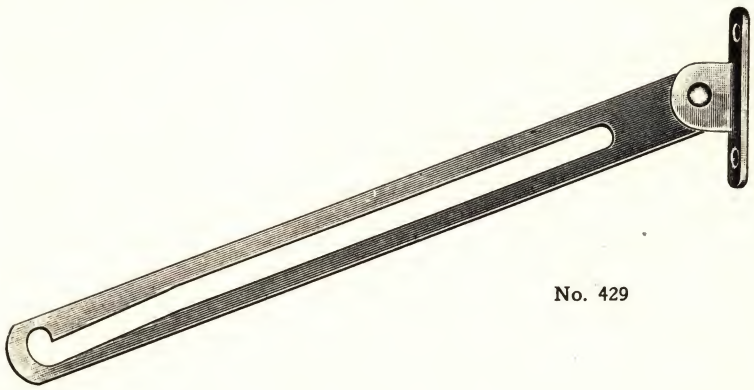
Length, inches	4¼	5¼
Single, Per Dozen .....$		

Size of screws for each size ¾x6.

No. 430N7—Nickel Plated

A lid support similar to No. 429, except that it does not have the notch feature.

Length, in.	4¼	5½	6	7½
Single, Per Doz. ....$				

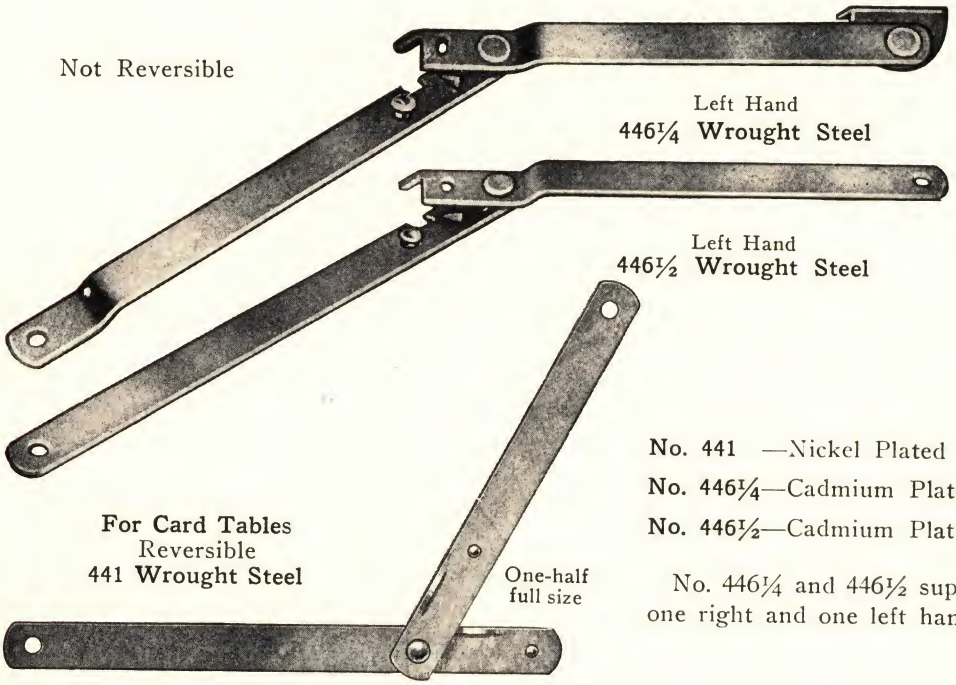


No. 429

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

TABLE LEG BRACES

For Ping-Pong Tables



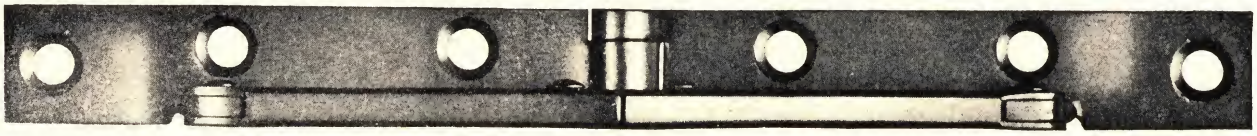
	Length Overall, In.	Width	Per Pair
No. 441 —Nickel Plated	9¼	½	$
No. 446¼—Cadmium Plated	13½	⅝	
No. 446½—Cadmium Plated	13½	⅝	

No. 446¼ and 446½ supports furnished in pairs of one right and one left hand.

No. 441—Designed for use on folding legs of card tables.

No. 446¼-446½—Designed for use on ping-pong and similar type tables. Made with a positive locking feature which is very easy to operate. The brace insures rigid sturdy legs when open, and when closed, permits the legs to be folded flat against the table. 446¼—Applied from the underside of the table to the leg. 446½—Made without a base, for use on tables with reinforcing rails along the edges.

COMBINATION HINGE AND SUPPORT

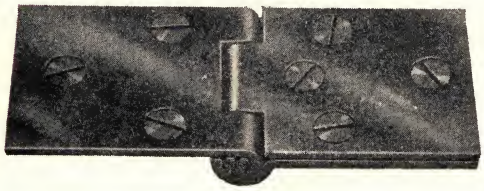


No. 341

Desk Lid Support. A combination hinge and support which is absolutely the best item on the market for this purpose. Folds easily when desk lid is raised. English Antique finish. Complete with screws.
Size ¾ inch by 7 inches ..... Per Pair $

BUTLER FRICTION STOP HINGE

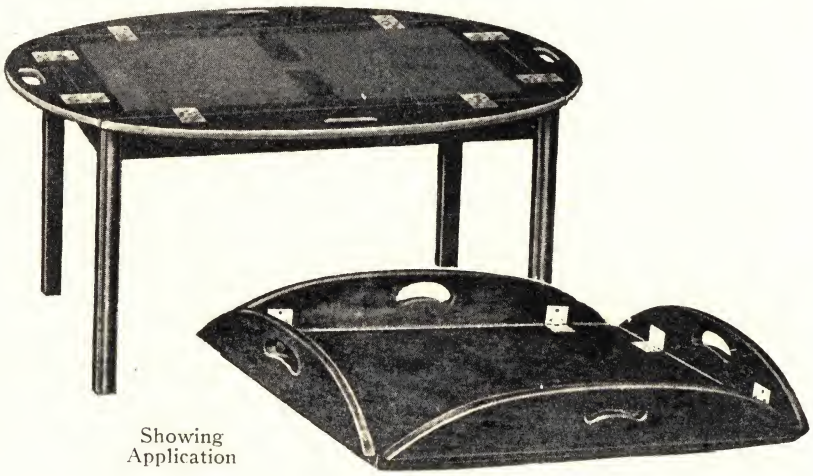
Adjustable



1814 Wrought Steel

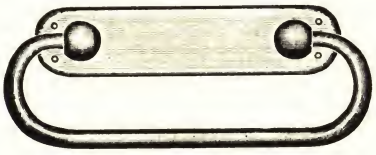
English Antique Plated.

Length of Joint	Width Open
$1\frac{7}{16}$"	$3\frac{9}{16}$"



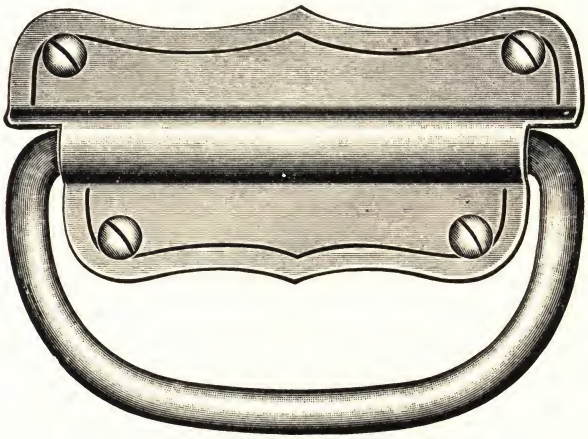
Showing Application

BOX HANDLES



Wrought Brass—Polished

No. 1205—¾x3¼ in., with screws .....Per Doz. $



Wrought Steel—Brass Plated

No. 0234—1⅜x2¾ in., with screws....Per Doz. $

LEATHER HANDLES

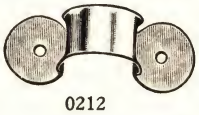
With 0213 loops.
Full length 6 inches—Black or Brown leather.

No. 1294 .....Each $ Doz. $

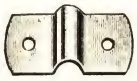
All fine leather—with 0212 Loops.
Full length 9 inches—Brown color.

No. 1291 .....Each $ Doz. $

HANDLE LOOPS



0212



0213

Furnished with above handles.

RING PULL

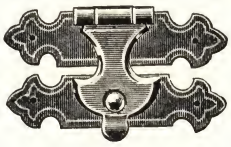
Brass — Polished

No. 945

1¾x⅞ in.

Per dozen .....$

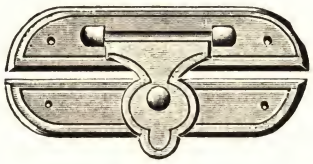
HINGED CATCHES



No. 52

Dipped brass finish, illustration actual size.

Each .....$
Per Dozen .....



No. 1040
Dipped brass finish.

Each .....$
Per Dozen .....

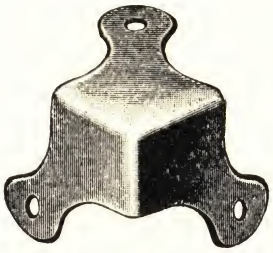
OVAL BRASS HOOKS

No. 3070—Heavy

Length, in.	¾	1	1¼	1½	2
Per Dozen .....$					
Per Gross					

BOX CORNERS

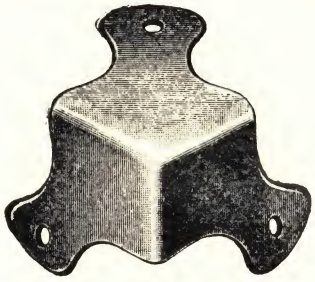
STEEL
NICKEL
PLATED



Full Size—Made of .040 Metal

No. 0496 ¾" x ¾", per single dozen.
3 dozen in a box.

Pierced for ½" x No. 3 Screws



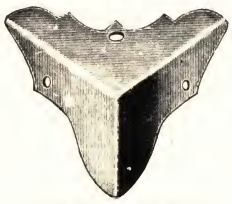
Full Size—Made of .040 Metal

No. 0497 ⅞" x ⅞", per single dozen.
3 dozen in a box,

Pierced for ½" x No. 3 Screws

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

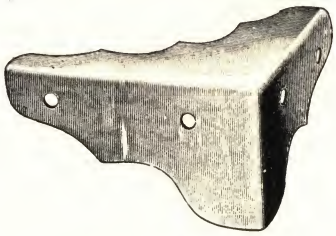
BOX CORNERS



Cut Reduced Size

No. 482 Brass
Nickel Plated
Size 2x2x1 5/16

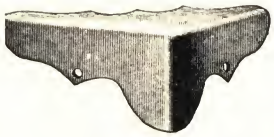
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....



No. 479 Brass
Nickel Plated
Size 1¾x1¾x⅝

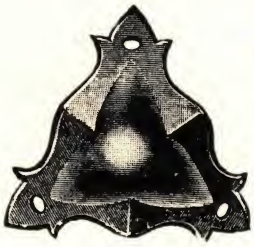
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

Nickel Plated
and Polished



No. 480 Brass
Nickel Plated
Size 1¼x1¼x 9/16

Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

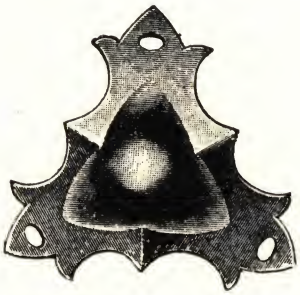


Full Size—Made of .040 Metal

No. 0474 ⅞" x ⅞", per single dozen.
3 dozen in a box, weigh 10 oz.
STEEL

Pierced for ½" x No. 3 Screws

Nickel Plated

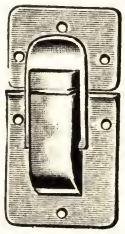


Full Size—Made of .040 Metal

No. 0476 1" x 1", per single dozen.
3 dozen in a box, weigh 14 oz.
Pierced for ½" x No. 3 Screws
STEEL

SUIT CASE BOLTS

1809¾



1882¾

1771¾
1778¾

Cuts reduced size.

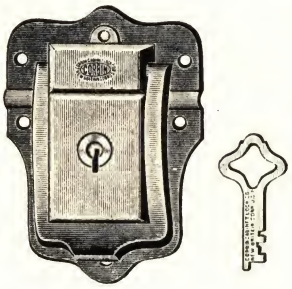
Steel—Nickel Plated

No. 1809¾—1 3/16x1½ in. .....Doz. $
No. 1778¾—3⅝x1 15/16 in. .....Doz.
No. 1771¾—2¾x1½ in. .....Doz.
No. 1882¾—2⅜x1¼ in. .....Doz.

SAMPLE CASE CATCHES

All Brass Polished and Buffed

Nickel Plated

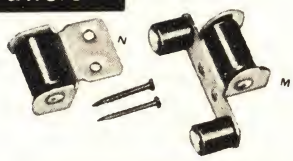


01835½

Size 3¼x2¼ in.
One Key
No. 01835½

Each .....$
Dozen .....

The World's Finest Roller Bearings for Wooden Drawers



Roll-eez Trade Mark DRAWER SLIDES

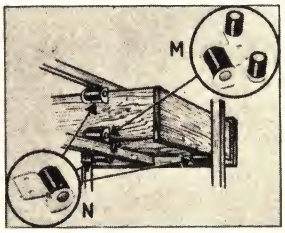
EASY TO APPLY—INEXPENSIVE PRACTICAL

One set for one drawer. Packed in envelope with nails and complete instructions.

Per dozen sets.....

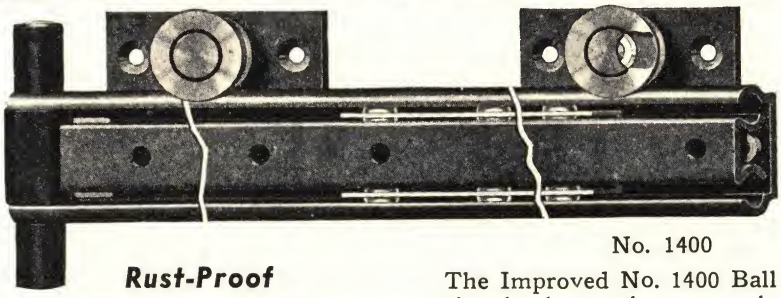
Per gross sets.....

Typical ROLL-EEZ Installation



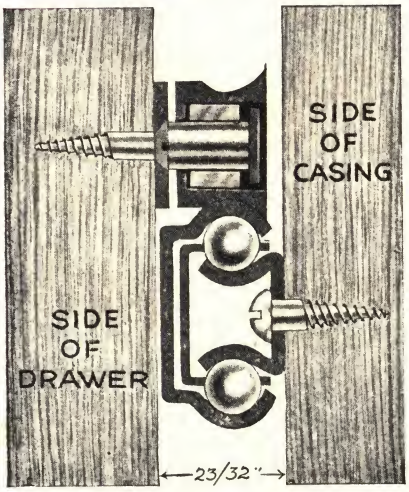
Two Roll-eez "N" are nailed to the bottom rail of the drawer opening. A third one is attached to the drawer back to run along the upper center runner. The Guide Roll-eez "M" is nailed to the bottom of the drawer on the back edge so that it straddles the lower center runner. Roll-eez not only provide a roller bearing action for the drawer, but also keep it in alignment.

NO. 1400 BALL BEARING EXTENSION DRAWER SLIDE



No. 1400

Rust-Proof Cadmium Plate



No. 1400—End View

End View of No. 1400 Drawer Slide Showing Actual Size

The Improved No. 1400 Ball Bearing Drawer Slide provides floating extension for heavy drawers and positively eliminates sticking, jamming, sag or breakdown, even when drawers are heavily loaded and fully extended. These features make it the finest slide on the market:

Frictionless—Heavy drawers slide easily on ball bearings.

Noiseless—All stopping points protected with rubber bumpers.

Removable—Drawers easily lifted out when fully extended.

Extension—Drawers pull out full length beyond the face of the cabinet.

Easily Installed—No mortising necessary.

Rigid Suspension—Drawers will not sag nor become dislodged when fully extended and heavily loaded.

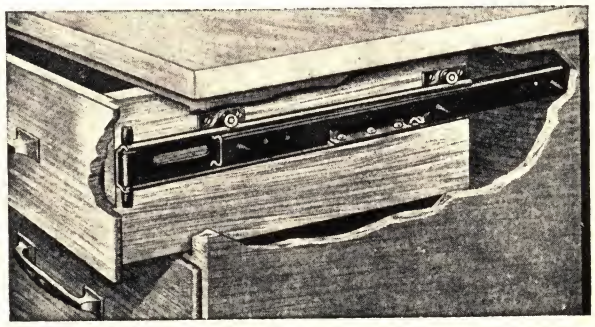
Bearings in Rollers—Genuine "Oilite" oil cushion bronze bearings are self-lubricating, frictionless.

Sizes in Inches—15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36 and 38. Other sizes to order.

STOCK SIZES CARRIED

Size, inches	15	18	20	22	24	27	30
Per Set .....$							
Dozen sets, per set							

This slide is designed for use in connection with large heavy drawers which are required to operate easily and noiselessly under great weight. It is easily installed and always operates readily at the slightest pull of the finger regardless of the weight of the drawer and contents. It permits the opening of the drawer to its entire length. The drawer will not drop down and cannot be dislodged even when fully extended.



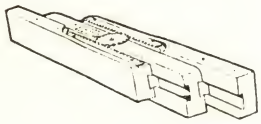
TO INSTALL

Drawer Size—$1\frac{7}{16}$"narrower, ¼" lower, ¼" shorter than drawer opening. No mortising necessary. These drawer slides can be used on drawers with casing slides 2¾" and lower by cutting off stops.

Drawer Slides—To determine proper size of drawer slide, measure from back end of drawer to back side of drawer front regardless of style of drawer. All slides are reversible and are equipped with rubber bumpers for noiseless opening and closing of drawer.

Application—Screw inner channel securely to side of case in approximate center. Pull slides all the way out. Place flange roller against back of bumper and fasten securely to drawer side. Place back roller parallel with front roller and ¼" from back end of drawer.

EXTENSION TABLE SLIDES



All slides are made of Hard Northern Wisconsin Birch.

18″ 10 Sections (5 Sections each slide) ..... Opens **42** inches
20″ 10 Sections (5 Sections each slide) ..... Opens **42** inches
30″ 6 Sections (3 Sections each slide) ..... Opens **26** inches

TABLE LEAF PINS

WOOD

Actual Size

	Less than 1,000, Per 100	Full 1,000 Lots, Per 1,000
	$	$

TABLE LEAF PINS AND SOCKETS

Steel Pin and Socket.

Actual Size

No. 3235—Less than 100 ..... Per Dozen $
Full 100 lots .....

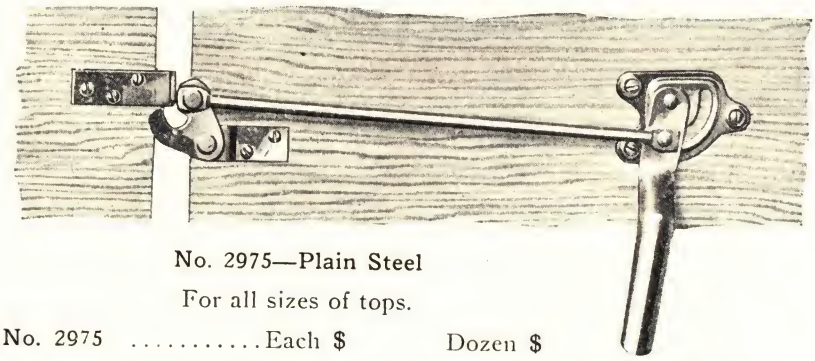
DESK TOP CLIPS

No. 986

Actual Size

Per 100 ..... $
Per 1,000 .....

TABLE TOP DRAW LOCKS



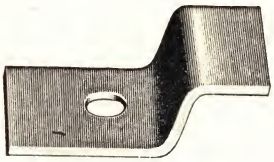
No. 2975—Plain Steel

For all sizes of tops.

No. 2975 ..... Each $ Dozen $

TABLE TOP FASTENERS

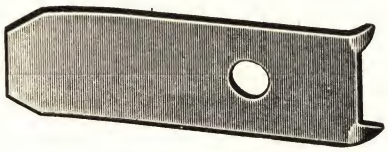
No. 1910—Bright Steel



Width, inches	5/8	3/4	1 1/8
Per 100 ..... $			
Per 1000			

TABLE TOP GUIDES

Bring the Leaves Together Perfectly Even



No. 1913

Size, inches ..... 1½″x¾″
Per Dozen ..... $
Per 100 .....

TABLE LEG CORNER BRACES

Can be used on either round or square legs.

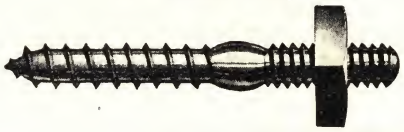
No. 1914-3

	Width, in.	Lgth., in.
No. 1914—3	2	4½
Per Dozen ..... $		
Per 100		
Per 1000		

Used in Place of Wooden Corner Blocks

HANGER BOLTS

With Square Nuts



Diameter, inches		Length, inches 2½	3	3½	4	4½
¼	Per dozen	$			....	....
	Per 100				....	....
5/16	Per dozen					
	Per 100					
3/8	Per dozen					
	Per 100					

DRAWER STOPS

No. 9136 Drawer Stop

Made of steel and furnished plain steel finish. Stop is driven into wood 3/8″. Width, 9/16″; height, 11/16″.

No. 9136 ..... Per Gro. $

WING NUTS

Forged Steel

For Bolt	Per doz.	Per 100
¼ inch	$	$
5/16 inch		
3/8 inch		

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

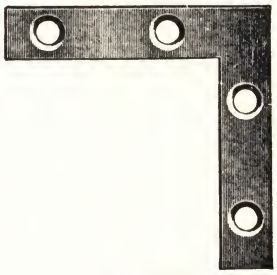
MENDING PLATES
Wrought Steel

No. 995

Length, inches ...	2	2½	3	4	5	6
Width, inches ...	⅝	⅝	⅜	⅞	1	1⅛
Size Screw, No. ..	7	7	7	8	8	9
Per Dozen .....$						
Per Gross						

Packed 2 Dozen in a Box

FLAT CORNER IRONS
Wrought Steel

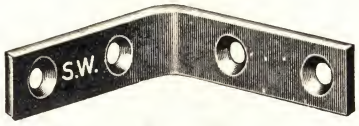


No. 999

Size	Screw No.	Per Doz.	Per Gro.
⅜x2 inches	5	$	
½x2½ inches	5		
⅝x3 inches	8		
¾x4 inches	9		

Packed 2 Dozen in a Box

CORNER BRACES
Wrought Steel



No. 997

Size	Screw No.	Per Doz.	Per Gro.
1 x½ inches	7	$	
1½x½ inches	7		
2 x⅝ inches	8		
2½x⅝ inches	8		
3 x¾ inches	9		
4 x⅞ inches	10		

Packed 2 Dozen in a Box Except 4-Inch Size, Which Is Packed 1 Dozen

STEEL CORRUGATED FASTENERS

No. 3320

Divergent Edge Tack Point

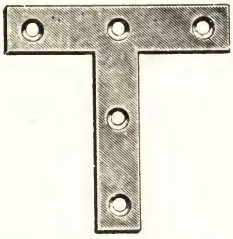
Packed 1,000 Each in Package

State Number and Depth in Ordering

Prices Are Per 1,000

No. of corrugations	3	4	5	6
Depth, ¼ in.	$			
Depth, ⅜ in.				
Depth, ½ in.				
Depth, ⅝ in.				
Depth, ¾ in.				

"T" PLATES



Wrought Steel

No. 995½

Size, inches	3x3	4x4
Width, inches	⅝	¾
Per Dozen .....$		
Per Gross		

Packed 2 Dozen in a Box

STEEL CORNER IRONS

Wrought Steel

No. 997½

	Per Doz.	Per Gro.
Length of sides 1⅝ in., width 1½ in...$		
Length of sides 2¼ in., width 1¾ in...		

Packed 2 Dozen in a Box

No. 996½

Dull Coppered Finish

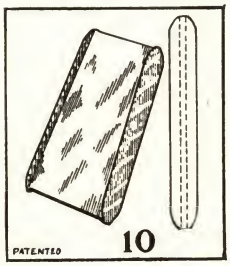
	Per Doz.	Per Gro.	Per M
No. 996½—Size 1x1 inch .....$			
No. 996½—Size 2x2 inch			

CORNER BRACES
Japanned Steel

No. 1272

Extreme length, inches	5
Screw No.	¾x7
Per Dozen	$

CLAMP NAILS



Clamp Nails are steel splines used in making joints. They exert a constant pressure on all edges so jointed together. It is driven wide end first into a saw cut across a joint and draws together and holds joint regardless of moisture or vibration.

No. 10

Length, inches	½	¾	1	1¼	1½	2
Width, inches	9/16	9/16	9/16	⅝	⅝	⅝
Nails to lb.	330	206	164	140	107	80
Per lb. .....$						
Per 50 lb. Lots						

STOVE BOLTS

Flat Head

FLAT OR ROUND HEAD STOVE BOLTS
WITH SQUARE NUT

Style of head, length, diameter, also quantity must be given when ordering

Round Head

Stove Bolts are packed 100 in a box

Price for other sizes on application

Length, inches	½	¾	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2½	3
Diameter 3/16 inch ....Per 100	$								
Diameter ¼ inch ....Per 100									

STEEL WOOD SCREWS

IN STOCK
SOLID BRASS SCREWS
All Popular Sizes
Price On Application

Flat Head Iron
Round Head Blued
Round Head Nickel Plated

Oval Head Nickel Plated
Round Head Brass Plated

Oval and Round Head Screws in Nickel or Brass Plated finishes are the same price

See Price List for Discounts

Flat Head

Oval Head

Round Head

List of July, 1947

List Price per Gross

Number	¼ Inch	⅜ Inch	½ Inch	⅝ Inch	¾ Inch	⅞ Inch	1 Inch	1¼ Inch	1½ Inch	1¾ Inch	2 Inch	2¼ Inch	2½ Inch	3 Inch	3½ Inch
2	$0.88	$0.92	$0.96	$1.00											
3	.....	.92	.96	1.00											
4	.92	.96	1.00	1.04	$1.08	$1.12	$1.20	$1.42							
5	.....	.96	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.12	1.20	1.42							
6	.....	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.12	1.20	1.32	1.50	$1.66						
7	.....	.....	1.08	1.12	1.20	1.28	1 40	1.54	1.70						
8	.....	.....	1.16	1.20	1.28	1.36	1.46	1.62	1.80	$2.00	$2 20	.....	$2.62		
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.42	1.50	1.58	1.74	1.96	2.18	2.38	.....	2.80		
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.58	1.66	1.74	1.92	2.12	2.34	2.56	$2.80	3.04	$3.54	$4.92
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.80	1.96	2.12	2.30	2.54	2.84	3.14	3.46	3.78	4.80	5.84
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.62	2.96	3.30	3.64	3.98	4.34	4.84	6 00	7.16
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.92	4.34	4.75	5.16	.....	6.34	7.50	8.35

PHILLIPS IRON WOOD SCREWS

RECESSED HEAD
SELF CENTERING

Easier to drive in the hardest woods.
Flat Head Bright iron screws only.
Packed one gross of a size in a box.

See Price List for Discounts

Length ½ inch

No.	Per Gross
4	$0.86
5	.88

Length ⅝ inch

No.	Per Gross
4	$0.90
5	.92
6	.94
7	1.04
8	1.00

Length ¾ inch

No.	Per Gross
4	$0.94
5	.96
6	.98
7	1.00
8	1.04

Length ⅞ inch

No.	Per Gross
6	$1.02
7	1.04
8	1.08

Length 1 inch

No.	Per Gross
6	$1.06
7	1.10
8	1.14
9	1.18
10	1.24

Length 1¼ inch

No.	Per Gross
6	$1.14
7	1.18
8	1.24
9	1.30
10	1.36
12	1.52

Length 1½ inch

No.	Per Gross
7	$1.34
8	1.40
9	1.48
10	1.56
12	1.76

Length 1¾ inch

No.	Per Gross
8	$1.58
9	1.68
10	1.78
12	2.00

Length 2 inch

No.	Per Gross
8	$1.78
9	1.90
10	2.02
12	2.26

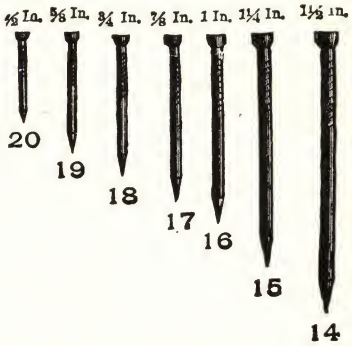
A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

WIRE BRADS and FLAT HEAD WIRE NAILS

One lb. Papers and 25 lb. Wood Boxes

Order by length and gauge number. All Prices are Per Pound.

Cut shows No. 16 — 1" wire nail.



LIST PRICE PER POUND

See Price List for Discounts

WIRE BRADS

	1-lb. Pkg.	25-lb. Box
10—2½	$ .40	$ .30
12—2	.42	.32
2½	.40	.30
3	.40	.30
13—2	.42	.32
2¼	.42	.32
2½	.40	.30
14—1	.46	.36
1¼	.42	.34
1½	.42	.32
1¾	.42	.32
2	.42	.32
2¼	.42	.32
15—1	.46	.36
1¼	.44	.34
1½	.44	.34
1¾	.44	.34
2	.42	.32
16— ⅝	.56	.46
¾	.50	.40
⅞	.48	.38
1	.46	.36
1¼	.44	.34
1½	.44	.34
1¾	.42	.34
2	.42	.34

	1-lb. Pkg.	25-lb. Box
17— ⅝	$ .58	$ .46
¾	.52	.42
⅞	.50	.40
1	.48	.38
1¼	.46	.36
1½	.46	.36
18— ½	.70	.60
⅝	.62	.52
¾	.58	.48
⅞	.54	.44
1	.52	.42
1¼	.48	.38
19— ½	.84	.72
⅝	.74	.62
¾	.68	.56
⅞	.64	.52
1	.60	.50
20— ⅜	1.14	1.00
½	.98	.86
⅝	.84	.72
¾	.78	.66

FLAT HEAD WIRE NAILS

	1-lb. Pkg.	25-lb. Pkg.
13—1¾	$ .42	$ .32
2	.42	.32
2½	.40	.30
14— ¾	.48	.38
⅞	.46	.36
1	.46	.36
1¼	.42	.34
1½	.42	.32
15— ⅝	.46	.36
¾	.46	.36
⅞	.44	.36
1	.42	.34
1¼	.42	.32
1½	.42	.32
16— ⅝	$ .52	$ .42
¾	.46	.36
⅞	.46	.36
1	.44	.34
1¼	.42	.32
1½	.42	.32

	Box 1-lb.	25-lb. Box
17— ⅝	.54	.44
¾	.50	.40
⅞	.48	.38
1	.44	.36
1¼	.44	.34
18— ½	.66	.56
⅝	.60	.50
¾	.54	.44
⅞	.52	.42
1	.50	.40
19— ½	.78	.66
⅝	.70	.58
¾	.62	.52
20— ½	1.08	.94
⅝	.80	.68

See Price List for Current Quotations on Wire Brads & Nails

BRASS ESCUTCHEON PINS

LIST PRICE PER POUND

Length	¼	⅜	½	⅝	¾	⅞	1
No. 10	.....	$ .85	$ .80	$ .78	$ .76	$ .75	$ .74
No. 11	.....	.95	.87	.84	.82	.80	.78
No. 12	$1.15	.98	.93	.90	.87	.85	.83
No. 13	1.20	1.03	.98	.93	.90	.87	.84
No. 14	1.25	1.05	1.00	.96	.92	.88	.85
No. 15	1.35	1.15	1.07	1.00	.95	.93	.90
No. 16	1.45	1.20	1.10	1.03	.99	.96	.94
No. 17	1.60	1.40	1.25	1.17	1.10	1.04	1.00
No. 18	1.90	1.50	1.35	1.27	1.20	1.15	1.10
No. 19	2.20	1.75	1.60	1.45	1.35	1.30	1.25
No. 20	2.35	2.10	1.95	1.80	1.65	.....	.....

1 pound in a box.

WE DO NOT SELL LESS THAN ONE BOX

See Price List for Discounts

SHEET METAL SCREWS

CASE HARDENED . . . . . SELF-TAPPING

ROUND HEAD IRON BRASS PLATED

List Price — Per Gro.

½ inch	Per Gross	⅝ inch	Per Gross	¾ inch	Per Gross	1 inch	Per Gross
No. 4	$0.80	No. 4	$0.90	No. 6	$1.02	No. 6	$1.10
No. 6	.92	No. 6	.98	No. 8	1.22	No. 8	1.40
No. 8	1.08	No. 8	1.14	No. 10	1.44	No. 10	1.60
						1¼ inch	Per Gross
						No. 10	$1.90

HAND RAIL BOLTS

Style 40—With one nut

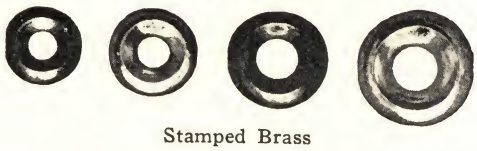
These are packed 50 in a package — Washers are included as shown

Length, inches	4	4½
Diameter, inch	5/16	5/16
No. 40	Per Gross $	
	Per Dozen	

STEEL WASHERS

Size of Bolt, In.	Size of Hole, In.	Diam., In.	Approx. No. in Lb.	Per Lb. $
¼	5/16	¾	149	
5/16	⅜	⅞	111	
⅜	7/16	1	67	
7/16	½	1¼	41	
9/16	¼	⅝	175	

COUNTERSUNK FINISHING WASHERS



Stamped Brass

For Screw, Nos.	6, 7, 8	9	10
Nickel Plated	Per Gross $		

Specify screw size

WOOD SCREW HOLE PLUGS

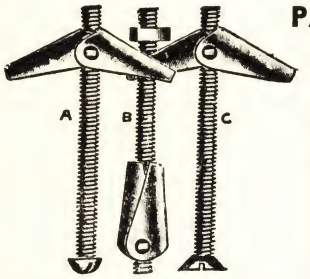
Full Size, No. 1

Oak or Birch

½-inch size	Per Doz. $	Per Gross $
⅝-inch size	Per Doz.	Per Gross

Full Size, No. 3

PAINE TOGGLE BOLTS

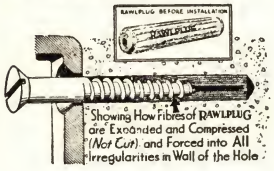


Size, inches	Per Doz. $	Per 100 $
⅛x3		
⅛x4		
3/16x3		
3/16x4		
¼x3		
¼x4		
¼x5		

IRON DOWEL SCREWS

	Dozen	Per Gross
No. 9—1½ inch	$	$
No. 7—2 inch		
No. 17—3 inch		

RAWLPLUGS



Fibre Screw Anchors suitable for use in any material

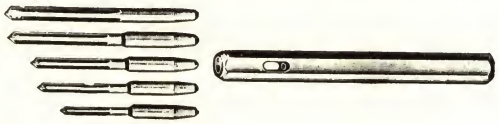
HOLDS SCREWS FAST

in any material, be it wood, glass, masonry, plaster, slate, marble, tile, brick or metal. Rawlplugs are not affected by moisture and will not deteriorate, pulp, shear or work loose.

Rawlplug Price List

Size, No.	Use with screw, No.	Diam. drill required, in.	Rawl drill, No.	Price per 100 — Length of Rawlplug, in. ¾	1	1¼	1½	2
6	5–6	5/32	6	$	$	$....	$....	$....
8	7–8	11/64	8	....		....	....	....
10	9–10	3/16	10	....			....	....
12	11–12	¼	12	....			....	....
14	14	9/32	14	....			....	....

RAWL DRILLS AND HOLDERS



Drills now furnished in Machine Twist type
Can be easily re-sharpened

Size	Dia.	Each	Drills Per Dozen	Use Tool-holder No.	Tool-holders Each	Drill Ejectors
6	5/32"	$	$			
8	11/64"					
10	3/16"			14	$	
12	¼"					
14	9/32"					

Always keep our NET PRICE LIST handy for use with this Catalog.

PATENTS PENDING

SAND SCOTT

Trade Mark

Plastic Expanding

SCREW ANCHORS

PRICES – SIZES and SPECIFICATIONS

For Wood Screw Size	Length	Use Anchor No.	Anchor Length	Drill Hole	Std. Carton	LIST PRICE PER 100
5 or 6	1" or 1¼"	6	¾"	11/64"	100	$1.60
5 or 6	1½"		1"	11/64"		1.75
7 or 8	1" or 1¼"	8	¾"	3/16"	100	1.95
7 or 8	1½"		1"	3/16"		2.20
7 or 8	2" or 2½"		1½"	3/16"		2.65
9 or 10	1" or 1¼"	10	¾"	7/32"	100	2.20
9 or 10	1½" or 1¾"		1"	7/32"		2.50
9 or 10	2" or 2½"		1½"	7/32"		3.05
11 or 12	1¼"	12	¾"	1/4"	100	2.65
11 or 12	1½"		1"	1/4"		3.00
11 or 12	1¾" or 2"		1½"	1/4"		3.55
14	1½" or 1¾"	14	1"	9/32"	100	3.50
14	2" or 2½"		1½"	9/32"		4.20
14	3" or 3½"		2"	9/32"		4.90
16 or ¼" lag screw	1½"	16	1"	5/16"	50	3.90
	2" or 2½"		1½"	5/16"		4.85
	3" or 3½"		2"	5/16"		5.80
20 or 5/16" lag screw	1½"	20	1"	3/8"	50	5.60
	2" or 2½"		1½"	3/8"		7.00
	3" or 3½"		2"	3/8"		8.40

FREE SAMPLES UPON REQUEST

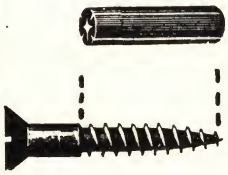
DISCOUNT: 1,000 Lots (Assorted) 35%
Less than 1,000 (Assorted) 25%

HOW TO ORDER

First column of specification chart at left shows screw sizes and length. Select the proper size Anchor from second column and specify required length from third column. Anchor should be as long as the **THREADED** part of the screw. See illustration below —

Great flexibility is offered since the Anchors can easily and quickly be cut to any required length with cutting pliers, knife or a saw.

• • •



Easy To Use

Drill hole to size specified for Anchor. (See Column Four) — **Do Not Use Oversize Drills.**

Drive Anchor into hole (no special tools needed — screw can be used to countersink the Anchor). **For best results, countersink the Anchor ⅛" below surface or as far as is necessary to house the screw.** Designed for snug fit — if Anchor does not fit hole snugly, use next larger size.

Free Samples On Request

Special Introductory Offer – Assortment Kit

Plastic Expanding

Millions In Use!

No. 3 ANCHOR and DRILL KIT

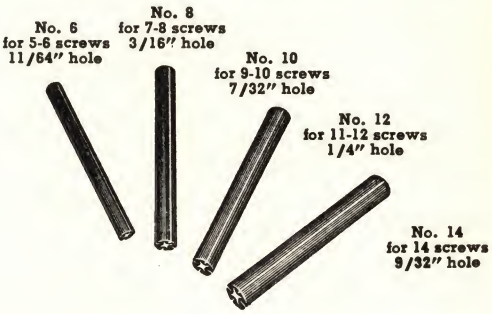
(TRANSPARENT PLASTIC SECTIONAL BOXES)

—:—

Kit at left contains 525 popular size Anchors —

275 No. 8 x 1"
150 No. 10 x 1"
100 No. 12 x 1"
and 3 Carbide Tipped Masonry Drills.

A $15.00 NET VALUE FOR $10.00
(Available For A Limited Time Only)



Hi *CARBIDE TIPPED* DRILLS

STOCK SIZES

CATALOG NO.	DIAMETER INCHES	LENGTH INCHES	LIST PRICE
MD — 0	11/64	3	1.40
MD — 1	3/16	3	1.40
MD — 1-A	7/32	3	1.40
MD — 2	1/4	4	1.40
MD — 2-A	9/32	4	1.50
MD — 3	5/16	4	1.50

FOR SLOW SPEED ROTARY ELECTRIC OR BREAST DRILLS

DISCOUNT: 30%

Outstanding Features:

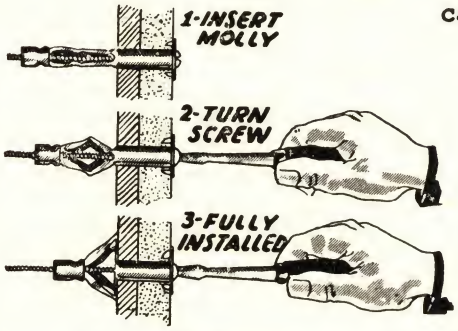
- ACCURATE and CLEANER HOLES
- EASY TO USE and QUIET
- EXTREMELY LONG LIFE
- RAPID DRILLING
- REDUCE DAMAGE
- EASILY REGROUND
- LOW IN COST

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

MOLLY SCREW ANCHORS

IT'S EASY TO INSTALL MOLLY
NO SPECIAL TOOLS NEEDED

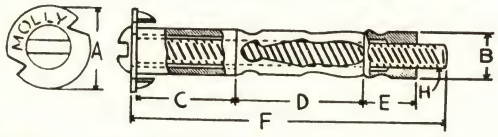
Sinks, Soap Dishes, Towel Racks, Mirrors, All Curtain, Drapery and Venetian Blind Fixtures, Stair Hand Rails, etc. Wall Cabinets in Kitchen and Bathroom, Shelving, Tool Racks, Fuse Boxes, Awnings, Electric Fan Brackets, Door Chimes, Heavy Pictures, Wall Clocks, anything to be fastened to wall, floor, or ceiling.



LIST PRICES

No. 4-S	$ 9.90 Per 100
No. 4-L	10.18 Per 100
No. 4-XL	13.20 Per 100
*No. 6-S	15.40 Per 100
*No. 6-L	15.68 Per 100

can be had in the following sizes:



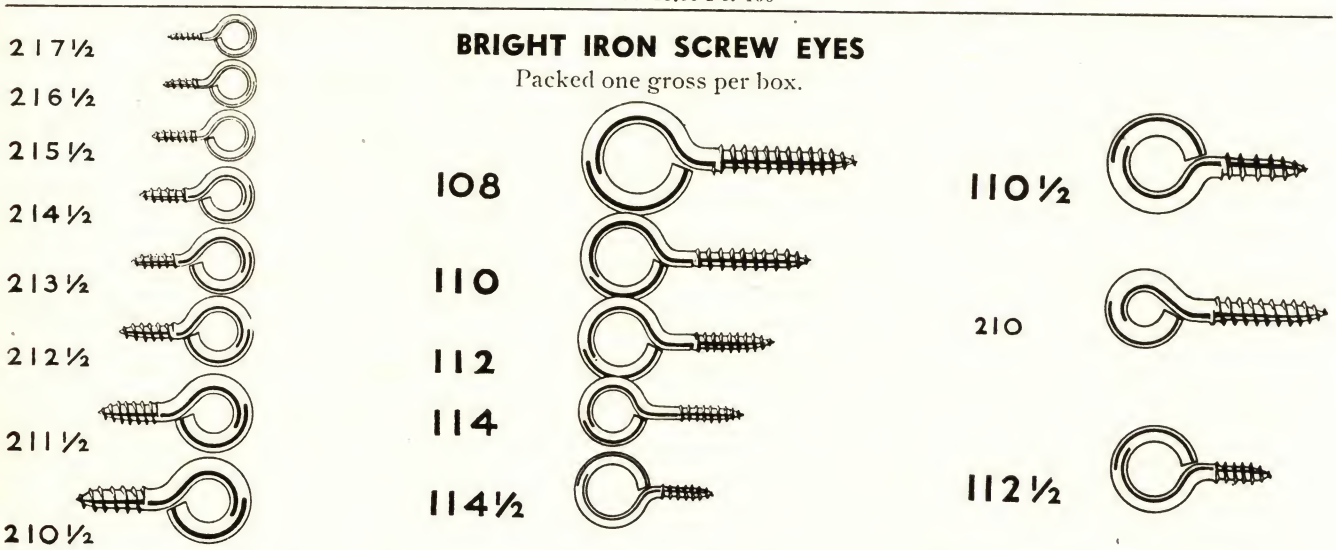
Bok Series	Head Diam.	Body Diam.	Sleeve Length	Expander Length	Nut Length	Overall Length	Bolt Size	Max. Exp.
	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	
*4-S	1/2	1/4	3/8	3/4	1/4	1 3/8	6-32	13/16
*4-L	1/2	1/4	7/8	3/4	1/4	1 7/8	6-32	13/16
*4-XL	1/2	1/4	1 1/2	3/4	1/4	2 1/2	6-32	13/16
6-S	5/8	3/8	3/8	1 1/8	3/8	2 1/4	10-24	1 1/8
6-L	5/8	3/8	7/8	1 1/8	3/8	2 3/4	10-24	1 1/8

See Price List for Discounts

*Packed 50 to a box. *Packed 100 to a box.

BRIGHT IRON SCREW EYES

Packed one gross per box.



WROUGHT STEEL "S" HOOKS

Bright Wire

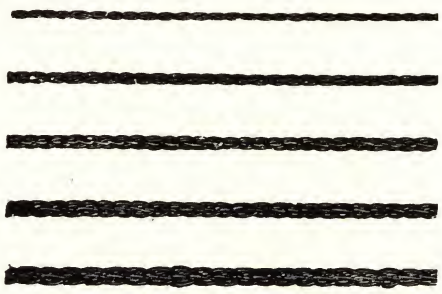
No.	Dia. of Eye	Length Over All	Per Gross $
1	5/8"	1 5/8"	
2	1/2"	1 7/16"	
3	3/8"	1 3/16"	
4	5/16"	1 "	

No.	Dia. of Eye	Length Over All	Per Gross $
5	1/4"	7/8"	
6	3/16"	3/4"	
7	1/8"	11/16"	

Special Price in Quantity

PICTURE WIRE

Tinned Numbers



Packed 1 spool in a carton and 1 dozen cartons in a box.

25 Foot Coils
and
5 Lb. Spools

Tinned

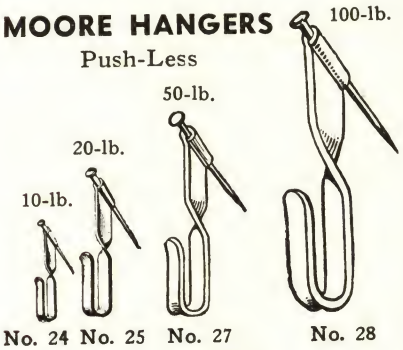
Nos.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
25 ft. Coils— Doz. Coils $						....	....
5 lb. Spools— Per lb.							

Full Weight

KEEP your account on our ACTIVE mailing list to receive our current NET PRICE LIST OF ALL ITEMS in this Catalog.

MOORE HANGERS

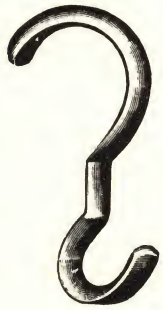
Push-Less



No. 24	No. 25	No. 27	No. 28
		Per Dozen Packets	Per Gross Packets $

No. 24—8 in a packet $
No. 25—5 in a packet
No. 27—3 in a packet
No. 28—2 in a packet

PICTURE HOOKS



Brass Plated

No. 164

Per Gross .....$

PIC-HANG

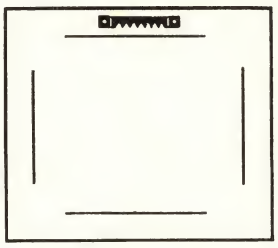
Self-Leveling Picture Hanger

Eliminates all wires and screw eyes. All you need is a nail.

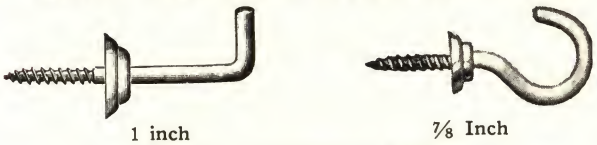
3 hangers in an envelope with nails. Retails for 10c.

Packed 12 envelopes to a package.

Per Pkg. .....$



BRASS CUP AND SHOULDER HOOKS



1 inch — ⅞ Inch

Sizes are exclusive of screw.

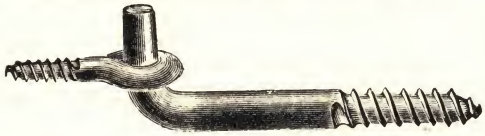
CUP HOOKS

Size, in.	½	⅝	¾	⅞	1
Per gross .....$					

SHOULDER HOOKS

Size, in.	½	⅝	¾	1	1¼
Per gross .....$					

CORNICE HOOKS AND EYES

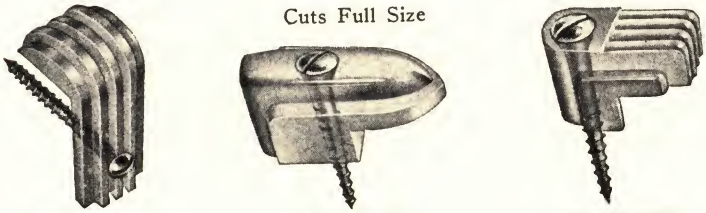


Length, in.	4	5	6
Per dozen .....$			
Per gross			

MIRROR CLIPS

Clear Plastic

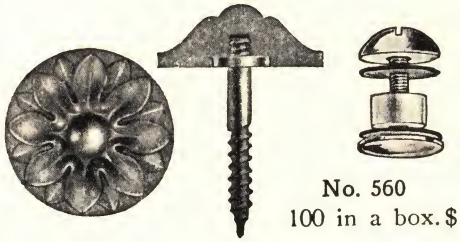
Cuts Full Size



No. K-5417 — No. K-5198 — No. K-6092

Nos.	K-5417	K-5198	K-6092
Per dozen	$		
Per 100			

MIRROR ROSETTES

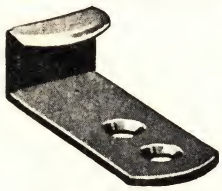


No. 560
100 in a box.$

No. K-6730
Concealed Screw Head.

Per dozen .....$
Per 100 .....

MIRROR CLIPS



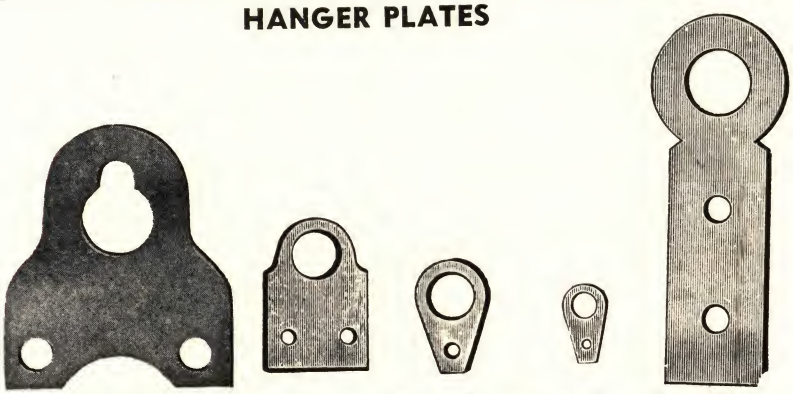
No. 309-N

Steel—Nickel Plated

Width $\frac{9}{16}$ in., length 1¼ in., glass opening $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Per dozen ....$
Per 100 .....

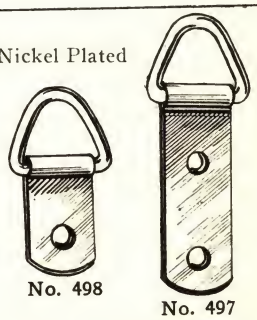
HANGER PLATES



No. 5436 Nickel Plated	No. 5467 Brass Plated	No. 3494 Brass Plated	No. 5406 Brass Plated	No. 5431 Nickel Plated
Per dozen $	Per gross..$			

No. 019
Nickel Plated

Nickel Plated



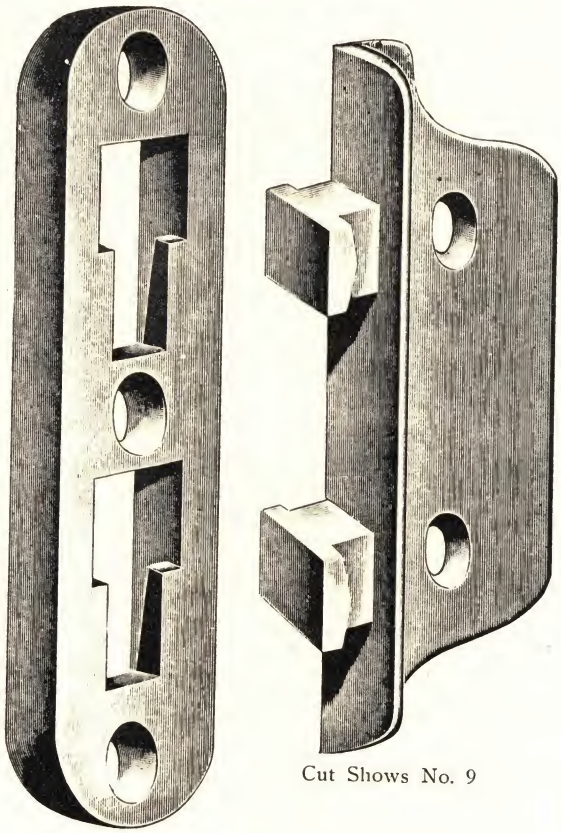
No. 498 — No. 497

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

TURN BUTTONS

	No. 412	No. 449	No. 414	No. 415	No. 441	No. 442
No.	412	449	414	415	441	442
Per gross .....$						

BED HOOKS



Cut Shows No. 9

Made of Cast Iron

One set consists of 4 Post Plates and 4 Hook Plates. Size of Post Plate, $4\frac{5}{8}$x$1\frac{3}{16}$ inches. Length of Hook Plate, 4 inches.

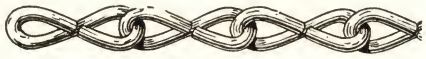
A very strong bed hook

No. 9 .....Per set $

SINGLE JACK CHAIN

SOLD IN FULL PACKAGES ONLY
CUTS SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

Packed 50 ft. in a box.



No. 14

No. 16

No. 18

No. 19

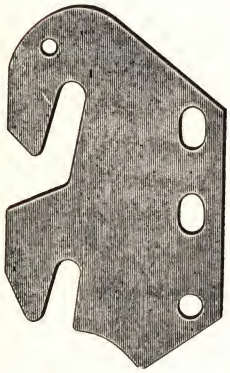
Steel	Per Box	Brass	Per Box
No. 14	.....$	No. 14	.....$
No. 16	.....	No. 16	.....
No. 18	.....	No. 18	.....
No. 19	.....		
No. 20	.....		

BED FASTENERS

WROUGHT STEEL

Special Price in Larger Lots

Cuts show half size



No. 5

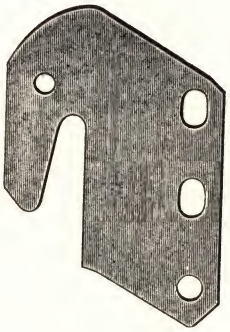
No. 5—Steel Bed Fast with pins.

Per set (4) .....$

Doz. sets, Per set...

Pins

	Per 100
⅝ in.	.....$
1⅛ in.	.....

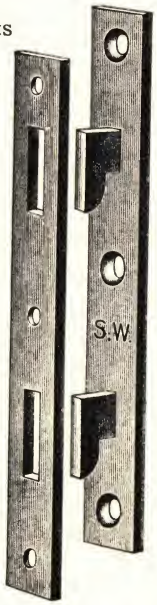


No. 6

No. 6—Steel Bed Fast with pins.

Per set (4) .....$

Doz. sets, per set ....



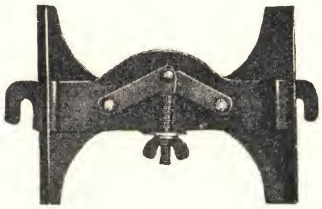
No. 1917

Set Consists of 4 Hook and 4 Eye Pieces

No. 1917

	Per Set	Dz. Sets, Per Set
5 in.	.....$	
6 in.	.....	

BED DISPLAY RAILS



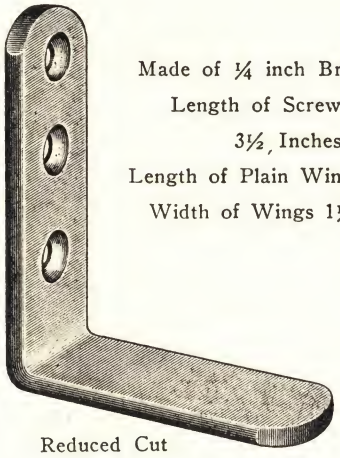
No. 190

All steel construction, also super strength and permanent service.

The No. 190 Display Rail may be used on ends fitted for either single or double hook side rails.

No. 190 .....Per Pair $

BED SPRING SUPPORTS



Made of ¼ inch Bright Steel
Length of Screw Wing
3½ Inches
Length of Plain Wing 3 Inches
Width of Wings 1¼ Inches

Reduced Cut

No. 1997 Support

Less than one dozen .....Each $

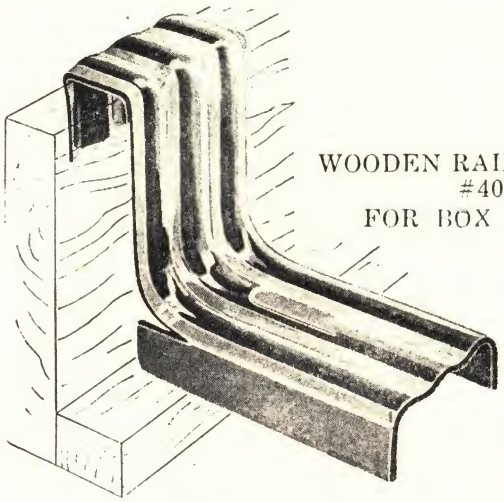
Full dozen lots .....Per Dozen

Shure Lock Supports

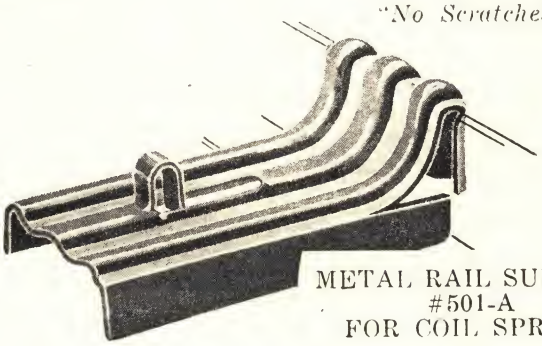
Felt Lined

"No Mars"

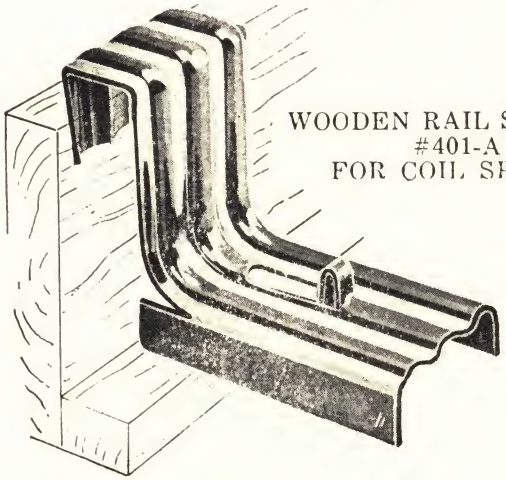
"No Scratches"



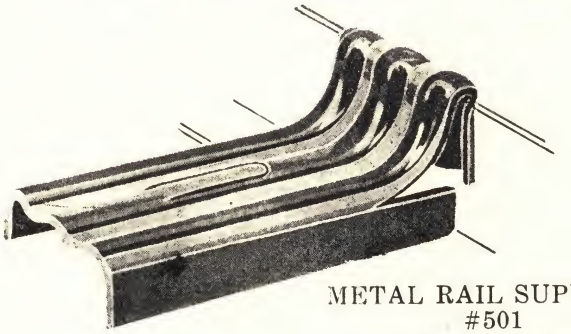
WOODEN RAIL SUPPORT
#401
FOR BOX SPRING



METAL RAIL SUPPORT
#501-A
FOR COIL SPRING



WOODEN RAIL SUPPORT
#401-A
FOR COIL SPRING



METAL RAIL SUPPORT
#501
FOR BOX SPRING

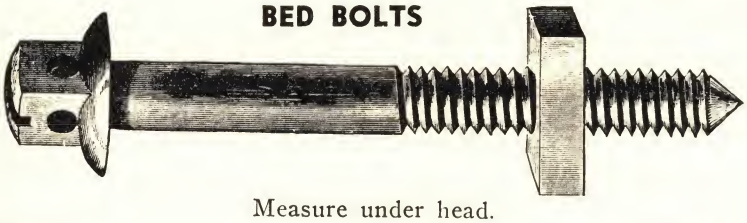
Does away with Bed Slats

Colors: #401 and 401-A Blond and Mahogany.
#501 and 501-A Mahogany only.

Priced Per Set of 4..... $

Always Place Supports on Ends of Rails As Close to Locks As Possible

BED BOLTS



Measure under head.

3/8x4 in.	Each $	Per Doz. $
3/8x5 in.	Each	Per Doz.
3/8x6 in.	Each	Per Doz.
3/8x7 in.	Each	Per Doz.

THE QUALITY MIRROR MOUNT
for fine furniture

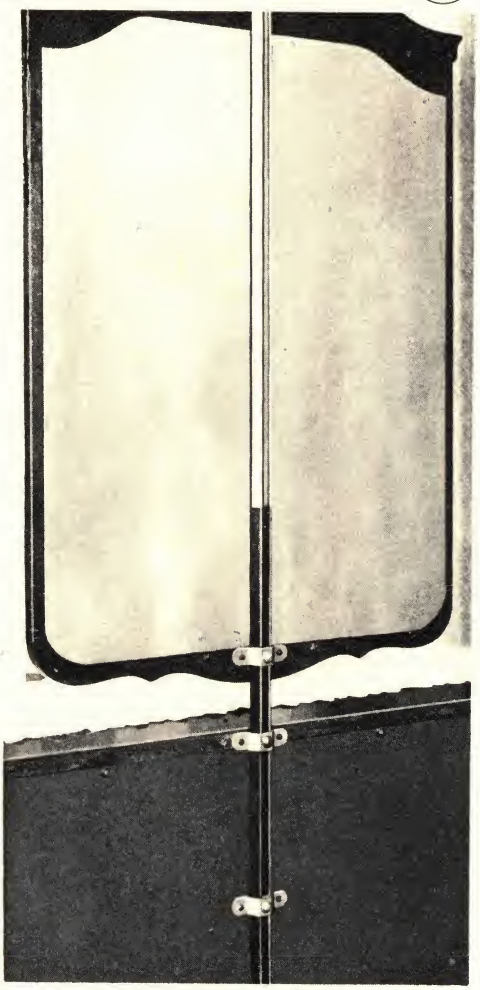
MEN enthuse about "RIJID" Mirror Mount for two excellent reasons:
1. It's soundly engineered and strongly built of fine materials — sturdy cold-rolled steel and Alcoa Aluminum.
2. It saves them the time, trouble, and inconvenience of having to hang mirrors on walls — a job that has to be done over every time a chest or vanity is moved to a new location.

WOMEN love "RIJID" because it ends forever the nuisance of "unstraight" mirrors, walls and wallpaper marred and ruined by hang-up hooks and fade-marks.

With "RIJID", mirror-height can be easily adjusted without tools — a handy coin turns the two bottom set-screws, allows the mirror to be moved up or down to suit.

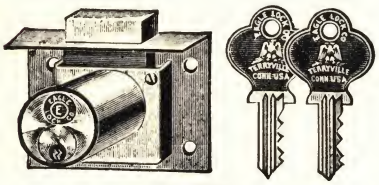
"RIJID" is the Mirror Mount that adds the crowning touch of modern convenience to fine furniture. Use "RIJID" on all your mirrored pieces.

In Blonde and Mahogany.



No. 820A—Per Dozen..... $

CABINET LOCKS



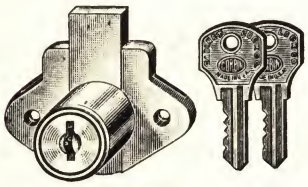
No. 0665

Pin tumblers. No two locks alike. 2 embossed gold plated nickel silver keys each. Furnished alike with 1 key each or master keyed, at extra price.

All Brass

No.	For Wood	Size	Selvedge to Center of Cylinder	Each	Dozen
0665	7/8"	2x1 9/16	3/4"	$	
0666	7/8"	2x1 5/8	7/8"		

DRAWER LOCKS
Cuts Reduced Size

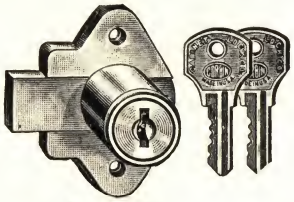


No. 02066

NOTE—If this lock is wanted for doors—
Specify No. 02067

Steel Lock

No.	For Wood	Size	Selvedge to Center of Cylinder	Each	Dozen
02066	7/8"	2x1 7/16	3/4"	$	

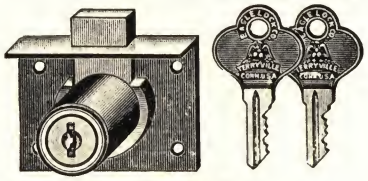


No. 02067

Solid cast plate and cylinder. 5 disc tumblers. Brass bolt. 2 milled German silver keys—240 changes all different in a dozen or keyed alike.

No.	For Wood	Size	Selvedge to Center of Cylinder	Each	Dozen
02065	7/8"	2x1 9/16	3/4"	$	

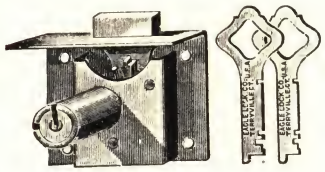
Also furnished keyed alike



No. 02065

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

DRAWER LOCKS



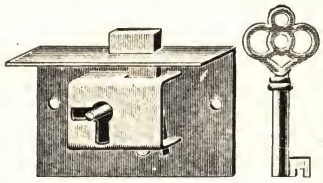
No. 590

No.	Material	Size, Inches	Selvedge to Center of Cylinder	Each	Dozen
590	Steel	$1\frac{3}{4}$x$1\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$	
0590	Brass	$1\frac{3}{4}$x$1\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.		

Also furnished keyed alike

Two Secure Levers
Two Keys to Each Lock
For $\frac{7}{8}$-inch Wood

LEFT OR RIGHT HAND

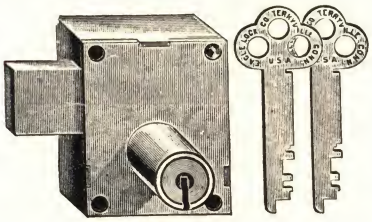


No. 626

No.	Material	Size, Inches	Selvedge to Key Pin	Each	Dozen
626	Steel	$2\frac{1}{4}$x$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	$	
634	Steel	$2\frac{3}{8}$x2	1 in.		

One Key to Each Lock

WARDROBE AND LOCKER LOCKS



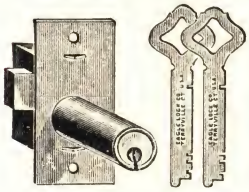
No. 755

Illustrations Are Reduced Size.

Extra long brass bolt for either right or left hand doors. Five secure levers. Two keys to each lock.

No.	Size, Inches	Material	For Wood	Each	Dozen
755	2x$1\frac{3}{4}$	Steel	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$	

DOOR LOCKS

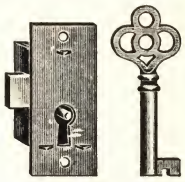


No. 749

Also furnished keyed alike

No.	Material	Size, Inches	Edge to Center Of Cylinder	For Wood	Each	Dozen
749	Steel	$1\frac{7}{8}$x$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$	

Bolt Shoots to Right or Left. Two Keys to Each Lock.



No. 701-B

No.	Material	Size, Inches	Edge to Center of Key Pin	Each	Dozen
701-B	Steel	2 x1	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$	
702-B	Steel	$2\frac{1}{2}$x$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.		

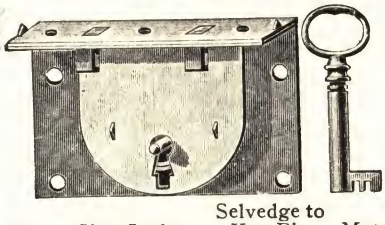
Bolt Shoots to Right or Left. One Key to Each Lock.

Note—Keyholes now cut for either doors or drawers.

MASTER KEYED LOCKS

Locks number 02066, 02065, 590, 755 and 749 can be furnished master-keyed on special order from factory.

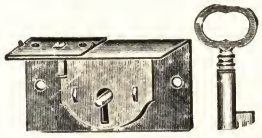
CHEST LOCKS



No. 36

No.	Size, Inches	Selvedge to Key Pin	Material	Each	Dozen
34	$2\frac{1}{2}$x$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Steel	$	$
36	3 x$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$ in.	Steel		

One Key to Each Lock



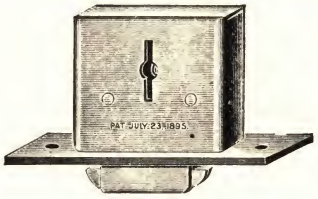
No. 4

No.	Size, Inches	Selvedge to Key Pin	Material	Each	Dozen
4	$1\frac{7}{8}$x1	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Steel	$	$

ROLL TOP DESK LOCKS

Key Plate

Self Closing Strike



No. $47\frac{3}{4}$-C

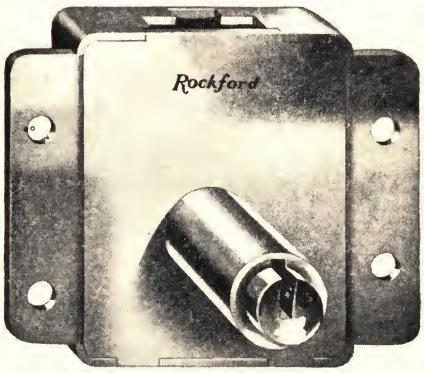
Two Keys to Each Lock

No.	Finish	Selvedge	Hooks	Each	Dozen
$47\frac{3}{4}$-C	Brass	3x$\frac{9}{16}$ in.	2	$	$

With Self Closing Strike and Key Plate.

CEDAR CHEST LOCKS

No. 68012



Not Mortised

A good lock for cedar chests, etc. A turn of the key releases the cylinder when unlocking.

To lock push in the cylinder.

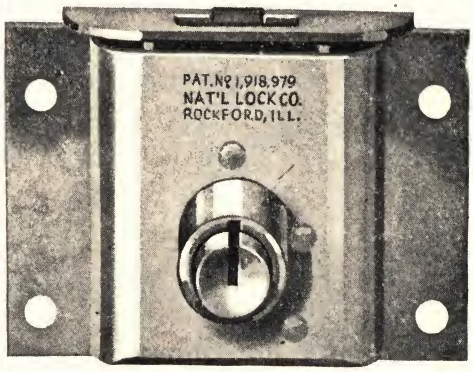
Selvedge to center of cylinder, 15/32 inch. For wood ¾, 13/16, ⅞ inches. All keyed alike.

68012—requires no mortising.

68010—Requires mortising making a flush inside construction.

No.	Size, In.	Each
68012	1⅞x2⅜	$
68010	1⅞x2⅜	

No. 68010 Semi-Mortise



SHOW CASE LOCKS

No. 980 Plunger Lock

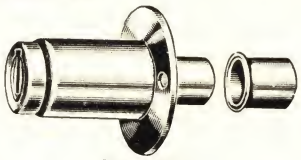
For Wood Frame Door.

With round plate for easy installation.

Diameter of plate, 1 1/16"x1/16" thick.

Diameter of cylinder, 11/16".

Keyed alike. Only for doors up to 1⅛" thick. Packed 1 doz. to a box.

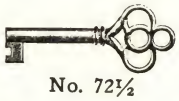


No. 980R

No. 980R ..... Each $ Dozen $

KEYS

No. 76½



No. 72½

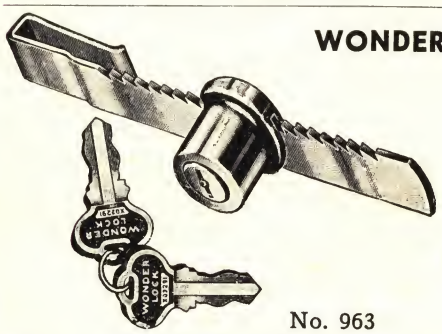
No. 161

No. 76½ .....Per Doz. $

No. 72½ .....Per Doz.

No. 161 .....Per Doz.

WONDER LOCK FOR ALL GLASS DOORS



No. 963

Easily attached or removed.

Positive Ratchet Adjustment.

Each ..... $

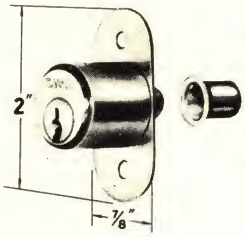
EAGLE No. 03377—

A top quality, solid brass, pin tumbler lock that releases cylinder automatically when unlocked. This show case lock is the "push-in" type, i.e. cylinder automatically locks when pushed in.

BOLT — Brass bolt, ⅜" in diameter with 7/16" throw.

STRIKE—Brass strike No. 03377—½" long with 7/16" diameter.

KEYING — 2 brass, milled and embossed keys to each lock. (One key to each lock when keyed alike). Keyed alike at no extra charge. Master keyed at extra charge.



KEY BLANK No. 11961B

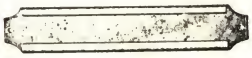
No.	Material	Regular For Material	Also Made For Material*	Cylinder Diameter
03377	Brass	⅞"	1⅛"	⅞"

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

LABEL HOLDERS AND PLATES

Wrought Brass

NAME PLATES



No. 09—For card $1\frac{5}{8}$"x$\frac{7}{16}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

No. 010—For card $2\frac{1}{8}$"x$\frac{7}{16}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

No. 011—For card $2\frac{5}{8}$"x$\frac{7}{16}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

No. 012—For card $3\frac{1}{8}$"x$\frac{7}{16}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

No. 018—For card $3\frac{1}{2}$"x$\frac{3}{4}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

No. 737—For card $2\frac{1}{2}$"x$\frac{13}{16}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

No. 739—For card 2"x$\frac{3}{4}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

HOLDERS AND PULLS

No. 1906$\frac{1}{4}$-H—For card $1\frac{13}{16}$"x$\frac{3}{4}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

No. 1902$\frac{1}{4}$-H—For card $1\frac{15}{16}$"x$1\frac{1}{16}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

No. 1903$\frac{1}{4}$-H—For card $2\frac{7}{8}$"x$1\frac{1}{4}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

No. 746—For card $2\frac{1}{2}$"x$1\frac{1}{8}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

PRICE TICKET HOLDERS

1" wide. 10 foot lengths.

No. 1324—Stainless Steel .....$

HOLDERS

No. 1912$\frac{1}{4}$-H—For card $1\frac{15}{16}$"x1"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

No. 1935$\frac{1}{4}$-H—For card $2\frac{7}{16}$"x1"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

No. 1915$\frac{1}{4}$-H—For card $2\frac{13}{16}$"x$1\frac{1}{4}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

No. 1911$\frac{1}{4}$-H—For card $1\frac{11}{16}$"x$1\frac{1}{8}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

No. 752—For card $1\frac{1}{2}$"x$\frac{5}{8}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

No. 738—For card 2"x$\frac{9}{16}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

No. 744—For card 3"x$1\frac{1}{2}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

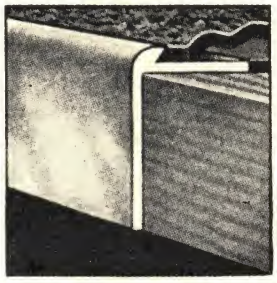
No. 748—For card $2\frac{1}{2}$"x$1\frac{1}{8}$"
Per dozen .....$
Per gross .....

STAIR AND COUNTER EDGINGS

In 12 Foot Lengths

Illustrated here are some of the most widely used white metal mouldings for use on Linoleum sink tops, counters, stairs, etc. This type of trim is extremely popular and our line is complete for any type of installation.

Complete Catalog and Price List on Request



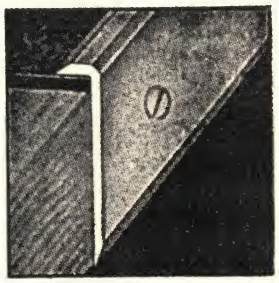
Per Foot

No. 221—Depth of face $\frac{7}{8}$ in. For standard or medium gauge linoleum ..... $

No. 229—Depth of face is $\frac{3}{4}$ in. .....

No. 222—Depth of face $\frac{3}{16}$ in. For standard or medium gauge linoleum .....

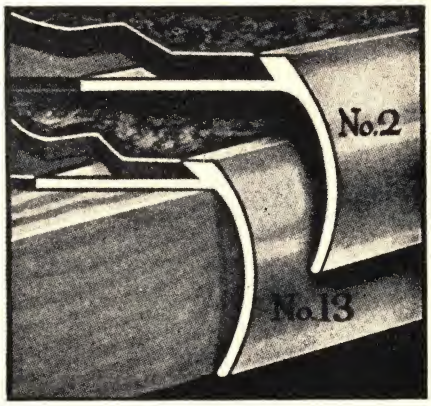
No. 231—Depth of face $\frac{7}{8}$ in. For $\frac{1}{8}$ in. material .....



Per Foot

No. 224—Depth of face $

No. 223 — Same as

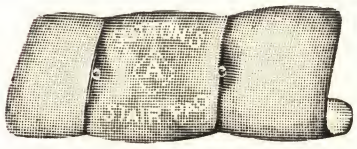


Per Foot

No. 2—For $\frac{1}{8}$ in. material .....$

No. 13—For standard and medium gauge linoleum .....

STAIR PADS



22 inches wide for 27-inch carpet.

Quality — Special
Per Dozen ....$
Per Gross ....

Muslin covering, cotton padded, for use under stair carpet.

No. X753

STAIR CORNERS

No. X753—Nickel Plated
Per Gross .....$
Per Dozen .....

Actual size 3x3x3 in.

Packed with $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. No. 12 Escutcheon Pins.

LINOLEUM PASTE

Our Linoleum Paste is unexcelled by any on the market. It is easy to spread and has immediate stick. Will not crack or draw when drying and will therefore eliminate much seam opening. Linoleum laid with Lino Paste lasts longer and stays in its natural position until worn out. Will remain in same consistency in zero weather or tropical climate.

Weight, approximately 12 lbs. per gal. Spreads approximately 12 to 14 sq. yds. per gal.

	5 Gal. Steel Drums	4 to case 1 Gal.	12 to case 1 Qt.	24 to case 1 Pt.
Prices	$ Gal.	$ Gal.	$ Ea.	$ Ea.
50 Gal. Lots	Gal.			

LINO PASTE WATERPROOF CEMENT

Weight, approximately 12 lbs. per gal. Spreads approximately 10 to 12 sq. yds. per gal.

1 Gallon (4 to each case) .....Per Gal. $
1 Quart (12 to each case) .....Each
1 Pint (24 to each case) .....Each

Waterproof Cement to be used under linoleum seams and edges or wherever water is apt to gather—also for cementing linoleum, rubber, cork and tile to wood, concrete, steel, composition floors and any other kind of floors. It is powerfully adhesive, economical to use, and easy to apply.

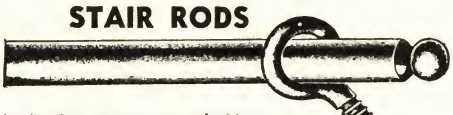
CARPET BINDING

72-Yard Pieces—1¼ Inches Wide

A large variety of colors in both plain and two color bindings.

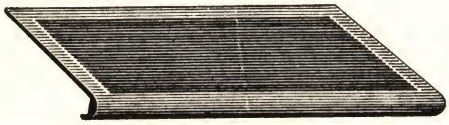
Per Piece (72 yards) .....$
Per Gross Yards .....

STAIR RODS



Satin Black Oil Finished ¼x30 Inches.
No. 68-C .....Per Dozen $
Gross Lots .....Per Dozen
Extra Screw Eyes .....Per Gross

RUBBER STAIR TREADS



Size, Inches — Curved Nosing Treads	Black Per Dozen	Black Per Gross	Maroon Per Dozen	Maroon Per Gross
9x18—Medium Weight ...	$			
9x24—Medium Weight ...				
9x18—Heavy Weight				
9x24—Heavy Weight				

WITH EYELETS

RUG SEALZ

A liquid latex compound made especially for applying binding, repairing, etc. May also be used as an anti-skid by simply painting on the backs of carpets.

Size Can	Quart	Gallon	6 Gal. Per Gal.
Each	$	$	$

JOINETTE CARPET TAPE

Made of Fibre Glass yarn for unusual strength and durability.
2½" wide, 72 yard rolls. .....Per Roll. $

JOINETTE PLASTIC ADHESIVE

No. 792—Strength and unlimited life.
Gallon Cans .....Per Gal $

SEAM-LOC CARPET TAPE

For joining and repairing—used with Liquid Latex cement. Rolls contain 25 yards.
3 inches wide .....Per Roll $

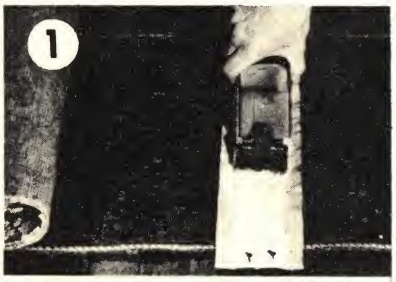
KWIK-GRIP

SEALS SEAMS FLAT AND FAST!

KWIK-GRIP APPLICATION

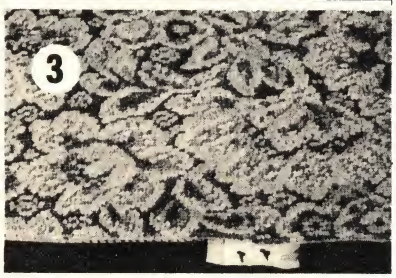
3 EASY STEPS

Place tape on padding directly below carpet seam. Spread on a coat of Rug Sealz.



Bring carpet edges together on center of Kwik Grip—using seaming tool and hand kicker. These tools are illustrated in Kwik Grip circular.

Result—A perfect invisible seam that will hold tight. Use same procedure when using Seam-Loc or Joinette Carpet Tapes.



CARPET SEAMING TAPE and TACKLESS ANCHORING STRIP

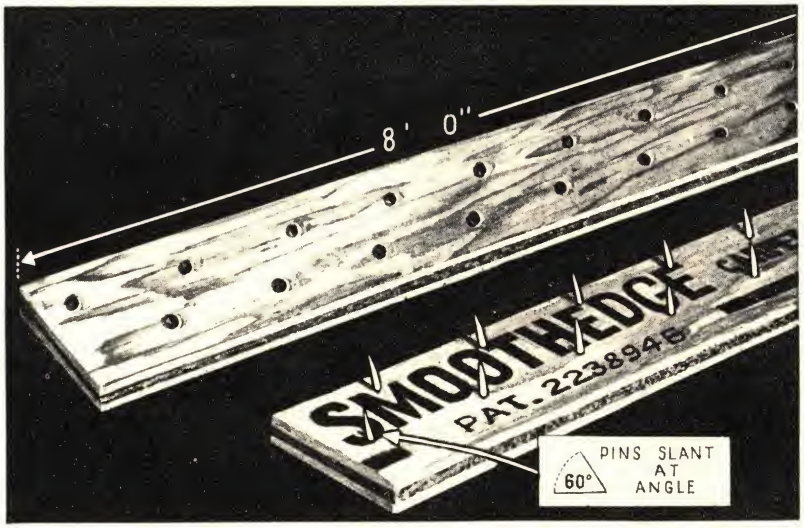
Face Seaming — On Location Seaming — No Stay Tacking Required — No Stretching Delay — Overcomes Pattern Mis-Matching — Seals Chemically and Mechanically — No Seam Breaking in Rugs.

25 yards to roll—8 rolls per carton.

Kwik-Grip easily applied with Rug Seal Latex Cement.

Special descriptive circular on Kwik-Grip available on request.

SMOOTHEDGE CARPET GRIPPER

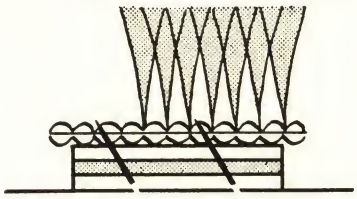


Smoothedge Carpet Gripper is made of strips of plywood—¼" thick, 8' long and 1⅛" wide. Especially designed, conical tipped 16-gauge steel pins penetrate the plywood at a 60° angle. These pins protrude just far enough to fully penetrate the warp of the carpet. They are staggered ½" apart in two rows; so the warp is gripped every ½" and along two wires.

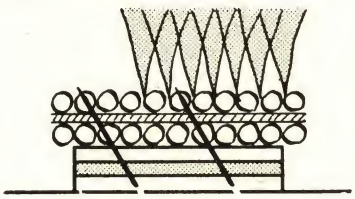
This combination provides strength, rigidity and gripping power to withstand the stretch given to the carpet.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE MECHANICS MANUAL

TWO TYPES OF SMOOTHEDGE CARPET GRIPPER



Type "D"—For Regular Carpet Warps: Regardless of the thickness of the carpet nap, most carpet warps are approximately the same thickness. For regular carpet warp, use Type "D".



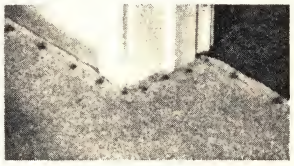
Type "C"—For Chenille Carpet Warps: Chenille carpet warps are thicker than regular carpet warps. A longer pin is used in Type "C" Gripper, so the Chenille warp will be fully penetrated. For Chenille Carpet Warp, use Type "C".

Thickness of carpet warp rather than pile height determines the type of Smoothedge Carpet Gripper to use. Gripper Types "C" and "D" are designed so the pins will adequately penetrate the various carpet warps.

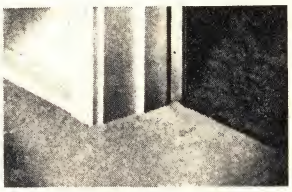
Smoothedge—The Modern Tackless Way to Lay Wall to Wall Carpet

Stock No.		Per Foot
175	10 Standard Bundles (12,000 feet)	$
176	5 Standard Bundles (6,000 feet)	
177	3 Standard Bundles (3,600 feet)	
178	1 Standard Bundle (1,200 feet)	
179	1 Special Package (600 feet)	

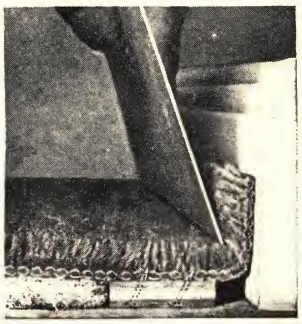
Type "D" and "C" same price.



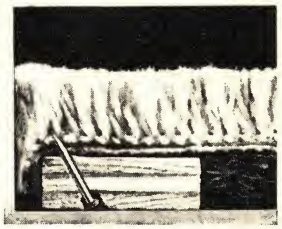
The old way



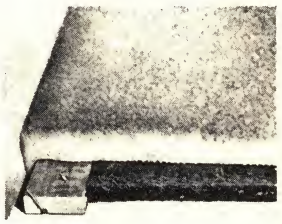
The Smoothedge way



Simple—easy—fast



No tack marks



A perfect job

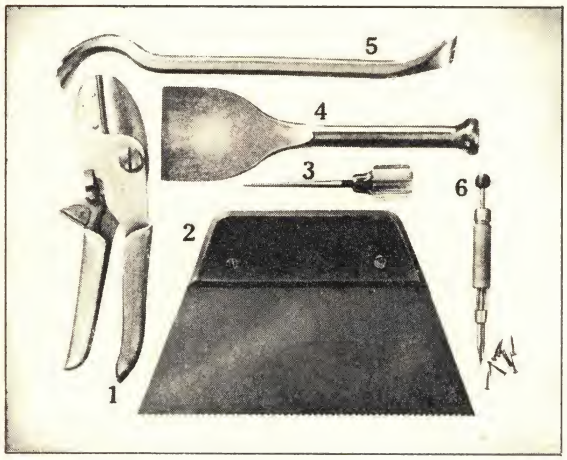
Special SMOOTHEDGE Introductory Order $60.75 NET

This special get-acquainted order offers you an immediate opportunity to test and judge the merits and advantages which result from using the patented Smoothedge Carpet Gripper. In a minimum of time and with minimum expense you can convince yourself that merchandising Smoothedge Installations pays double dividends.

THIS VALUABLE MINIMUM OFFER CONTAINS:

1. The complete Smoothedge Merchandising Plan (Contains four Units—for Management, Salesmen and Mechanics	**No Charge**
2. Set of Six Essential Tools for Smoothedge Installation	**$ 9.75**
3. 600 feet of Type D Smoothedge Carpet Gripper (Sufficient to install 250/300 yards of carpet)	**$51.00**
Total ONLY F.O.B. Our Warehouse	**$60.75** NET

THESE SIX ESSENTIAL TOOLS MAKE SMOOTHEDGE INSTALLATION EASIER AND FASTER!



1. **Wiss No. 908 Shear:** Makes cutting of the Smoothedge Gripper easy, fast and accurate—without waste or muss.
2. **Spreader:** To be used when the stretch is made with the Power Stretcher.
3. **Awl:** To easily penetrate and handle the carpet. Has a long, thin tapered point.
4. **Stair Tool:** Essential when installing stair carpet.
5. **Base Shoe Remover:** A tool especially designed to remove quarter round with a minimum of breakage.
6. **Ankorite Tool and Pins:** Invisibly anchors the carpet wherever it ends to flush doorways, hall runners, flush fireplaces, etc.

GRIPPEREDGE

Gripperedge is designed to work in conjunction with Smoothedge Carpet Gripper. Its purpose is to provide a smooth tackless finish at flush or nearly flush fire-place hearths, at bannisters around stair wells, across closet doors, around show windows, and other points where there is little or no foot traffic.

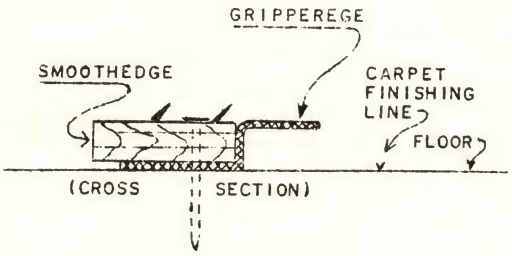
Advantages

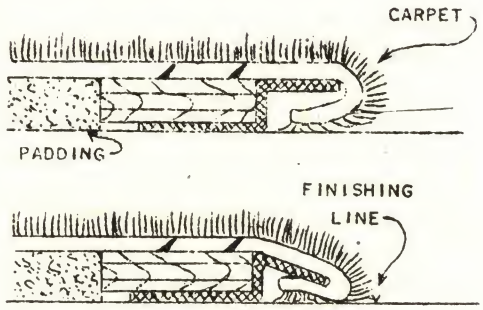
1. Tackless-smooth tailored appearance with no exposed metal and no binding.
2. Made of durable .032 aluminum . . . easily handled.
3. Excess carpet maintained at turn-under.

In 4 foot Lengths—25 Lengths per Package of 100 feet with Instructions Sheets.

100 foot packages, per foot . . . . . $

Less, per foot . . . . . .

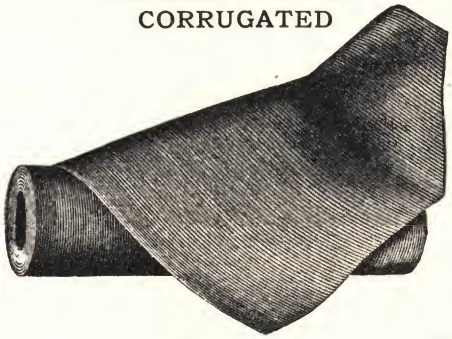




KEEP your account on our ACTIVE mailing list to receive our current NET PRICE LIST OF ALL ITEMS in this Catalog.

RUBBER MATTING

CORRUGATED



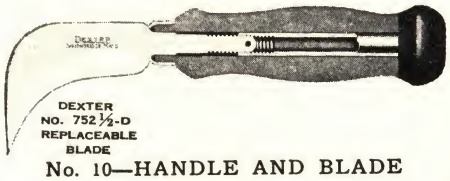
	Per Yd.	25 Yd. Pc. Per Yd.
Black Color		
24 inches wide	$	$
36 inches wide		
Maroon Color		
24 inches wide		
36 inches wide		

"KLEEN SWEEP"

Same quality as our regular matting but has wider gussets and flat wider ribs for easy cleaning.

36 Inches Wide	Per Yd.	25 Yd. Pc. Per Yd.
Black	$	$
Maroon		

LINOLEUM KNIVES

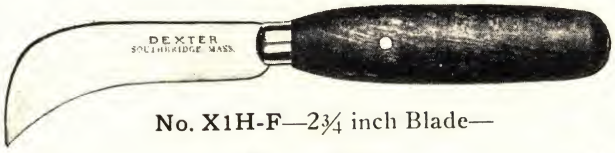


No. 10—HANDLE AND BLADE

This combination enables the user to replace worn out blades at half the cost of a new knife. Blade turns into handle and is held securely and firmly. Blade is Dexter highest quality.

	Each	Dozen
No. 10—Handle and one blade	$	$
No. X752½D—Blade only		
No. X2AD—Thin blade for asphalt back		

CARPET KNIFE



No. X1H-F—2¾ inch Blade—

Each ..... $ Dozen ..... $

Carpet Padding Knife

No. X3D—2¾ inch Blade—

Each ..... $ Dozen ..... $

RUG FRINGE

LINEN COLOR — 36 Yard Pieces

No. 5010

Cut, Per yd.	36 yard pieces, Per piece	Gross yards
$	$	

LINOLEUM KNIVES

No. 742½—2½ inch blade—

Each ..... $
Dozen .....
Thumb Guards ..... Each

No. X751—2 in. blade

Each ..... $
Dozen .....

DEXTER HIGHEST QUALITY

No. X762½—2½ inch blade—
Each ..... $
Dozen .....

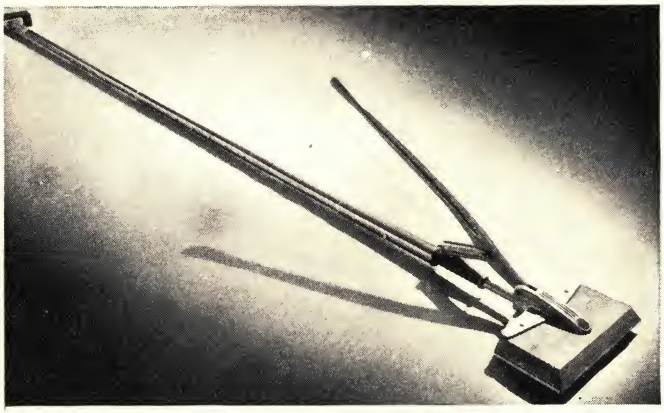
Felt back or wall Linoleum Knives

No. X252½—2½ in. blade—

Each ..... $
Dozen .....

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

ROBERTS QUALITY TOOLS MAKE ALL CARPET INSTALLATIONS EASIER!



Roberts Power Carpet Stretchers are precision-engineered and sturdily constructed for a lifetime of service. Enable mechanics to install carpet easily and quickly. Fully adjustable, for use with every type of carpet.

POWER CARPET STRETCHERS

Junior Model ★

Senior Model ★

Commander Model ★

Prices f.o.b. Milwaukee

Carrying Case for Junior Model

JUNIOR MODEL

Junior Model—Designed for everyday run of work in homes, apartments or hotel rooms. Allows both hands of the operator to be free for work. Does better job. Eliminates "Knee-Kicking", makes work easier for carpet layers regardless of weight and type of carpet.
Specifications: HEAD BLOCK—Hardwood, natural finish. 12 inches wide. Underside metal covered. TEETH—56 long tapered adjustable engaging teeth of tempered steel. CASTINGS—Aluminum. HANDLE—High -grade alloy steel, 2'-3" in length. Special hardwood hand-grip. EXTENSION TUBING—Fine grade 18 gauge steel. Adjustment every four inches. Can be extended from 3'-6" to 21'-9". ABUTMENT BLOCK—Hardwood, durably upholstered with ball-bearing gliders and swivel action. SHIPPING WEIGHT—With Carrying Case—57 lbs.
Complete with Case .....

SENIOR MODEL

Senior Model—A versatile tool that is light enough for small installations—sufficient strength to handle the average run of large installations. Specifications: HEAD BLOCK—Hardwood, natural finish. 16 inches wide. Underside metal covered. TEETH—74 long tapered adjustable engaging teeth of tempered steel. CASTINGS—Aluminum. HANDLE—Hardwood natural finish, 3'-0" in length. EXTENSION TUBING—Fine grade, 18 gauge steel. Adjustment every four inches. Can be extended from 4'-2½" to 22'. ABUTMENT BLOCK—Hardwood, durably upholstered, with ball bearing gliders and swivel action. Approximate shipping weight—60 lbs.

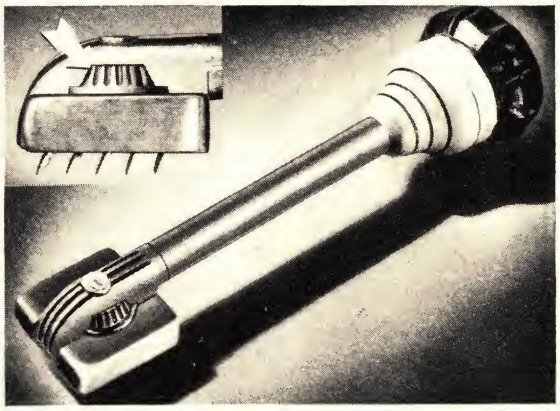
COMMANDER MODEL

Commander Model—Designed for heaviest type of installation—theatres, large store areas, churches, auditoriums, etc.
Specifications: HEAD BLOCK—Hardwood, natural finish. 24 inches wide. Underside metal covered. TEETH—113 long tapered adjustable engaging teeth of tempered steel. CASTINGS—Aluminum. HANDLE—Hardwood, natural finish, 3'-6" in length. EXTENSION TUBING—Fine grade, ⅛" boiler steel. Adjustment every four inches. Can be extended from 4'-2½" to 19'-9". ABUTMENT BLOCK—Hardwood, durably upholstered with ball bearing gliders and swivel action. APPROXIMATE SHIPPING WEIGHT—75 lbs.

ADDITIONAL TUBING SECTIONS

Stock No. 12 For Junior, extends 6 feet.
Stock No. 13 For Senior, extends 6 feet.
1 Inner and 1 Outer Tube.

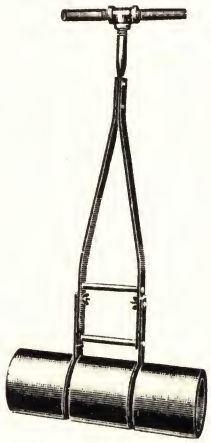
MADE-RITE KNEE KICKER



Roberts Made-Rite Knee Kickers are ideal for the mechanic who realizes the need for modern equipment. The only Knee Kicker with micromatic thumb screw adjustment. Perfectly balanced. Lays heaviest Chenille or short nap carpet with equal efficiency.

Each..... $

LINOLEUM ROLLER



For Use On
LINOLEUM
RUBBER
TILE

Best quality cast iron, accurately machined.

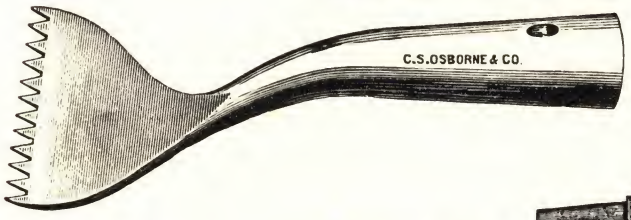
Weight 80 lbs. 5½ in. dia. rollers. 14½ in. face.

Each .....$

TIMES CHANGE—SO DO PRICES. KEEP YOUR NET PRICE LIST HANDY.

OSBORNE CARPET STRETCHERS

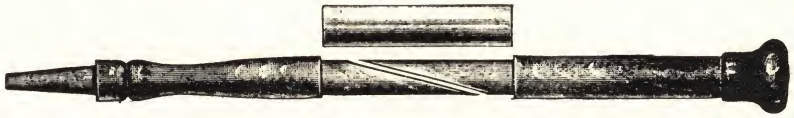
BLADES



No. 301-B—Steel .....Each $

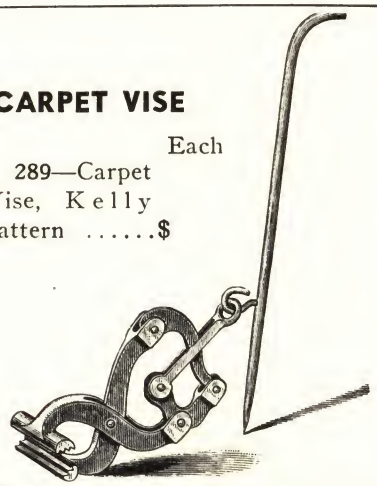
HANDLES

No. 302-A—Maple, 22 in. long .....Each $



No. 302-C—Jointed Hickory, 24 in. long, 6 in. brass ferrule..Ea. $

CARPET VISE



Each

No. 289—Carpet Vise, Kelly pattern .....$

SUPERIOR BULLET ADJUSTABLE SCRIBER

ADJUSTABLE SCRIBER

This unusual Scriber can be used as follows:

1.—For seam cutting.
2.—For inlaying feature strips in a solid field.
3.—For corners on cove base.
4.—For table tops.
5.—For irregular scribing.
6.—For scoring circles.

It comes complete with 8″ bar.

Each .....$

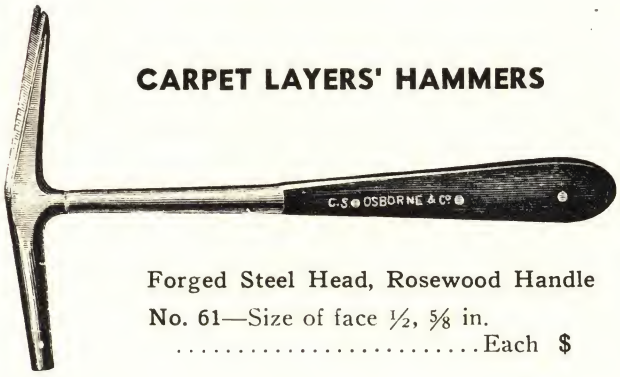
SEAM PRESSER

No. 290-B

25 pounds.

Each .....$

CARPET LAYERS' HAMMERS



Forged Steel Head, Rosewood Handle

No. 61—Size of face ½, ⅝ in.
.....Each $

CARPET LAYERS' TAPES

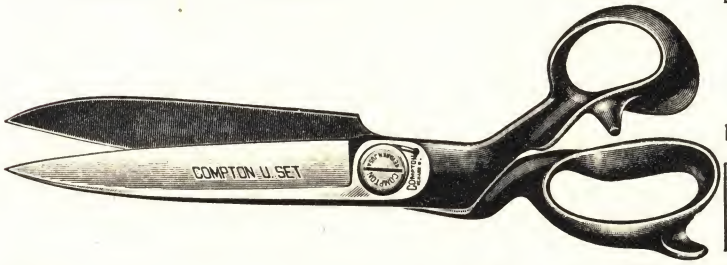
Refer to Page 116.

FOR OTHER CARPET LAYING SUPPLIES

See Below

Tacks—Page **23**
Carpet Threads—Page **10**
Serging Threads—Page **10**
Binding—Page **126**
Fringe—Page **129**
Carpet Fasteners—Page **25,26**

COMPTON U SET CARPET SHEARS



RELIANCE — HEAVY

A heavy weight carpet shears fitted with the U set bolt. Finely polished blades with japanned handles.

See Pages 32 and 33 for other Shears and Snips.

Nos.	2-RU	3-RU	3½-RU	4-RU	4½-RU	6-RU	7-RU
Length, inches	11¾	12	12½	12¾	13	13¾	14
Length of cut, inches	5⅜	6¼	6⅜	6½	6⅝	6⅝	6¾
Each .....$							

HAND TOOLS

"For the Mechanic Who Makes His Living by Their Use"

STANLEY • MILLERS FALLS • ATKINS • BUCK BROS. • GREENLEE • OSBORNE • DIAMOND CALK • WISS • CINCINNATI TOOL • ADJUSTABLE CLAMP • RUSSELL JENNINGS

CLAW HAMMERS

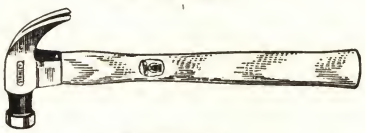
STANLEY

No. 31½-F

Octagon Neck; Highly Polished

	Each	Dozen
No. 31½-F—16 ounce	$	$

STANLEY



Adze Eye

	Each	Dozen
No. 53 — 7 oz., 12 in. overall.....	$	$
No. 52½—10 oz., 13 in. overall.....		
No. 52 —13 oz., 13 in. overall.....		
No. 51½—16 oz., 13 in. overall.....		

HAMMER HANDLES ..... Page **35**
MALLETS ..... Page **35**

NAIL SETS

No. 11¾ Stanley or No. 10 Mayhew

No. 11¾—Square head, knurled shank, length 4 inches. Size of points, 1/32, 2/32, 3/32, 4/32 .....Each $ Dozen $

No. 10 .....Each Dozen

No. 11 Stanley or No. 434 Mayhew

No. 11—Blued finish, fine tool steel, length 4 inches. Size of point, 1/32, 2/32, 3/32, 4/32 .....Each $ Dozen $

No. 434—Mayhew .....Each Dozen

PRICK PUNCHES

No. 9-B—Hand forged of finest tool steel, length 6 inches, dia. ⅜ in. ...Each $ Dozen $

CENTER PUNCHES

No. 8-B—Made of high grade tool steel. Tips are accurately shaped and centered. Length 6 inches, dia. ⅜ in. ...Each $ Dozen $

SCRATCH AWLS

STANLEY

No. 7

No. 7—Blade 3½ inches, overall 6½ inches .....Each $ Dozen $

BRAD AWLS

No. 17

No. 17—Length 5 inches, blade 1¼ inches .....Each $ Dozen $

SCREW DRIVERS

Note—Size is Blade length only.

No. 20

Blade goes entirely thru handle.

Blade length, in..	3	4	5	6	8
Each .....$					
Dozen					

No. 1006

Stanloid — Plastic Handles

Blade length, in.	4	6	8
Each .....$			
Dozen			

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

SCREW DRIVERS

Note—Size is Blade length only.

No. 45

Light weight — narrow tips

Blade length, in..	2½	3	4	5	6
Each	$				
Dozen					

PHILLIPS SCREW DRIVERS

Each

No. 2701—For screws No. 4 and smaller ...$
No. 2702—For screws No. 5 to 9 .....
No. 2703—For screws No. 10 and larger ....

Bits for Automatic Screw Drivers and Bit Braces

Small, Medium and Large sizes .....Each $

SCREW DRIVER BITS

High quality, polished, points carefully ground.

	Point Size, Inches	For Screws, Number	Each	Dozen
No. 26	5/16	10, 11 and 12	$	$
	3/8	13 and 14		
	7/16	16 to 20		
	½	20 to 24		

SPIRAL RATCHET SCREW DRIVERS

Chrome Plated

Without Spring Return.

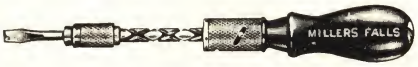
No. 61-A—Complete with 3 bits. Length extended, bit inserted 20½ in. Length closed 14¼ in. .....Each $
Doz. Ea.

With Spring Return.

Automatic Type

No. 610-A—Length extended without bit 18 9/16 in. .....Each $
Doz. Ea.

Extra Bits, set of three.....Per Set



A high grade sturdy tool, carefully made and finished. Action is controlled by turning the shifter sleeve right or left.

No. 29—Complete with 3 bits. Length extended with bit 10 inches .....Each $
Dozen Ea.

COUNTERSINKS

FOR WOOD AND METAL

Rose Type

Forged from a high quality tool steel, hardened and tempered. The cutting edges are clean and sharp. Blued finish.

No. 139—¾ inch .....Each $ Dozen $

"YANKEE"

SPIRAL RATCHET SCREW DRIVERS

Without spring return. All exposed parts heavily plated. Red hardwood handles.

No. 30-A—Complete with 3 bits. Length, bit extended 18¼ in. Length closed 13 in....Each $
Dozen

QUICK RETURN TYPE

Same as above but slightly larger to accommodate the return spring in the handle.

No. 130-A—Complete with 3 bits. Length extended 20 in. Length closed 14¾ in....Each $
Dozen

Extra Bits, set of three.....Per Set

GREENLEE AUTOMATIC SCREW DRIVERS

Heavily chrome plated and polished — a precision tool throughout.

No. 447—Small, length extended 12½ in...Each $
No. 448—Med., length extended 18½ in....Each
No. 449—Large, length extended 25 in.....Each
Without Spring Return.

FLAT WOOD RULES

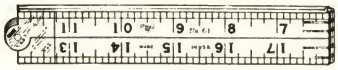
Popular with Cutters of Automobile and Upholstery Fabrics, Trimmers, Saddlers, and Other Mechanics

One piece polished hard maple. Brass bound ends. Easy to read.

No. 7134—60 inch.....Each $

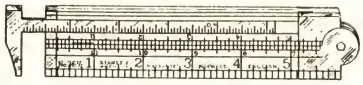
RULES

Two Foot, Four Fold, 1 Inch Wide



No. 61—8ths and 16ths ..Each $ Dozen $

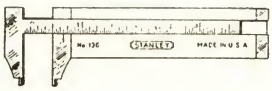
One Foot, Two Fold



In 8ths, 10ths, 12ths & 16ths

No. 36½ .....Each $ Dozen $

5⅞ Inch Pocket Rules



Milled for outside and inside calipering. 1⅜" wide.

No. 136½—16ths & 32nds...Each $ Doz. $

MANUAL TRAINING BENCH RULES

BRASS TIPS

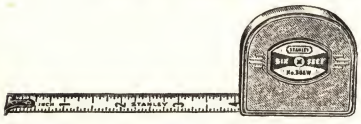
Vertical figures—easy to read in any position. Graduated on one side in 8ths of inches from left to right, other side in 16ths from right to left.

Two Feet Long — 1¼ Inches Wide

No. 34-V—Maple .....Each $ Dozen $

FLEXIBLE RIGID STEEL TAPES

Stanley Inside or Outside Measurement



Rich, chromium finish. New blades easily replaceable. White baked enamel blades. Vertical marking. For inside reading, add 2 inches.

No. 346-W—6 foot ....Each $ Dozen $

No. 348-W—8 foot ....Each Dozen

EXTRA BLADES

6 Foot .....Each

8 Foot .....Each

LUFKIN STEEL TAPES

Chrome-clad steel blade ⅜ in. wide. Sturdy steel case attractively bound in red or black leatherette. Marked one side feet, inches and eighths.

No. C-253—50 foot .....Each

FLEXIBLE ZIG-ZAG RULES

STANLEY

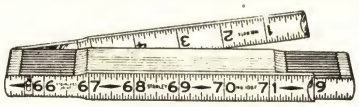
Numbers begin on outside of rule.

No. 106

Length, feet 6

Each .....$

Dozen .....



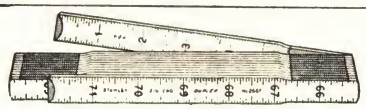
Numbers begin on inside of rule.

No. 106F

Length, feet 6

Each .....$

Dozen .....



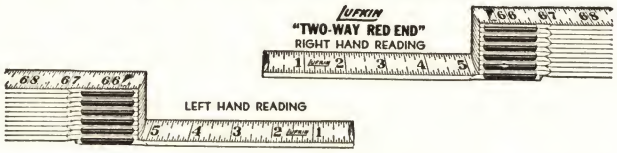
Vertical numbers on inside of rule.

Heavily brassed trim. Concealed joints.

No. 266-F—6 foot .....Each $

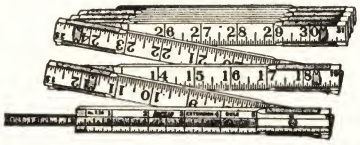
Dozen .....

LUFKIN RED END RULES



Two-way inside reading. Left to right and right to left. Highest quality, white enameled.

No. 966—6 foot. .....Each Dozen



EXTENSION RULE

Has 6 inch brass slide fitted in one end of rule for accurate inside measuring.

No. X46—6 foot .....Each Dozen

LUFKIN CHROME-CLAD MEZURALL

Inside and Outside Measurement

Figures jet-black against chrome white surface. Adjustable hook. Blade marked one side, both edges. Easily replaceable.

No. C-926—6 foot .....Each Dozen

No. C-928—8 foot .....Each Dozen

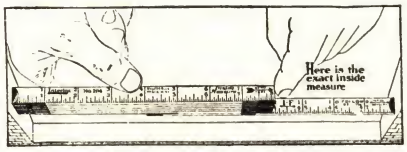
No. C-9210—10 foot ....Each Dozen

No. RC-6—6 foot, Blades only.....Each

No. RC-8—8 foot, Blades only.....Each

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

MASTER SLIDE RULE



A West India boxwood rule. Waterproof natural finish. Adapted for inside and outside measure. It opens like a telescope and operates a half minute faster than ordinary folding rules.

No. 106-M—6 foot .....Each $
No. 108-M—8 foot .....Each

CARPET LAYERS' TAPES

Lufkin's Metallic Junior

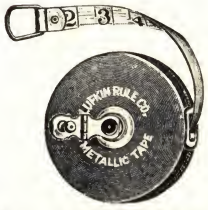
A compact woven tape of the highest grade. Most convenient to carry and popular for light work. It is 7/16 in. wide. Line of linen and metallic warp with leather reinforcement at first end. Case of brown selected genuine leather closely hand stitched and with plated steel liner. Removal of old line and attaching new one is most simple.

Marked One Side Only

No. 663—50 feet .....Each $
No. 660—25 feet .....Each

Refills—7/16" Without Case

No. 0663—50 feet .....Each $
No. 0660—25 feet .....Each

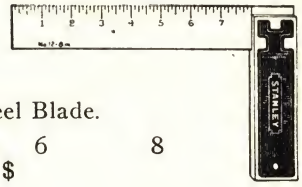


Lufkins Regular Metallic

The standard carpet layers' tape. Has metallic linen warp tape 5/8 in. wide. Leather case.

No. 503—50 feet .....Each $
No. 0503—50 feet, Refill .....Each

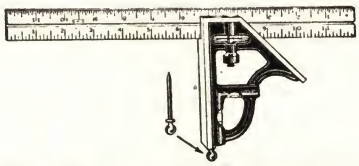
TRY SQUARES



Iron Handle
Nickel Plated

No. 12—Bright Steel Blade.

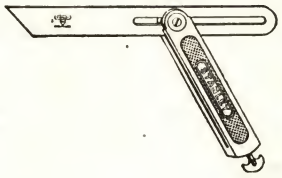
Blade, inches 6 8
Each ..... $
Dozen .....Each



No. 22—Has solid grooved rule.

No. 22—12 inch blade .....Each $
.....Doz. Each

SLIDING "T" BEVELS



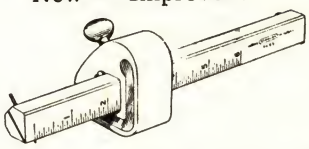
No. 18
Iron Handle. Nickel Plated.

Blade, in.	Each	Dozen, Each
6	$	
8		
10		

MORTISE AND MARKING GAUGES

Wood

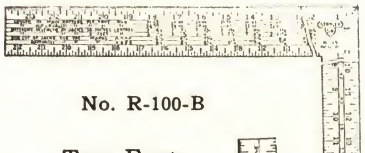
New — Improved!



A big improvement over the old style. Graduated in 16ths, and may be used right or left hand. New angle eliminates the tendency to follow the grain of the wood. Scores a knife-like line. Adjustable pin.

No. 65 .....Each $ Dozen $

STEEL SQUARES



No. R-100-B

Two Foot

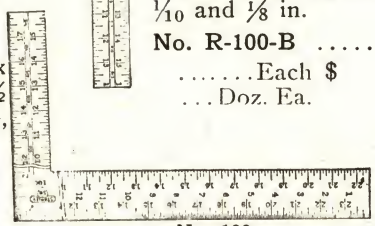
Blued, white figures. Body 24x2 in. Tongue 16x1½ in. Graduated 1/32, 1/16, 1/12, 1/10 and 1/8 in.

No. R-100-B .....
.....Each $
...Doz. Ea.

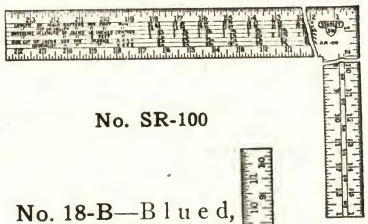
Two Foot

Polished body 24x2 in. Tongue 16x1½ in. Graduated 1/32, 1/16, 1/12, 1/10 and 1/8 in.

No. 100 each $
..Doz. Ea.



No. 100



No. SR-100

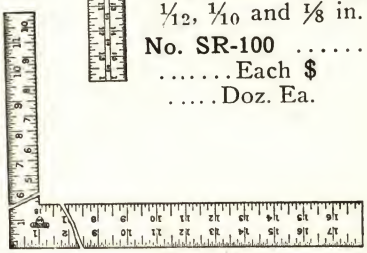
Two Foot

Stainless Steel polished body 24 x 2 in. Tongue 16x1½ in. Graduated 1/32, 1/16, 1/12, 1/10 and 1/8 in.

No. SR-100 .....
.....Each $
.....Doz. Ea.

No. 18-B—Blued, white figures. Body 18x1½ in. Tongue 12x1 in. Graduated 1/16, 1/32 and 1/8 in.

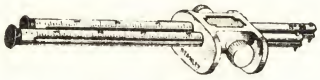
No. 18-B. Each $
.....Doz. Ea.



No. 18-B

MARKING GAUGES

Metal Bar



Double Bar

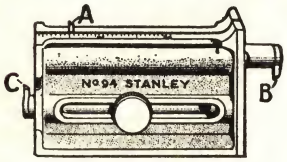
Double steel bars, metal head, fully nickel plated. Pin point and roller cutters. Bars can be set so that either a narrow or wide gauging surface is obtained. Recommended for cross grain work. Bars 6½ inches long, graduated in 16ths inches.

No. 98 .....Each $ Dozen $

Single Bar

No. 97 .....Each $ Dozen $

BUTT GAUGES

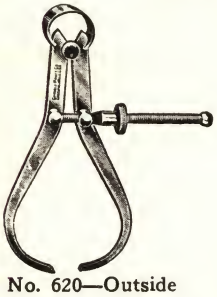


Nickel plated, graduated in 16th of inches for two inches.

No. 95 .....Each $
.....Doz. Each

CALIPERS

Quick-nut — Spring type.

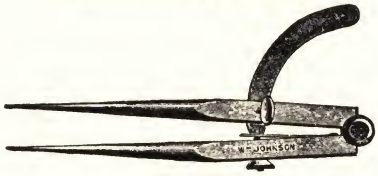


No. 620—Outside

No. 620—Outside

Length, in..	3	4	5	6
Each .....$				

WING DIVIDERS



No. 106

Length, inches	6	8	10	12
Each .....$				

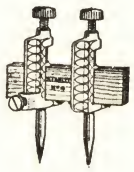
PENCIL HOLDERS

No. 8

Can be attached to any compass or divider.

No. 8—Full Doz. Lots ..... $
Less than One Dozen .....Each

TRAMMEL POINTS



No. 4

Made of bronze metal with steel points.

For 1¼ in. Straight Edge.

No. 4 .....Per Pair $

LEVELS

Genuine Cherry — Adjustable
Two double plums. One double level.

No. 23—24 inch .....Each $ Doz. Ea. $

Aluminum Levels — Adjustable
Two double plums. One double level.

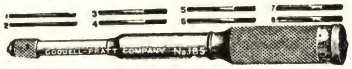
No. 233—24 inch ....Each $ Doz. Ea. $

TORPEDO

3 glass — Plum, level and mitre.

No. 260—9 inch Wood..Each $ Doz. Ea. $
No. 264—9 inch
Aluminum .....Each Doz. Ea.

AUTOMATIC DRILLS



No. 185

Magazine handle holds 8 drill bits, $\frac{1}{16}''$ to $\frac{11}{64}''$ with fluted shank. Rotating cap on top of handle permits instant removal of size bit desired.

No. 185 .....Each $ Doz. Ea. $

No. 188-A

A good low priced drill for the occasional user. With 8 fluted shank drills, $\frac{1}{16}''$ to $\frac{11}{64}''$

No. 188-A .....Each $ Doz. Ea. $

No. 100

New—beautiful. Red plastic and chrome finish. Handle holds 8 fluted drill points. Indicator ring on handle makes selection of drill points easy. 4 jaw chuck.

No. 100 .....Each $ Doz. Ea. $

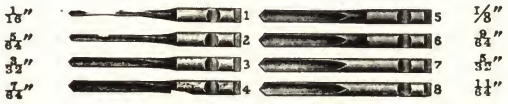
AUTOMATIC DRILLS

No. 41 YANKEE

Standard with mechanics everywhere. Chrome plated. Holds 8 drill points. 1/16 to 11/64 inch.

No. 41 ..... Each $ Doz. $

DRILL POINTS



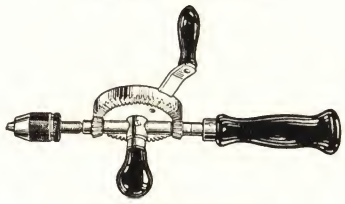
Old Regular Style with Notched Shank

Per set of 8—1/16 to 11/64 inches ..... Per Set $
Single points ..... Each

Fluted Shanks for Nos. 185, 188-A Drill and 100.

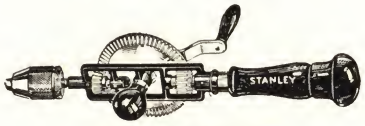
Per set of 8—1/16 to 11/64 inches ..... Per Set $
Single points ..... Each

HAND DRILLS



No. 617 Stanley

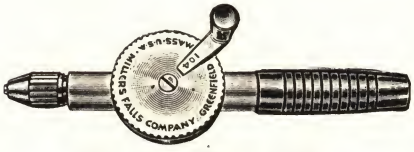
No. 617—Three jaw chuck holding round shank drills up to 1/4 in., hollow end handle of hardwood; length overall 12 in.; a high grade drill ..... Each $ Doz. Ea. $



No. 624 Stanley

Heavy duty 3 jawed chuck holding drills up to 3/8 in., hollow handle holds drill points. Overall length 13 3/4 in.

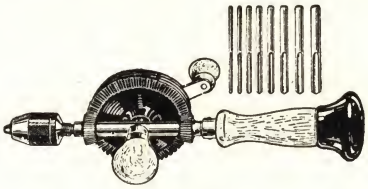
No. 624 ..... Each $ Doz. Ea. $



No. 104 Millers Falls

A new, fine hand drill. Die cast aluminum frame and gear cover enclosed gears. Red plastic handle holds 8 drill points. Heavy duty 3 jaw chuck holds drills up to 1/4 in. Length 12 5/8 in.

No. 104 ..... Each $ Doz. Ea. $



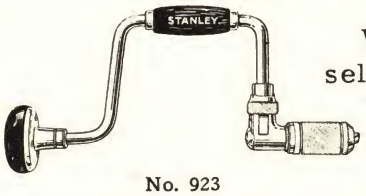
No. 1220

Low priced but sturdy. 1/4 in. chuck capacity. Hollow handle holds 8 drill points.

No. 1220 ..... Each $ Doz. Ea. $

RATCHET BRACES

STANLEY

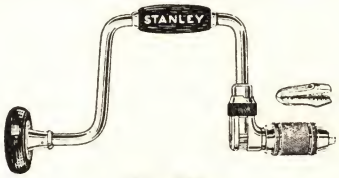


With new type self centering chuck.

No. 923

Cocobolo head and handle. Steel clad ball bearing head. Improved universal jaws which hold square or round shanked drills up to 1/2 inch in diameter.

No. 923—10 inch sweep. Each $ Doz. Ea. $

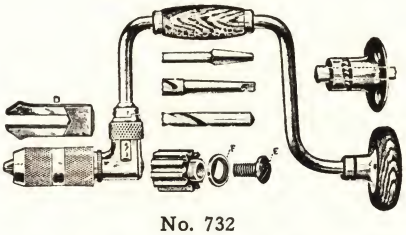


No. 945

A popular, medium priced brace. Hardwood handle. Ball bearing head. Alligator type jaws.

No. 945—10 inch ..... Each $ Doz. Each $

MILLERS FALLS



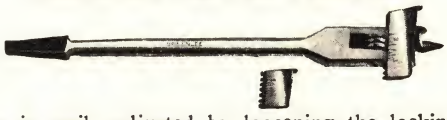
No. 732

Cocobolo head and handle. Chuck has grooves which grip their entire length. Holds either round or square shank bits. Finest quality.

No. 732—10 inch sweep ..... Each $ Doz. Each $

EXPANSIVE BITS

GREENLEE Nos. 5 and 6 SETFAST



Cutter is easily adjusted by loosening the locking screw and turning the adjusting nut. Cutters cannot slip. Furnished in leatherette case. Each size has one large and one small cutter.

Each Dozen Each

No. 5—Setfast, for 5/8 to 1 3/4 in. holes .... $
No. 6—Setfast, for 7/8 to 3 in. holes ....

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

EXPANSIVE BITS

Russell-Jennings

Strong, long lasting solid head construction. Cutter cannot spring away from head. Positive easy adjustment. Full turn enlarges hole 1/8", half turn 1/16".

No. 71—2 Cutters from 7/8" to 2½" ..... Each $
No. 71-B—3 Cutters from 7/8" to 3" ..... Each

In transparent plastic case.

AUGER BITS

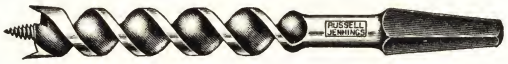
Double Thread Screw

Genuine Russell Jennings Bits.
Length overall 8½ inches for all sizes.

Size, inches	3/16	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2	9/16
No. 100—Each ..$							
Dozen, Each.							

Size, inches	5/8	11/16	3/4	13/16	7/8	15/16	1
No. 100—Each ..							
Dozen, each.							

DOWEL BITS

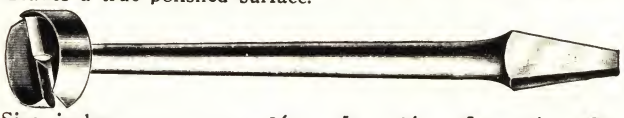


Especially designed for boring dowel holes.

Size, inches	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2
No. 102—Each .....$					
Dozen, Each					

FORSTNER BITS

Guided by its circular rim instead of its center. Will bore a smooth hole in any direction regardless of knot or grain. Leaves a true polished surface.



Size, inches	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2	9/16
No. 50—Each .....$						

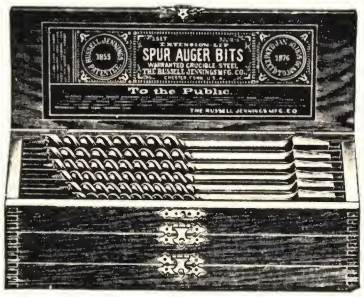
Size, inches	5/8	11/16	3/4	13/16	7/8	15/16	1
No. 50—Each $							

½-Inch Round Shank
Machine Bit

Size, inches ...	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2	9/16
No. 60—Each ..... $						

AUGER BIT SET

RUSSELL-JENNINGS, IN 3-SECTION WOOD BOX



Crucible cast steel, polished bit and shank, extension lip.
Set consisting of 13 No. 100 **DOUBLE** thread auger bits, one each sizes 4 to 16/16ths in. ....Per set.$

Doz. Sets
Per set

STRAIGHT SHANK TWIST DRILLS

High Speed. Steel only.

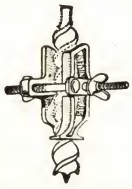
Diam.	No. 1330 High Speed, Doz.	Diam.	No. 1330 High Speed, Doz.
3/64	2.40	19/32	8.25
1/16	2.40	19/64	9.00
5/64	2.50	5/16	9.75
3/32	2.75	21/64	10.75
7/64	3.15	11/32	11.75
1/8	3.60	23/64	12.75
9/64	3.90	3/8	13.75
5/32	4.15	25/64	15.00
11/64	4.50	13/32	16.25
3/16	4.85	27/64	17.50
13/64	5.45	7/16	18.75
7/32	5.95	29/64	20.00
15/64	6.25	15/32	21.25
1/4	6.75	31/64	22.75
17/64	7.50	1/2	24.25

See discount in NET PRICE LIST.

TWIST DRILLS IN SETS

1/16 to ½ in. by 64ths. In strong, hinged metal box, with individual compartments for each size plainly marked.
No. 5-H—Set of carbon drills, 1/16 to ½ in.....Per set $
No. 5½-H—Set of High Speed drills 1/16 to ½ in..Per set

BIT GAUGES



Can be attached to bits of any size up to 1 inch in diameter.

No. 49—Length 2½ in.
Each .....$
Dozen Each .....

AUGER BIT EXTENSIONS

No. 180 Stanley
Used for boring to greater depth or hard to get at places.

Lgth., inches	Each
18	$
24	

BIT SETS FOR ¼ INCH ELECTRIC DRILLS
See Page 159

MACHINE BITS

GREENLEE

For smooth boring as in furniture and cabinet work. Brad point. Four inch twist, ½x2¼" shank. Sizes by 16ths from ¼ to 1 inch.

Size, inch	¼	5/16	⅜	7/16	½	9/16	⅝	11/16	¾	13/16	⅞	15/16	1
No. 155—Each $													

SPUR BITS

GREENLEE

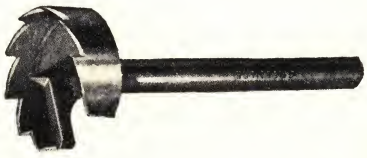
Very popular and recommended for all general work. Made of toughest alloy steel. 4 inch twist, ½x2" shank.

Size, inch	¼	5/16	⅜	7/16	½	9/16	⅝	11/16	¾	13/16	⅞	15/16	1
No. 177—Each $													

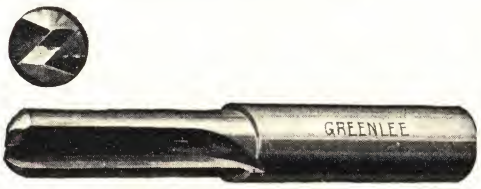
MULTI-SPUR MACHINE BITS

No. 149—GREENLEE

Will cut any arc with ease and accuracy, and can be bored at any angle without splitting.



Size, inches	⅝	¾	⅞	1	1⅛	1¼	1⅜
Each $							
Size, inches	1 7/16	1½	1 9/16	1⅝	1¾	2	
Each $							



No. 142 Right Hand

ROUTER BITS

GREENLEE

Shank ½x1½ inches. Length of flute 1½ inches.

Size, inches	¼	5/16	⅜	7/16	½
Each $					

MORTISING CHISELS AND BITS

GREENLEE

When ordering give make and style number of machine for which tools are purchased.

No. 101-B—4 Inch Blade

Size, inches	¼	5/16	⅜	7/16	½
Each $					

¼ and 5/16 inch sizes have twist of 3¼ inches. Larger sizes 6 inch twist.

No. 120-H—Hard Wear Bit

Size, inches	¼	5/16	⅜	7/16	½
Shank	3/16x5¾	¼x5¾	19/64x3	19/64x3	19/64x3
Each $					

DRILL AND COUNTERSINK

Countersink has overall length of 3 inches. Split shank is standard ½x1½ inches. Perfect chip clearance.

No. 198

No. 198—½ inch, for ⅛, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32 or ¼ inch drills ..... Each. without drill $

Be sure to specify size required.

No. 175-A—Drills, for Nos. 198, ⅛, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32 or ¼ inch — Tapered Twist for wood screws. ..... Each

PLUG CUTTERS

Made with barrel 2⅜ inches long with standard ½x2 inch shank. Cuts cross or end grain. Plugs up to 2 inch length, and in diameters of ⅜ and ½ inch.

Be sure to specify size required.

No. 140

No. 140 ..... Each $

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

CHISELS

BUCK BROTHERS HANDLED FIRMER CHISELS, SHARP

Beveled Edges

No. 30

The 1 inch is 5½" long from the bolster.

Size	⅛	¼	⅜	½	⅝
Each $					
Dozen, Each					
Size	¾	⅞	1	1¼	1½
Each $					
Dozen, Each					

Supplied with leather tip hickory handles without extra charge.

SOCKET FIRMER CHISELS

Beveled Edges

No. 36

The 1 inch is 5½ inches long in the blade.

Size	⅛	¼	⅜	½	⅝	¾
Each $						
Dozen, Each						
Size	⅞	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each $						
Dozen, Each						

Supplied with leather tip handles without extra charge.

STANLEY SOCKET BUTT CHISELS

Beveled Edges

No. 750

Length of blade 3¼ inches.

Size	⅛	¼	⅜	½	⅝	¾
Each $						
Dozen, Each						
Size	⅞	1	1¼	1½	2	
Each $						
Dozen, Each						

STANLEY

Unbreakable Stanloid amber colored handles.
Thin blades 3 inches long.

No. 60

Size	¼	⅜	½	⅝	¾	1	1¼	1½
Each $								
Doz., Each								

GREENLEE

Unbreakable hard-wear handles of durable green Tenite.

Length of blade 6¼ inches.

No. 233

Size	¼	⅜	½	¾	1	1¼	1½
Each $							
Doz., Each							

HANDLED FIRMER GOUGES, SHARP

Beveled Outside

No. 8—Buck Bros.

The 1 inch is 5½" long from the bolster.

Size	¼	⅜	½	⅝	¾	1
Each $						
Doz., Each						

HANDLED FIRMER GOUGES, SHARP

Beveled Inside

No. 10—Buck Bros.

The 1 inch is 5½" long from the bolster.

Size	¼	⅜	½	⅝	¾	1
Each $						
Doz., Each						

BUCK BROTHERS HANDLED TURNING CHISELS, SHARP

No. 19—Regular Skew

Size	⅛	¼	⅜	½	¾	1
Each $						
Doz., Each						

HANDLED TURNING GOUGES, SHARP

No. 20

Size	⅛	¼	⅜	½	¾	1
Each $						
Doz., Each						

TURNING CHISELS

No. 19¼—Round Point

No. 19¾—Spear Point

Both styles same price.

Size, in.	⅜	½	¾	1
Each ....$				

PARTING TOOLS

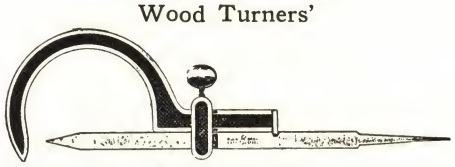
Wood Turners'

Handled and Sharp.

Size, in.	½	⅝	¾
No. 18—Each ....$			

SIZING TOOLS

Wood Turners'



Blades are made of best English cast steel, tempered. Opens to 4 in.

No. 25—Includes handle....Each $

STANLEY COLD CHISELS

Made of Silicon manganese steel, carefully forged
They are hardened and tempered

No. 1B

Diameter, in.	⅜	½	⅝	¾
Cut, in.	7/16	⅝	¾	⅞
No. 1-B—Each ....$				

CHISEL HANDLES

Hickory, leather head

Socket type, assorted sizes ....Each $
Tang type, assorted sizes ....Each

3-IN-ONE OIL

For perfect lubrication of all light machinery and motors. Excellent for oil stones, too.

3 oz. Bottles, Each ....$
Per Dozen ....

OIL STONES AND SLIPS

Hard, fast cutting, long lasting, oil impregnated.

INDIA COMBINATION STONES

One side coarse grit, quick cutting. Other side fine grit, for honing.

No.	1B-45	1B-6	1B-7	1B-8
Size, in.	5x2x¾	6x2x1	7x2x1	8x2x1
Each ....$				
Doz., Each				

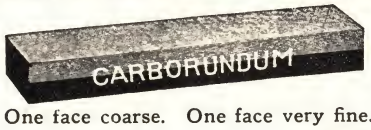
Can also be furnished mounted in wooden boxes.

HARD ARKANSAS

The Finest Natural Stone

No.	HB-3	HB-4	HB-5	HB-6	HB-7
Size, in.	3x2x1	4x2x1	5x2x1	6x2x1	7x2x1
Each ....$					
Doz., Each					

CARBORUNDUM COMBINATIONS



One face coarse. One face very fine.

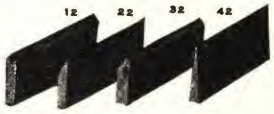
	Each	Doz. Each
No. 108—8x2x1 in.	$	
No. 110—7x2x1 in.		
No. 109—6x2x1 in.		
No. 112—4x1¾x⅝ in.		
No. 106—4x2x½ in. Razor Hone		

ROUND CARBORUNDUMS

Has one coarse and one fine side. The coarse side can be used for sharpening very dull tools. The fine side for giving the required keen edge.

	Each	Doz. Each
No. 107—4 in. diameter x 1 in. ....$		

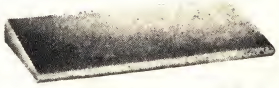
CARVING TOOL SLIPS



2¼ inches long.

India, 4 to a set ....Per Set $
Arkansas, 4 to a set ....Per Set

ROUND EDGE SLIPS



No.	HS-3	HS-4	HS-5
Length, in.	3x1¾ to 2	4x1¾ to 2	5x1¾ to 2
Hard Arkansas, Each ... $			
Soft Arkansas, Each ...			

INDIA ROUND EDGE SLIPS

Fine or Medium Grit

Size, 4½x1¾ inches.

No., Fine Grit	FS-24	FS-34	FS-44
No., Medium Grit	MS-24	MS-34	MS-44
Thickness, in.	¼x1/16	⅜x⅛	½x1/16
Each ....$			
Dozen, Each			

CARBORUNDUM SLIP STONES

No. Medium	Length, in.	Width, in.	Thickness, in.	Price Each	Doz. Each
175	6	2¼	¾-⅜	$	
293M	5	1	5/16-3/32		
178	4½	1¾	¼-1/16		
181	4½	2⅛	⅝-5/16		
184	4½	1¾	½-3/16		
446M	4½	1¾	⅜-⅛		
187	4	1	7/16-3/16		

CRYSTOLON

A very handy utility stone for all general sharpening purposes.

No. JT920 ..... Each $

NORTON PIKE OIL

The most satisfactory oil to prevent the glazing of oil stones. Will prevent metal particles from being ground into the stone. Non-gumming.

3 oz. cans ..... Each $
Quart cans ..... Each

DOWEL CENTERS

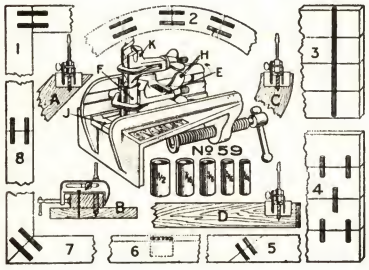
For inserting into hole already bored and marking exact center for opposite hole.

Used for making accurate fitting dowel joints.

Size hole, in.	¼	5/16	⅜	7/16	½	9/16	⅝
Per Dozen ..... $							
Per Set, 1 of ea. size ..... $							

DOWELING JIGS

STANLEY



Made entirely of metal. Nickel plated. The steel guide is automatically set to guide the bit when the jig is clamped to the work. A depth gauge is also furnished which can be used with or without jig. For boring dowel holes in the edge end of work. Will take any material up to 3 inches.

No. 59—Complete with 5 guides ¼, 5/16, ⅜, 7/16, and ½ in. . . Ea. $ Doz., Ea. $

DOWEL SHARPENERS

No. 22 ..... Each $

STANLEY "BAILEY" IRON PLANES

SMOOTH BOTTOM

No.	Pattern	Length, In.	Width of Cutter, In.	Each	Doz. Each
3	Smooth	8	1¾	$	
4	Smooth	9	2		
4½	Smooth	10	2⅜		
5	Jack	14	2		
5¼	Jun. Jack	11½	1¾		
5½	Jack	15	2¼		
6	Fore	18	2⅜		
7	Jointer	22	2⅜		

CORRUGATED BOTTOM

No.	Pattern	Length, In.	Width of Cutter, In.	Each	Doz. Each
4-C	Smoothing	9	2	$	
6-C	Fore	18	2⅜		
7-C	Jointer	22	2⅜		

Japanned Trimmings
Adjustable endwise and sidewise. The throat is adjustable for coarse or fine work. Handy grip.

No.	Length, Inches	Width of Cutter, Inches	Each	Doz. Each
9½	6	1⅝	$	
9¼	6	1⅝		

PLANES

LOW ANGLE HANDY GRIP

Japanned Trimmings.

No.	Length Inches	Width of Cutter, Inches	Each	Dozen Each
60½	6	1⅜	$	

HANDY GRIP ROSEWOOD KNOB

Japanned Trimmings.

No.	Length Inches	Width of Cutter, Inches	Each	Dozen Each
220	7	1⅝	$	

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

MILLERS FALLS PLANES

These new, beautiful planes are engineered to perform better in every way. 3 Point frog anchorage, enclosed adjusting mechanism and 2 Point handle support are a few of many new features.

No.	Pattern	Length Inches	Width of Cutter, Ins.	Each
709	Smooth	9″	2	$
714	Jack	14″	2	

Regular Style

No.	Pattern	Length	Cutter Width	Each
8	Smooth	8	1¾″	$
9	Smooth	9	2″	
14	Jack	14	2″	
18	Fore	18	2⅜″	
18-C	Fore	18	2⅜″	

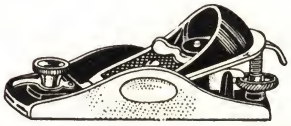
(18-C Has Corrugated Bottom)

BLOCK PLANES

LOW ANGLE HANDY GRIP

Japanned Trimmings.

No.	Length Inches	Width of Cutter, Inches	Each	Dozen Each
56	6	1⅜	$	
57	7	1⅝		

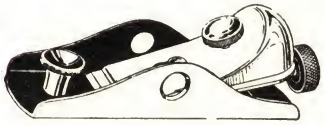


Japanned Trimmings

Adjustable endwise and sidewise. The throat is adjustable for coarse or fine work. Handy grip.

No.	Length, Inches	Width of Cutter, Inches	Each	Doz. Each
16	6	1⅝	$	
17	7	1⅝		

SCHOOL BLOCK PLANE



Designed especially for manual training classes. It is practically unbreakable, has few adjustments and fits the boy's hand comfortably.

Made entirely of steel. Low angle—cutter rests on its seat at an angle of 12°. Screw adjustment for cutter Non-adjustable throat. "Handy" grip. Brass knob. Nickel plated. Inside of bottom is japanned.

No.	Length Inches	Width of Cutter, Inches	Each	Dozen Each
118	6	1⅝	$	

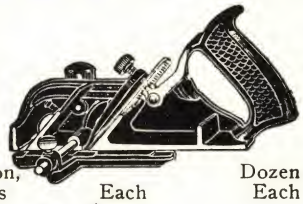
STANLEY RABBET

Handled Rabbet Plane

Can be used with right or left hand, fitted with spur and depth gauge.

No.	Length Inches	Cut Iron, Inches	Each	Dozen Each
190	8	1½	$	
191	8	1¼		
192	8	1		

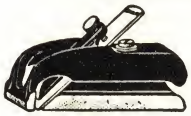
Duplex Filletster and Rabbet Plane



With two seats. Adjustable and removable depth gauge and fence.

No.	Length Inches	Cut Iron, Inches	Each	Dozen Each
78	8½	1½	$	

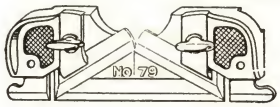
STANLEY BULLNOSE RABBET



For working up into corners or other difficult places. The mouth can be adjusted for different widths. Japanned trimmings.

No.	Length Inches	Width of Cutter, Inches	Each	Dozen Each
75	4	1	$	

SIDE RABBET

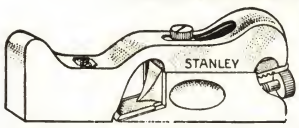


For side rabbeting in trimming dadoes, mouldings and grooves.

Right and left hand.

No.	Length Inches	Width of Cutter, Inches	Each	Dozen Each
79	5½	½	$	

CABINETMAKERS' RABBET



Will lie perfectly flat on either side, and can be worked either right or left hand. Adjustable throats and "Handy" grip. Cutters are adjustable endwise. Chisel plane can be obtained by removing the front. Nickel plated.

No. 93—Length 6½ in., cutter 1 in. . . . . Each$

No. 90—Bull Nose 4 in., cutter 1 in. . . . . Each

DOUBLE END BLOCK PLANE — WHEEL ADJUSTMENT

This Plane has two mouths and two cutter seats. Cutter and Lever Cap can be reversed from position shown for plain cutting to form a Bull Nose Plane. Bottom and sides are ground and milled. Rosewood knob, durable black trimmings.

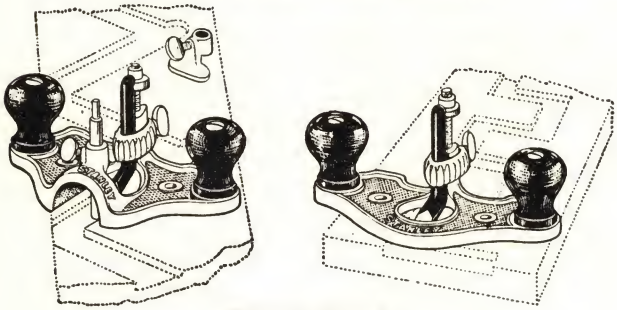
No.	Length (In.)	Width Cutter (In.)	Box Packing	Weight Each (Lbs.)	Price Each
130	7⅞	1⅝	1	1⅝	$

EDGE TRIMMING

For trimming or squaring the edge of boards up to ⅞ inch for a square or close fit. The Cutter works on a skew. Wood blocks of various bevels may be attached enabling the user to make a slanting cut. Durable black finish.

No.	Length (In.)	Width Cutter (In.)	Box Packing	Weight Each (Lbs.)	Price Each
95	6	1 1/16	1	1¼	

STANLEY ROUTER PLANES

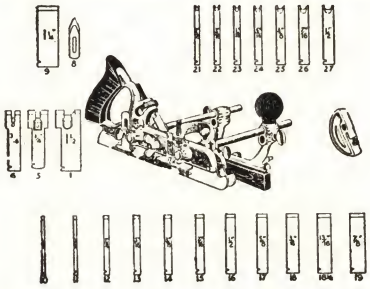


Nickel Plated

Three cutters are furnished with each plane, ¼ in. and ½ in. Router cutters and a patented (3 piece) "V" or smoothing cutter.

No. 71 —With open throat; length 7½ inches .....Each $ Doz. Each $

THE STANLEY "45" PLANE



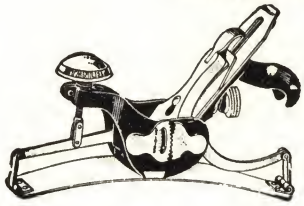
No. 45—Plane and Cutters Regularly Supplied

Cutters are—one sash tool—two match tools—one slitting tool—one filletster tool—eleven plow and dado tools—seven beading tools.

No. 45—Nickel Plated Iron Plane

Complete with the 23 cutters .....$

CIRCULAR PLANE



Adjustable

For concave or convex work. Cut iron is adjustable endwise and sidewise.

No. 20—Length 10 in., cut iron 1¾ in...Each $

STANLEY PLANE IRONS

Width of cutter, in.	1¼	1⅝	1¾	2	2¼	2⅜	2⅝
Single Cutter ....$							
Double Plane Iron							

BLOCK PLANE IRONS

Width, inches	1⅜	1⅝
Each .....$		

SCRAPERS

DOUBLE HANDLE CABINET

Iron Bottom

Blade may be sprung to a slight curve by means of a thumbscrew. Handles are raised to protect the hands and pierced so that it can be hung up out of the way. Body and handles cast in one piece. Japanned finish.

No. 80—Length 11 in., blade 2¾ in.; wt. 1¾ lbs. .....Each $ Doz., Each $
Extra Blades .....Each

STANLEY

No. 0-S

2½x5 in. .....Each $
3 x5 in. .....Each
3 x6 in. .....Each

SCRAPER BLADE BURNISHERS

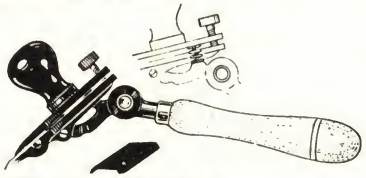
Used to turn the edges on Scraper Blades. The oval shaped blade is forged from finest tool steel and carefully heat treated.

Polished hardwood handle.

No. 185—Stanley 5 inch blade .....Each $

HAND SCRAPERS

Width of Blade 3 Inches



Adjustable Handle with Blade

No. 82—Extreme length 14½ in. .....Each $
.....Dozen Each

The handle is adjustable and can be tilted to give the Blade any angle desired. Nickel plated trimmings. Two styles of blades furnished.

No. 82-A—Extra blades ....Hook Type, Each $
Flat Type, Each

With Removable 2 Edge Blade

Chatterproof. Red Handle. Black Japanned.

No. 292—Length 12½ in..Ea. $ Doz., Ea. $
No. 292—2½ inch blade .....Ea.

RED DEVIL SCRAPERS

Improved long handle scrapers with removable double edged blades. Well balanced.

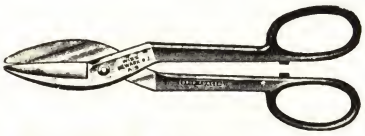
No.	Length, Inches	Cutter, Inches	Each	Dozen
40	7	1½	$	
50	9	2½		

EXTRA BLADES

For No. 40 .....Per Pair Doz Pr. $
For No. 50 .....Per Pair Doz. Pr.

TINNERS' SNIPS

Diamalloy—Chrome Plated.

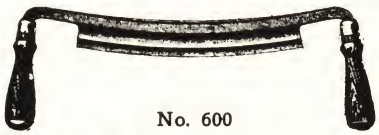


No. DS-12—Regular pattern.

Forged steel, electronically hardened cutting edges. Length 12½ in.

No. DS-12 .....Each

DRAW KNIVES



No. 600

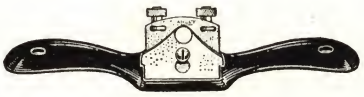
No. 600—Length 8 in. .....Each $
No. 600—Length 10 in. .....Each

SPOKE SHAVES

Raised Handle

No.	Length, Inches	Blades, Inches	Each	Dozen Each
51	10	2⅛	$	

Extra Blades .....Each $



No. 151 .....Each $ Doz., Each $

Length 10 inches. Adjustable cutter 2⅛ inches wide.

Extra Blades .....Each $

PUTTY AND SCRAPING KNIVES

DEXTER HIGHEST QUALITY

No. P1-1¼S—Stiff blade.

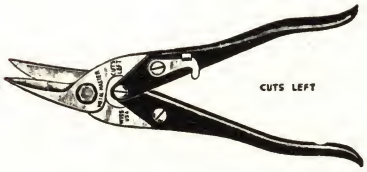
No. P1-1¼F—Semi-elastic blade.

Size 3⅝x1¼ inches.

No. P1-3S—3in blade.

"WISS" METAL MASTER

The Handiest Cutters Made



COMBINATION PATTERN

Made of the finest tool steel, perfectly hardened and tempered.

For curved, irregular and straight cutting. Will cut curves, circles and irregular work, faster and easier than any other snip.

No.	Length	Length of Cut	Each
M-1—Left hand cut	10″	1⅜″	$
M-2—Right hand cut	10″	1⅜″	

With Rubber Handles.

GLAZIERS' POINTS

For Glazing Sash and Backing Up Picture Frames, Mirrors, etc.

No. 1—In packages of 5,000 ..... Per Package $
In Boxes of 45,000 ..... Per Box

No. 2—In packages of 4,000 ..... Per Package
In Boxes of 36,000 ..... Per Box

In sticks, for use in Red Devil Drivers shown below.

RED DEVIL AUTOMATIC DRIVERS

No. 1—(For No. 1 Diamond Points, 3/8 inch long) ..... Each $

No. 2—(For No. 2 Diamond Points, 1/2 inch long) ..... Each

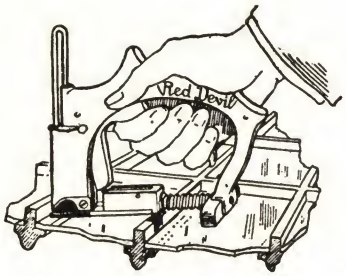
1 in a carton, with Extra Driving Plate.

Red Devil Automatic Drivers operate in any position—drive points when held at any angle. Points cannot drop out of the Magazine.

This gun allows one man to glaze more sash in an hour than five men by the old hand method with triangle points. **It also eliminates the use of brads and nails for picture framing and makes a smooth back picture in jiffy time.**

No. 1 point is the standard for use in glazing sash, No. 2 for reglazing old sash where the wood is soft. No. 2 point is the best for average picture framing except on very small picture frames where No. 1 will do.

Red Devil No. 2 Automatic Driver is the same as No. 1, except that it shoots No. 2 Diamond Points.



Patented.

GLASS CUTTERS

(Multiple Wheel)

No. 1

A turn of the screw loosens the set screw and a sharp wheel is instantly in place. Hardwood enameled handle, steel cutter head and frame.

No. 1 ..... Each $ Dozen $

Red Devil

No. 024 and G-1

"It's All in the Wheel"

An inexpensive but highly efficient cutter. Long life wheel. Ball end or plain end. Enameled.

No. 024—Regular type ... Each $ Dozen $
No. G-1—All aluminum .. Each Dozen

BAND SAWS — CIRCULAR SAWS

For Cutting

WOOD • METAL • PLASTICS • FIBRE • ETC.

NARROW BAND SAWS

Brazed and Set—Ready to Use. Stock No. 6870

Width	Length		
	7 ft. 0 in.	12 ft. 0 in.	17 ft. 0 in.
	7 ft. 6 in.	12 ft. 6 in.	17 ft. 6 in.
1/8, 3/16, 1/4 in.	8 ft. 0 in.	13 ft. 0 in.	18 ft. 0 in.
	8 ft. 6 in.	13 ft. 6 in.	18 ft. 6 in.
3/8 in.	9 ft. 0 in.	14 ft. 0 in.	19 ft. 0 in.
1/2 in.	9 ft. 6 in.	14 ft. 6 in.	19 ft. 6 in.
5/8 in.	10 ft. 0 in.	15 ft. 0 in.	20 ft. 0 in.
	10 ft. 6 in.	15 ft. 6 in.	20 ft. 6 in.
3/4 in.	11 ft. 0 in.	16 ft. 0 in.	21 ft. 0 in.
	11 ft. 6 in.	16 ft. 6 in.	21 ft. 6 in.
			22 ft. 0 in.

These are high grade industrial type saws made to give unequaled service on all types of machines.

ATKINS HAND SAWS

Taper ground, Damaskeen finish Silver Steel blade, carved Perfection handle

No. 3000—Straight back, Ship Pattern, Silver Steel

	Crosscut Saw
Length of blade, inches	26
Points to inch	8, 9, 10
Price, Each	$

No. 65—Straight back, Silver Steel

No. 65—Straight Back

	Crosscut		Rip	
Length of blade, inches	24	26	24	26
Points to inch	8, 9, 10	8, 9	6	5½, 6
Price, Each	$			

No. 59—Skew back, ship pattern, Cast Steel blade, Beechwood handle

No. 59—Skew Back, Ship Pattern

	Crosscut Saw	Rip Saw
Length of blade, inches	26	26
Points to inch	8, 9, 10	5½, 6
Price, Each	$	

BACK SAWS

No. 2—Silver Steel

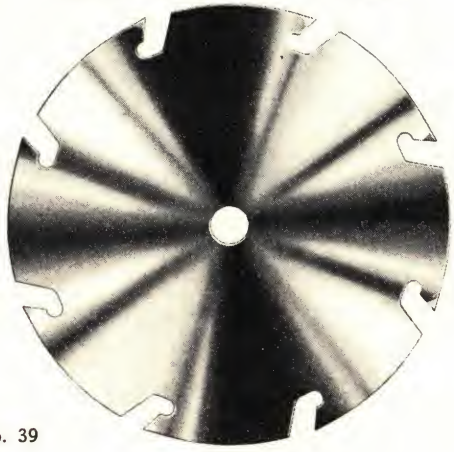
Length of blade, in.	12	14	16
No. 2—Each	$		

DOVETAIL SAWS

No. 25—Silver Steel

Length of blade, inches	10
Each	$

CHIP-CUT SAFETY SAW



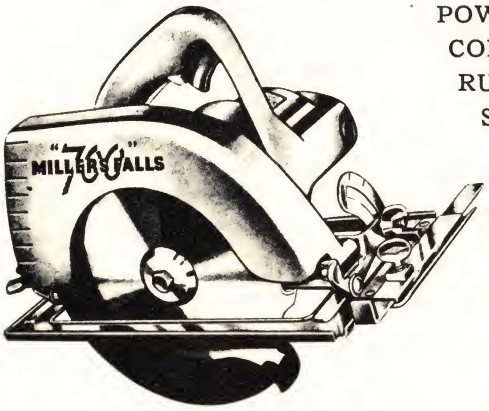
No. 39

Will give satisfactory performance for all types of cutting. Invaluable for ripping as kick-back is practically eliminated. Ideal for electric hand saws, radial saws, etc. Reduces power consumption. Easy to keep sharp.

Dia. Inches	Gauge	No. of Teeth
6	18	8
8	17	10
10	15	10
12	14	12
14	13	14
16	13	16

No. 700—7" ELECTRIC SAW

POWERFUL
COMPACT
RUGGED
SAFE



Has ample power, light weight (11 lbs.) and balance. Powerful Universal AC-DC motor. Cuts finished 2x4" at 45 degrees. Completely guarded saw and instant finger switch. Adjustable ripping gauge.

Motors: Universal for D.C. or A.C. up to 60 cycles.

Voltages: 110-115 volt standard. 220-230 volt available.

Gears: Precision cut, helical, hardened alloy steel.

Bearings: Precision ball throughout.

Saw: 7" standard combination ⅝" arbor hole.

Capacity: Vertical cut adjustable from 2⅜" to ¾". Bevel cuts at mitre adjustable from 1¾" to $\frac{9}{16}$".

Equipment: Built-in angle and depth adjustments. Ripping guide. 10 feet of three-conductor cord with plug. Wrench for changing saw. Enameled steel carrying case.

	Diam. Saw	R.P.M. N.L.	Maximum Cut 90°	Maximum Cut 45°	Motor H.P.	Base
No. 700	7"	5000	2⅜"	1¾"	½	6½" x 11½"

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

CIRCULAR SAWS

Highest quality cast steel blades.

No. 44—44 Tooth Combination

No. 37—Regular Combination—Set Teeth

Both of the above types are equally suitable for Ripping, Crosscutting or Mitering. The No. 44 is used for general all around fast cutting. The No. 37 style for smoother cutting. Available with ½ or ⅝ inch arbor hole.

No.	Diam., Inches	Each
44	8	$
44	10	
37	8	
37	10	

HOLLOW GROUND SAWS

Planer type—Extra smooth cutting. Will mitre, crosscut and rip. Tooth style same as No. 37 above.

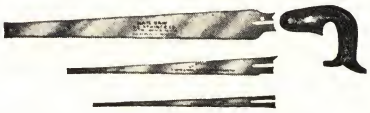
No. 37-H— 8 in., ⅝ in. hole .....Each $
No. 37-H—10 in., ⅝ or ¾ in. hole .....Each
Do not fail to specify size of arbor hole.

COMPASS SAWS—SILVER STEEL

8 Points to the Inch

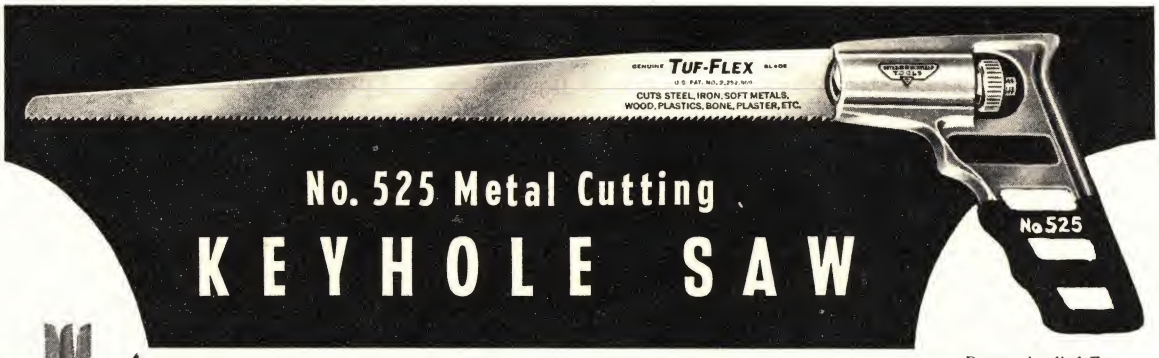
Length of blades, inches ..... 12 . 14
No. 2 .....Each $
Extra blades .....Each

NEST OF SAWS—SILVER STEEL



No. 3 set has an adjustable handle which may be set at three different angles. Has compass, keyhole and metal cutting blade, which are interchangeable. The metal cutting blade will cut nails, pipe or any other metal without injury to the teeth.

No. 3 Set—Handle and three blades ...Each $



No. 525 Metal Cutting KEYHOLE SAW

Patent Applied For

CUTS MOST ANYTHING — MOST ANYWHERE

Steel, iron, wood, plaster, bone, plastics, nails, bolts, metal lath, asbestos shingles, non-ferrous metals, fibre board, hard rubber, etc., are all one to this remarkable new saw. It cuts them all. It does all the work a hack saw frame cannot reach and much more.

The blade can be faced and positively locked in eight different positions, allowing the operator to always have the handle in the clear for fast work without danger of skinned knuckles. The blade is held in a steel cylinder in the handle which can be revolved to any desired position by loosening the knurled thumb screw. Blades are easily interchangeable.

The handle is a casting with enough weight to facilitate metal cutting. It has a pleasing, sure and comfortable grip. The finish is glossy gray and red enamel. The blade holder and knurled thumb screw nut are nickel plated. Overall length 15½ inches.

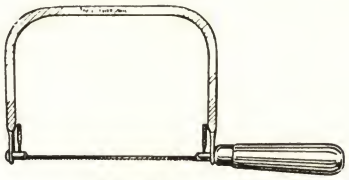
No. 5256 DISPLAY UNIT

This clever display stand, ruggedly built of wood, finished and silk screened in three colors, as illustrated, presents the No. 525 Saw in a most effective manner. It is a silent salesman of the highest order and is positively free with an initial order for only six saws and three extra blades.

Base, 4¾" x 9⅜" — overall height with saws in place, 15½".

COPING SAW FRAMES AND BLADES

TROJAN



No. 55—

Made of cold rolled steel 3/8 inch wide x 3/16 inch thick, 7 1/4 inches long, 4 5/8 inches deep. Nickel plated and polished. Holds only pin end blades, 6 1/2 inches long.

	Each	Dozen
No. 25—Complete with one blade....	$	$
No. 55—Extra Blades		

HACK SAWS

MILLERS FALLS

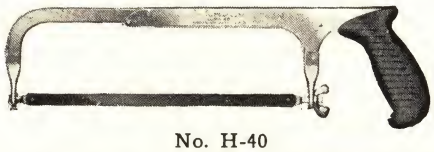
No. 48

Strong, rigid extension frame, taking 8 to 12-inch blades. Peg on the under side of the frame fits into a series of holes on the upper or outer side. Can be set to four different angles. Nickel plated, finely buffed and polished. Depth, 3 1/4 inches, width, 11/16 inch, thickness, 3/16 inch.

Comfortable pistol grip handle, finely finished.

No. 48 .....Each $ Doz. Each $

PARKER



No. H-40

Inexpensive, yet built for rugged service and long life. Adjustable for 8 in. to 12 in. blades which can be faced in four directions. Dark green plastic handle.

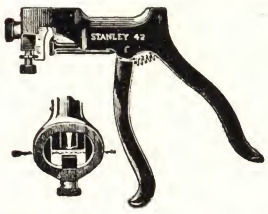
No. H40 .....Each $ Doz. $

No. 820-A

A fine frame, heavy yet perfect balance. Maroon colored unbreakable handle. For 8 in. to 12 in. blades—adjustable.

No. 820-A .....Each $ Doz. $

STANLEY SAW SETS



These sets give a greater or less set to the teeth of the saw, according as the saw is to be used for coarse or fine work.

Will also set small circular saws.

No. 42 .....Each $

HACK SAW BLADES

ATKINS SILVER STEEL · BLADES

Combine Flexibility and Stiffness
The Finest Hack Saw Blade Made

Have six times the life of ordinary blades.

Coarse, No.	1810	1812
Length, inches	10	12
Each .....$		
Pkg. of 10		
Medium, No.	2410	2412
Length, inches	10	12
Each .....$		
Pkg. of 10		
Fine, No.	3210	3212
Length, inches	10	12
Each .....$		
Pkg. of 10		

"AAA" ATKINS NON-BREAKABLE

Flexible Back

Coarse, No.	300	300
Length, inches	10	12
Each .....$		
Pkg. of 10.....		
Medium, No.	310	310
Length, inches	10	12
Each .....$		
Pkg. of 10.....		
Fine, No.	315	315
Length, inches	10	12
Each .....$		
Pkg. of 10.....		

Coarse, 18 teeth to inch. Medium, 24 teeth to inch.
Fine, 32 teeth to inch.

DIAMALLOY CARPENTER'S NIPPERS

Drop Forged Diamalloy Steel
Polished Head, Green Enameled Handles
Electronically Hardened Cutting Edges
No. GG06—6 inch Size.

PLIERS

Slip Joint — Nickel Plated

No. H16 ..... 6″ 8″
Each .....$

Long Nose, Side Cutting, Gun Metal Polished Head

No. SN-56—6 inch .....Each $

NIPPERS

Heavy Duty, Diagonal Cutting

No. SS57—7 in. .....Each $

Drop Forged, Alloy Steel

No. G-56—6 inch .....Each $
No. G-57—7 inch .....Each

END WRENCHES

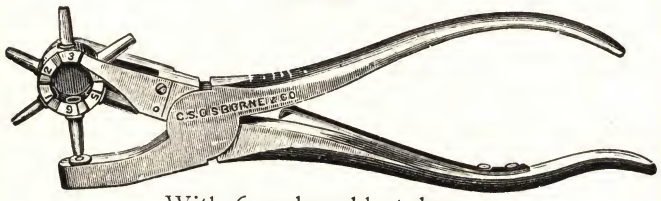
Diamalloy, Featherweight adjustable.

Highly polished head, cadmium plated. Highest quality.

No.	Length, in.	Each	Dozen
D- 76	6	$	
D- 78	8		
D-710	10		

REVOLVING PUNCH

No. 155

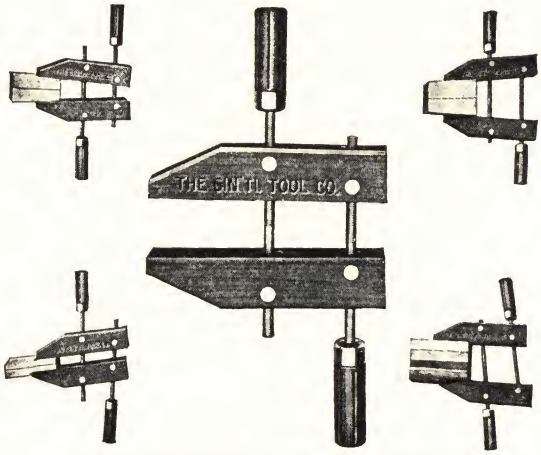


With 6 replaceable tubes.

No. 1 to 6—diameters 7/64 in., 1/8 in., 9/64 in., 5/32 in., 11/64 in., and $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

No. 155—Complete .....Each $
Extra Tubes .....Each

CLAMPS



ADJUSTABLE HAND SCREWS

Steel Spindle

These clamps can be adjusted to any position. Selected Maple.

No.	Length, Inches	Open, Inches	Each	Dozen
706	6	3	$	
708	8	4½		
710	10	6		
712	12	8½		
714	14	10		
716	16	12		
718	18	14		

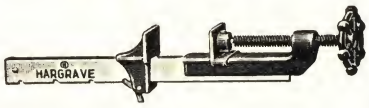
BAR CLAMPS

STYLE 50 "PONY" COMBINATION CABINET CLAMPS

Light weight wood bar clamp for assembling the finest class of cabinet work or for use on finished surfaces where heavier clamps might injure the finish. Malleable iron jaws with leather buffers. Tail piece held in place by heavy flat steel spring securely riveted to jaw. Cold drawn steel screw has coarse square threads. Mounted on hard maple bar, 1⅛x2 inches.

Nos.	5918	5928	5938	5848
Opens, in.	18	28	38	48
Each .....$				

JOINERS CLAMP No. 458



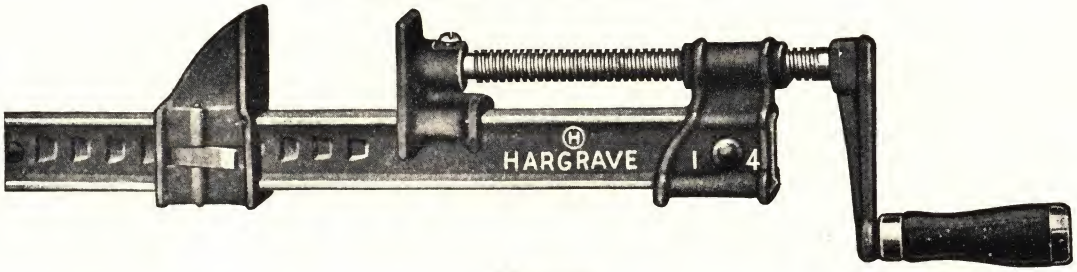
Our Joiners' Clamp is intended for narrow gluing and clamping where speed and rapidity of handling are more necessary than power. High Carbon Manganese Steel Bar 1⅛ x $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

No. 458—Joiners' Clamp—With Bar 1⅛x$\frac{3}{16}$

Openings, ft.	1	1½	2	2½
Each .....$				

CLAMPS

IMPROVED "I" BAR CLAMP



No. 640

This is a powerful clamp having I-shaped high carbon steel bar. 1½x⅝x1 inch. Screws are deep cut Acme thread.

Size opening, feet	2½	3	4	5	6
Each	$				
Dozen Each					

JORGENSEN CLAMPS

"HIGH SPEED"

STEEL "I"- BAR CLAMPS

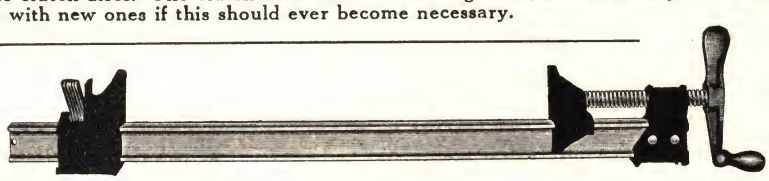
STEEL bar clamps which are built upon "I"-section bars offer visible assurance of great strength and stiffness as sought by clamp users. The "JORGENSEN" Style No. 70 Steel "I"-bar Clamps are built upon the highest quality steel available in that particular shape. Style No. 70 "JORGENSEN" features the exclusive

"MULTIPLE DISC CLUTCH"

which permits instant adjustment to fit the work to make for the greatest possible speed in operation. The clutch-discs in the Tail-Stop automatically grip the bar at any point, leaving no final adjustment to be made by the screw. Will not slip under any clamping load, or from hammering the work, and is easily released by means of finger-grips extending from the clutch-discs. The clutch-discs will furnish long wear, and are easily reversed or replaced with new ones if this should ever become necessary.

STYLE No. 70

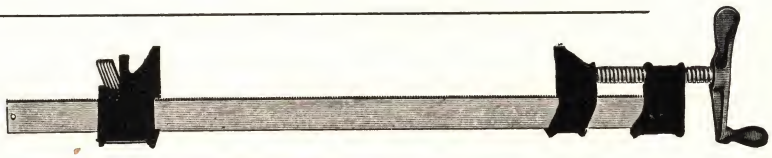
BAR: 1½"x⅝"x⅛"



Size opening, feet	2½	3	4	5	6
Each					
Dozen					

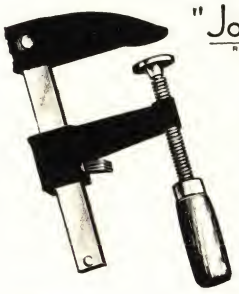
"HIGH SPEED"

STYLE No. 40



BAR: 1⅜"x$\frac{5}{16}$" HIGH CARBON (SPRING) STEEL, without notches or deformity. Tensile—120,000 lbs. per sq. in. Yield pt.—72,000 lbs. per sq. in.

Size opening, feet	2½	3	4	5	6
Each					
Dozen					



"Jorgensen" DEEP-REACH BAR CLAMPS

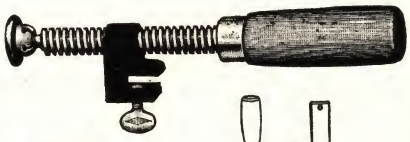
Very frequently used in place of conventional "C" Clamps, for most rapid action. The movable head zips to position against the work, leaving only a turn or two of the screw necessary for final pressure—instant adjustment and instant release. Style No. 39 shown "reaches" 3½" from edge of bar to centerline of screw—other styles are available, too! High carbon spring steel bar; best grade malleable castings, orange baked enamel finish; cold-drawn steel screw, for stiffness, with smoothly cut square threads. Sizes from 6" to 24" opening.

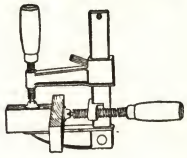
Stock No.	Opening, Inches
3906	6
3908	8
3912	12
3918	18

Also available with 5" Reach. See Price List.

"Jorgensen" CROSS-CLAMP FIXTURES

STOCK No. 64

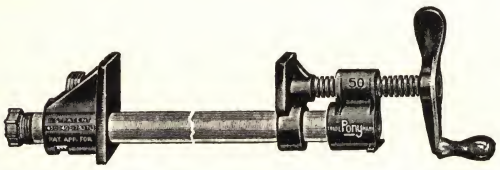




Solves many problems in gluing and other assembly—on edges, across tops, drawing up joints, etc. Will fit any bar clamp having a bar not more than 5/16" in thickness. Best grade malleable iron castings, baked enamel finish; cold-drawn steel screw; smooth hard maple handle, will not loosen, offers a firm grip without blisters!

No. 64—Cross Clamp ..... Each

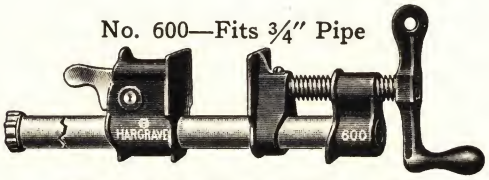
CLAMP FIXTURES



These fixtures can be attached to ordinary gas pipe to make **any length clamp desired**

No. 52—Steel screw ½ inch diameter..Per Set $
Dozen Sets

No. 600—Fits ¾" Pipe



Clamping Surfaces are 1¾" x 1¾"

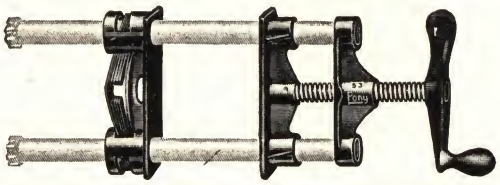
The most popular clamp fixture. Easy to assemble. Can be applied to any odd length of pipe. We recommend black iron pipe, extra heavy for ordinary clamping and double extra heavy when greater pressure is required. (Pipe not furnished.)

Slide will not slip under pressure—releases instantly. Hardened Steel Cam is trigger-type. Screw is ⅝" diameter, heat treated. "Acme" thread insures long life.

No. 600 .....Per Set $
Dozen Sets

Fixtures Only Supplied. Multiple Disc Clutch, will not slip or crush pipe. For No. 50 use ¾ inch standard black pipe. For Nos. 52 and 53 use ½ inch standard, extra heavy or double extra heavy black pipe.

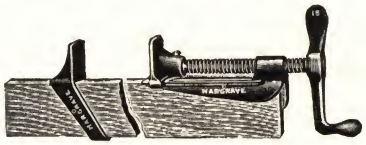
No. 50—Steel screw ⅝ inch diameter .....Per Set $
Dozen Sets



A good set for jointing tops and panels. Keeps work from slipping.

No. 53—Steel screw ⅝ inch diameter..Per Set $
Dozen Sets

No. 615—Fits 1⅛" x 2¼" Wood Bar



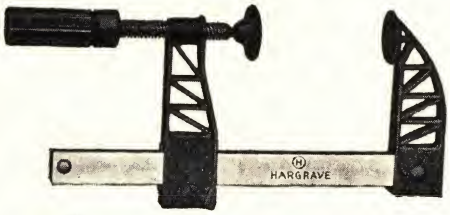
Quickly and easily applied to wood bar, any length. Malleable iron parts, steel screw, ½ in. diameter, heat-treated. Clamping surfaces 1½ in. wide, $1\frac{7}{16}$ in. high.

No. 615 .....Per Set $

STEEL SCREW SWIVEL TIPS

Quick Acting

Depth 3½ in., bar $1 \times \frac{5}{16}$ in.



No. 506—Medium weight.

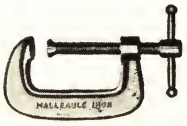
Opens, in.	6	8	12
Each .....$			
Dozen			

WETZLER "QUICK" CLAMPS

Style 2—Depth 2¼" Bar ¾"x$\frac{3}{16}$"			Style 3—Depth 3" Bar 1"x$\frac{5}{16}$"		
No.	Open., in.	Each	No.	Open., in.	Each
204	4	$	306	6	$
206	6		308	8	
208	8		312	12	

Above are high grade malleable fast action clamps.

B. & C. "C" CLAMPS



Unbreakable malleable iron. Exceptionally deep. Wide size range.

No.	Size, in.	Depth, in.	Each	Doz.
141	1	1⅛	$	$
142	2	$1\frac{1}{16}$		
142½	2½	2½		
143	3	2		
144	4	3		
145	5	3¼		
146	6	3½		
148	8	4		

STANDARD CARRIAGE CLAMPS

Power-Tested—Special Heat-Treated—Acme Thread

Inch Opening	Each	Dozen
3	$	$
4		
5		
6		
8		

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

WETZLER BAND CLAMP

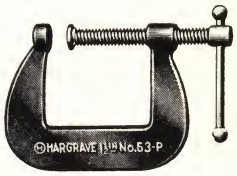
Indispensable for assembling irregular or round shapes. 2 inch canvas band has 2000 lb. tensile strength.

No.	Size, ft.	Each
B15	15	$
B20	20	
B25	25	

SUPER-JUNIOR CLAMPS

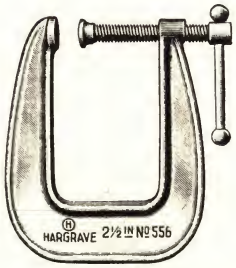
Handy, deep reach clamps for many small gluing operations.

No. 54-P



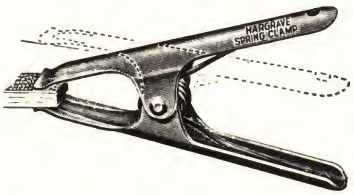
No. 53-P

	Each	Doz.		Each	Doz.
Size 2x1½ in..	$	$	Size 1½x1½"	$	$



No. 556	Each	Dozen
Depth 4½", Opens 2½"	$	$

HANDY CLAMPS



Made of steel with oil tempered springs.

Cadmium Finish

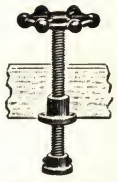
Nos.	1	2	3
Length, in.	4	6	9
Width of jaw, in.	¾	1	1¼
Jaws open, in.	1	2	3
Each	$		
Per Dozen			

PRESS SCREWS

No. 36-T

Screws ⅝" diam. with 6" travel.

Both Styles Same Price

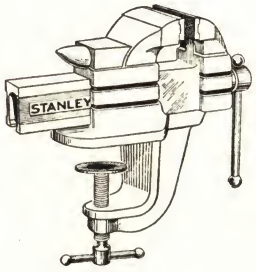


No. 36-W

For assembling and glueing up frames, shapes, forms, etc. Can be readily installed in wood frames or moved from one to another as required. The threaded bushings are made to drive in holes 1 inch in diameter, and to be further secured by screws if necessary. All castings are malleable iron. The screws are cut from cold drawn steel and are 11/16 inch diameter.

Press Screws .....Each $ Dozen $

STANLEY BENCH VISE



Jaws accurately machined and fitted of hardened steel.

	Jaw Size, in.	Opens Inches	Each
No. 766	3	3	$

BENCH STOPS

Length over all 8½ inches.

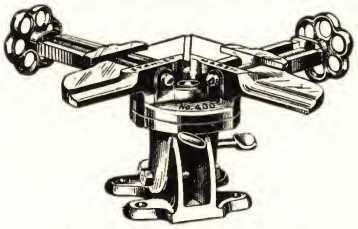
Size of head 1⅛"x⅞".

Size of stem ⅞" square.

No. 108—8½" ..Each $

MITRE VISE

MALLEABLE IRON



Mitre Vise Without Saw

No. 400 ...Ea. $ Doz. Ea. $

Takes moulding not over 4 inches wide and will hold for joining a frame as small as 3½x3½ inches.

REMEMBER — WHEN ORDERING MENTION

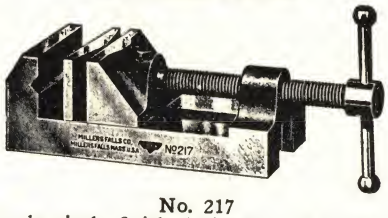
- **CATALOG PAGE NUMBER**
- **CATALOG STOCK NUMBER**

STEEL PINCH DOGS

No.	Length	Dozen
0	1	$
1	1¼	
1½	1½	
2	2	
2½	2½	
4	3	

BENCH DRILL VISE

MILLERS FALLS



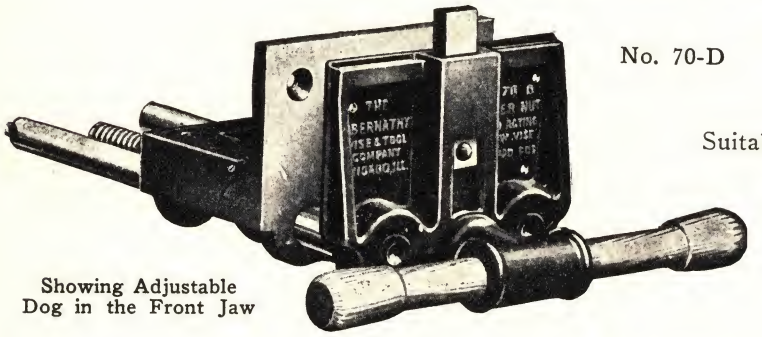
No. 217

A well made nicely finished vise for use at the bench or on a drill press. Jaws, base, sides and bearing parts are accurately machined. Removable swivel jaw. Steel screw. Capacity with swivel jaw removed, 3 inches

Width Jaws	Jaws Open	Each
2⅜ in.	2⅝	$

WOOD-WORKERS BENCH VISES

ROLLER NUT—RAPID ACTING VISES



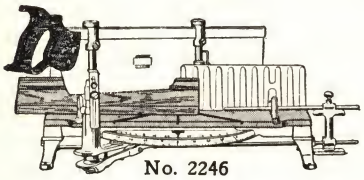
Showing Adjustable Dog in the Front Jaw

	Length of Jaw	Depth of Jaw	Opens	Wt., Lbs.	Each
No. 70-D	7″	4″	9″	26	$

Suitable for bench tops not over 3 inches thick.

These vises have both rapid acting and continuous screw movements. With one-quarter turn of the handle, to the left, the jaw can be opened or closed quickly, and by simply turning the handle to the right the screw engages the roller nut with action as a regular solid screw vise.

MITRE BOXES



No. 2246

	Size of Back Saw Inches	Capacity Right Angle Inches	Capacity at 45° Inches	Complete with Back Saw
No. 2246—Stanley	26x4	8¼	5½	$
No. 2358—Stanley	28x5	9½	6½	
No. 1285—Millers Falls	28x5	10½	7¼	

These Mitre Boxes are mechanically perfect, easily adjusted for sawing at any angle by using graduated stops, have an adjustable stock guide and are complete in every detail. Made especially for manual training. Malleable iron construction.

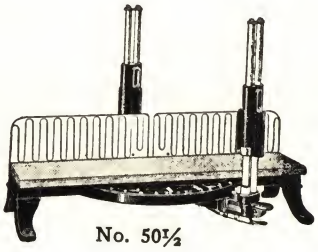
No. 50½ Mitre Box will cut stock not over 4¾ inches wide at any angle from 45 to 90 degrees.

The quadrant is indexed for cutting 4, 5, 6, 8, 12 and 24 sided pieces. The swivel arm can be locked at any point desired.

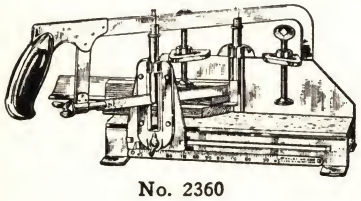
Either a back or panel saw can be used. The Saw Guide Uprights can be adjusted to hold the saw without side play. This insures accuracy when working.

Movable stops attached to the uprights control the cut of the saw to the desired depth.

No. 50½—Without saw ..... Each $



No. 50½



No. 2360

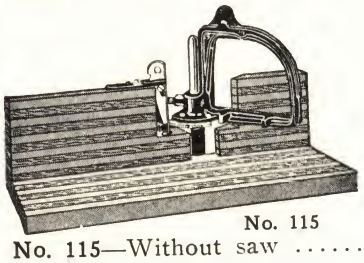
METAL CUTTING MITRE BOX

Made by STANLEY

Made especially for the precision cutting of aluminum mouldings. Greatly speeds up the accurate cutting of all mitres and straight edges. 3 inches wide, 12½ inches long.

No. 2360—Complete with saw ..... Each $

WOOD FRAME MITRE BOX



No. 115

Few and easy adjustments make this a handy box for ordinary work. The saw guide can be quickly set and held at angles of 9, 22½, 30, 36, 45 and 90 degrees. Either a back or a panel saw can be used. For cutting to exact depths a back saw is used. Index plate, index lever and center point are made of steel, frame is made of laminated hardwood.

No. 115—Without saw ..... Each $

FILES AND RASPS

MILL FILES

Size, Inches	6 Each	6 Doz.	8 Each	8 Doz.	10 Each	10 Doz.	12 Each	12 Doz.
Bastard	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
2nd Cut								
Smooth								

HALF ROUND FILES

Size, inches	6 Each	6 Doz.	8 Each	8 Doz.	10 Each	10 Doz.	12 Each	12 Doz.
Bastard	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
2nd Cut								
Smooth								

ROUND FILES

Size, Inches	6 Each	6 Doz.	8 Each	8 Doz.	10 Each	10 Doz.	12 Each	12 Doz.
Bastard	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
2nd Cut								
Smooth								

SQUARE FILES

Size, Inches	6 Each	6 Doz.	8 Each	8 Doz.	10 Each	10 Doz.	12 Each	12 Doz.
Bastard	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
2nd Cut								
Smooth								

Slim Taper

Size, inches	5	6	7	8
Each	$			
Dozen				

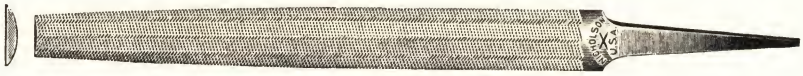
Extra Slim and Extra Extra Slim Tapers

Size, inches	5	5½	6	7	8
Each	$				
Dozen					

Bandsaw Taper—Slim Blunt

Size, inches	6	8
Each	$	
Dozen		

FILES



Cabinet File

Size, inches 10
Each ..... $
Dozen .....

Cabinet Rasp, Smooth

Size, inches 8 10 12
Each .....$
Dozen .....

Flat Files

Size, inches	6		8		10		12	
	Each	Dozen	Each	Dozen	Each	Dozen	Each	Dozen
Bastard	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
2nd Cut								
Smooth								

CANT SAW FILE

Safe Back Silver Steel File

Use this file for fitting Atkins Dual Ground and Regular Circular saws. Its safe back prevents any cutting action except on tooth that needs filing.

Length, inches 6 8 10
Each .....$

Size does not include handle tang

HYDRO SHUR-GRIP FILE HANDLES

They screw directly onto the tang of the file and cannot loosen. Can be removed by unscrewing when file is worn. Will last indefinitely.

No. 2—For files 3 to 6 inch.....Each $
No. 3—For files 6 to 10 inch.....Each
No. 4—For files 10 to 14 inch.....Each
No. 5—For files 14 to 18 inch.....Each

PLAIN HANDLES

Small, Medium and Large Sizes.

Each .....$
Dozen .....

NEW! STANLEY HANDYMAN ELECTRIC TOOLS

No. 019 ¼" DRILL

EACH

Two quality drills, priced right — small, powerful, lightweight — made for garage mechanics, repairmen, carpenters, electricians and for all round use. Capacity ¼" in steel, larger holes in wood.

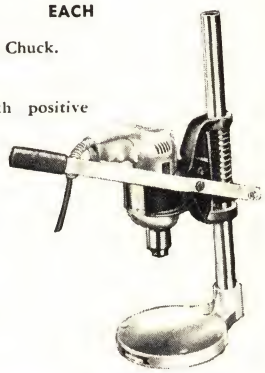
CHUCK SPEED — 1800 R.P.M.
LENGTH OVERALL 8¼".
NET WEIGHT — 041—3¼ lbs. 019—3 lbs.
MOTOR — Universal, 115 volts AC-DC.

No. 041 ¼" DRILL

EACH

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Strong aluminum die cast housing.
- Oil impregnated bronze bearings.
- 041 Drill has three-jaw geared, key type Chuck.
- 019 Drill has hex key chuck.
- Trigger type switch with locking device.
- Rubber covered, three-wire cable with positive cord clamp.



NO. 514H BENCH STAND

No. 041 or No. 019 Drill used in No. 514H Stand makes a convenient and inexpensive drill press. Stand can be bolted to work bench. Maximum feed, 2½". Maximum distance chuck to base, 9¾". $ each.

No. 020 DRILL KIT

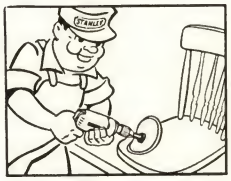
020 Drill Kit includes 019 Drill.

EACH

Especially designed for use in the home, farm or hobby shop. Contains everything needed for drilling, sanding, polishing, grinding and countless other jobs — in wood, metal or plastics.

SOME USES FOR THE 020 KIT

Polishing

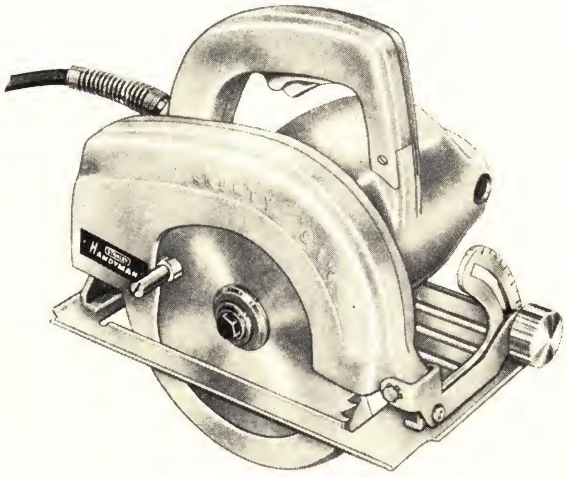


Sanding

Paint Stirring

Grinding

A new lightweight 6" Saw which combines high speed and sturdy construction. Ideal for the handy man or carpenter. Designed for maximum service with a minimum of upkeep.



No. 065 6" SAW

SPECIAL FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Trimming wood for shelves

- Die cast aluminum housing with steel base designed for right or left hand cutting.
- Helical gears: full ball and roller bearing construction throughout.
- Switch is momentary contact and so placed as to take advantage of "Multi-Grip" handle.
- Rubber covered 3-wire cord with anti-kink device.
- Blade flanges protect motor from shock loads.
- Bevels at any angle up to 45°.
- Automatic telescoping safety guard with manual control.
- Furnished with Combination Rip and Cross Cut blade P-6581, wrenches, lubricant, and packed in distinctive display carton.

CAPACITY: Cuts from ⅝" to 2" at 90°. Cuts from ½" to 1½" at 45°.
MOTOR: Universal, DC or AC, 60 cycles or less.
NO LOAD SPEED: 5600 R.P.M. **NET WEIGHT:** 11¾ lbs.
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 14 lbs. **VOLTAGES:** 115, 125, 150, 200, 230, or 250 as specified.

ACCESSORIES

SAW BLADES: (6¼" Dia.) Combination Rip and Cross Cut Blade (P-6581) $ each. Rip, Cross Cut and Combination Mitre Blades available upon request.
ABRASIVE WHEELS: (6" Dia.) General purpose, Steel and Marble; $ each.
GA-06 Ripping Guide — $ Steel Carrying Case (EPM-946B) -- $ each.

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

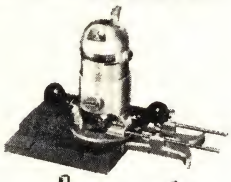
No. 040 ROUTER ⅜ H. P.

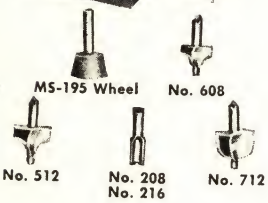
complete with gauge and 208 Bit

INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING STANDARD EQUIPMENT:
⅜ H.P. Motor Unit, 115 volts, use AC or DC current . . . Router Base . . . Chuck . . . Straight and Circular Guide . . . No. 208 Router Bit . . . Wrench.

The Stanley-Handyman Router can be used for grooving, making rabbet and dado joints, routing for inlays, templet work, decorative edges on tables and other furniture projects and woodworking operations. It operates at high speed from any light socket and produces smooth cuts with or against the grain. Can be used on wood or plastics. Depth of cut is regulated by simply raising or lowering motor unit in the base. Sealed type ball bearing motor operates at no load speed over 18,000 R.P.M.

No. 038 ROUTER KIT

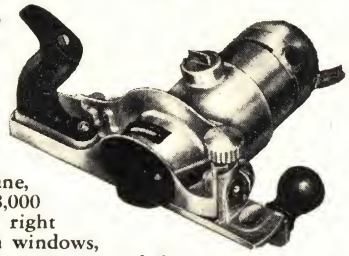




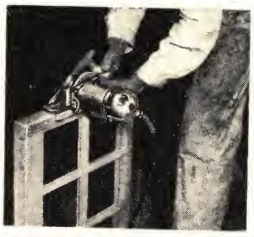
No. 038 KIT —
Consists of the following standard equipment: 040 Router complete, five router bits: Nos. 208, 216, 512, 608, 712, and MS-195 Grinding Wheel.

You can change the 040 Router to a Power Plane by the use of Adapter Kit No. GA-02 which includes plane attachment arbor and cutter.

No. 033 ELECTRIC PLANE ⅜ H. P.—



This power plane, operating at 18,000 R.P.M., is just right for fitting storm windows, door and window screens and for planing dressed lumber to correct dimensions for bookcases, shelves and other projects. Cutter furnished with plane leaves a smooth, waveless surface that needs little or no sanding. New design assures complete disposal of chips to prevent marring of finished surface. This is accomplished by a combination of motor air flow, design of cutter, and interior shape of plane to force chips to rear and downward away from cutter and operator.



033 Plane fitting storm sash

STANDARD EQUIPMENT NO. 033 PLANE

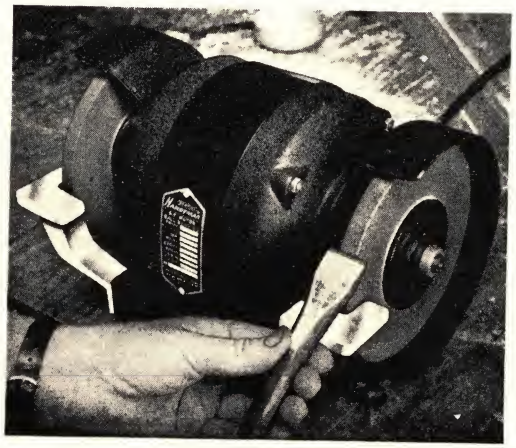
⅜ H.P. Motor Unit
Arbor
Attachment for Planing
Plane Cutter
Wrench

SPECIFICATIONS
MOTOR: Full ⅜ H.P., 115 volts, use on AC or DC current. **BEARINGS:** Sealed type ball bearings. **CUTTER SPEED:** 18,000 revolutions a minute. **LENGTH:** 10¾ inches. **NET WEIGHT:** 7½ lbs. **SHIPPING WEIGHT:** 9 lbs.

Plane Cutter, 1-13/16" long (No. 4158S) .....

You can change the 033 Power Plane to the 038 Router by the use of Adapter Kit No. GA-66 which includes Router Base, Chuck, Guide, 5 Router Bits and Grinding Wheel .....

No. 56H BENCH GRINDER ¼ H. P.



SPECIAL FEATURES

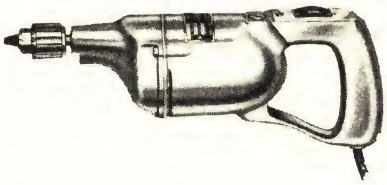
- Motor—¼ H.P., constant speed induction (not universal) for continuous operation on AC current.
- Full ball bearing — bearings enclosed against dirt and grit.

- Safe, wide wheel guards, adjustable tool rests. Guards permit use of wire wheel brushes and can be drilled and tapped for mounting of Stanley Safety Eye Shields No. 569 (order as extra equipment). Guards are adjustable to permit grinding at any point on wheel circumference.
- Switch — Toggle type enclosed in moulded case — conveniently located on front of Grinder.
- Furnished complete with three-wire rubber covered cable; rubber feet; grinding wheels 6" x ½" (one coarse and one fine); wheel guards and tool rests.

SPECIFICATIONS
VOLTAGE: AC single phase, 110 volts, 50-60 cycles. **SPEED R.P.M.:** 3450—60 cycles; 2850—50 cycles. **WHEEL:** 6" x ½". **ARBOR HOLE:** ½ inch. **LENGTH:** 12 inches. **BASE:** 6 x 6½ inches. **NET WEIGHT:** 34 lbs. **SHIPPING WEIGHT:** 38 lbs. Can be furnished AC 230 volts, 50-60 cycles .....

Smooth running ¼ H.P. ball bearing Grinder for sharpening tools, buffing, polishing and wirebrush work. Compact in size, it takes little space on the work bench. It is ideally suited for the home workshop, garage, on the farm, or any shop.

MILLERS FALLS ELECTRIC DRILL



No. 314

¼ Inch Electric Drill

Easily Converted into a handy Economical Drill Press

Beautifully designed and engineered to a high standard, not a low price. Light in weight, excellent balance and comfortable grip. Powerfully motored and sturdily built throughout to guarantee smooth, uninterrupted performance. Capacity ¼″ steel. Length overall 12″. Weight 4½ lbs.

Motor—Universal for DC or AC, 25 to 60 cycles.
Voltages—110, 125, 150, 220 or 250.
Speed—No load 1800 RPM.
Chuck—Jacobs Key. **Gears:** Heat treated alloy steel.
Bearings—Ball thrust spindle bearing
Switch—Fully enclosed
Cord and Plug—7 feet

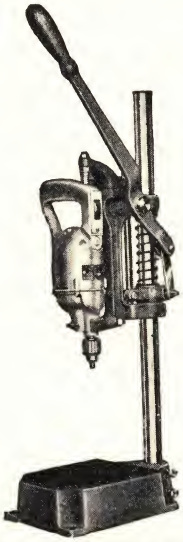
No. 314—Drill .....$

WOOD BITS

For ¼ Inch Electric Drills

5 Popular Sizes with ¼ Inch Shank.
¼″, 5/16″, 3/8″, 7/16″, ½″

Per Set of 5 only. Set.....$



No. 1314 STAND

No. 1314 Drill clamps into this stand quickly and easily making a sturdy, serviceable bench drill. Maximum feed 2½″ — column to center of chuck 5″. Weight 25 lbs.

No. 1314—Stand .....$

No. 2120 ANGLE BUFFING AND SANDING ATTACHMENT

A very well built, angular drive unit with a 2 to 1 speed reduction. The drive spindle fits into the chuck of any ¼-inch Electric Drill, multiplying its usefulness many times by converting it into an efficient buffer, polisher or sander. It will polish cars, furniture and metal ware; sand and clean floors, woodwork, metal surfaces, etc., and do a surprisingly good job.

The angle of drive is 100 , slightly more than a right angle to give drill and cord clearance. A reversible or removable side handle is provided for easy control.

The 5-inch pad is made of rubber and flexes readily to get the best results on irregular surfaces. A high-grade, standard 5-inch lamb's wool bonnet is regular equipment which also includes two 5-inch sanding discs.

NOW MADE For use with any

BUFFING - POLISHING - WAXING

¼″ Electric Drill

No. 2120 Attachment Complete
Each $

No. 2121 Extra Wool Bonnets
Each $

No. 2122 Extra 0 or 00 Sanding Discs
Each $

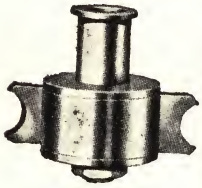
SANDING - CLEANING

A NET PRICE LIST for this Catalog is issued periodically. Keep your copy handy.

PRECISION BUILT WORKSHOP TOOLS

For All Makes of Drill Presses

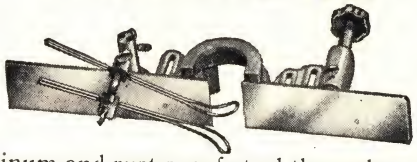
SAFETY SHAPER AND MOLDING CUTTERS



Blades mechanically held in position by notches—not pressure. Automatic alignment always insured. No set screws to loosen. No blades to fly out. Solid and split blade designs insure endless varieties of molding contours. Hi-speed tool cutters, full; 1″ width, solid and split blade designs. Available in six adapter sizes to fit all drill press spindles and small shapers.

Complete with three sets of standard cutters ...$

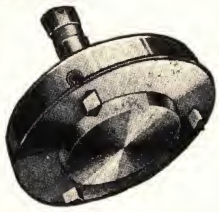
ALL METAL SHAPER FENCE



Aluminum and rust proof steel throughout. Attaches to standard makes of drill presses and shapers. Right hand face plate and bracket has "in and out" adjustment. Will accommodate Barron Drum Sander, Planer. A "must" with the Barron Molding Cutter or other shaper cutter tools.

Complete as illustrated .....$

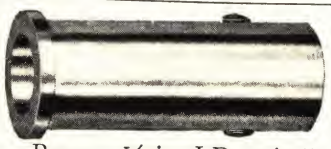
FAMOUS BARRON MULTI-PURPOSE WOOD PLANER



Planes, Panels, Surface Trues, Tenons, Rabbets, Beads, Routs

Over 100,000 now in use by homecraftsmen, cabinet and pattern makers, carpenters, boat and trailer builders, etc. Balanced. Vibrationless. For use in drill presses and portable hand routing machines.

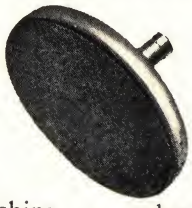
Complete .....$



Barron ½ in. I.D. spindle adapters. In 33 taper, 2-A taper, ½-20 and ½-24 threaded ends and in ½ in. and ⅝ in. I.D. ends for motor shafts.

Each .....$ and $

BARRON ROTARY SURFACE SANDER



Provides full 4 in. diam. sander, having ¼ in. or ½ in. arbors to fit portable drills, drill presses, flexible shafts. For surface sanding woods and plastics. Ideal for dead-true surface finishing — velvet smooth finish. Discs cannot slip or fly off.

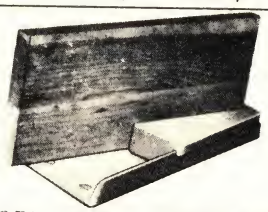
Complete with 20 Discs ...Each $

3" LONG DRUM SANDERS

New, improved, with expanding compression cups to insure immediate removal and replacement of sander sleeves. Available with both ¼ and ½ in. straight shank to fit all drill press chucks. Attractively packaged for display purposes with 5 sander sleeves.

1 in. Diam.—With 5 sleeves ....$

2½ in. Diam.—With 5 sleeves ....



WORK BENCH SPEED VISE

Two piece cast aluminum bench vise—unsurpassed for holding wood, plastics, and metals—rigid, firm, and fast. Handiest, and easiest-to-use vise ever designed for planing, sawing, filling, sanding, drilling, etc. Won't mar, mark, dent, or score. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, pattern and tool makers—a "must" in every home workshop. Handles work-pieces paperthin up to 3½" wide, 8-10 feet long.

HI-SPEED TOOL STEEL SPIRAL FLUTE ROUTER AND ROUTER END MORTISING BITS

Ground from solid bar hi-speed tool steel. For smooth, fast routing and mortising, veining, carving and grooving. In graduated sizes from ⅛ in. to ½ in. or in sets of six as illustrated.

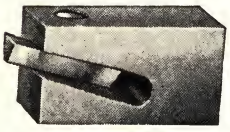
Per Set .....$

½" DOVETAIL CUTTER

Three flute standard dovetail cutter design with ½ in. hardened ground shank. Ideal for cutting male and female dovetails and dovetail grooving.

Each .....$

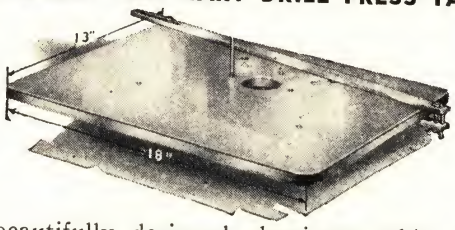
PLANER BLADE HOLDER



Die cast metal fixture holds Planer Blades at correct angle for fast, accurate edge sharpening.

Each .....$

ALL METAL AUXILIARY DRILL PRESS TABLE



A beautifully designed aluminum table, heavily ribbed on under side. Provides extra large working surface on any drill press. Recommended for Barron Planer, Sander, Router Bit and Molding Cutter operations. Blanchard ground top and bottom for absolute accuracy. Proof against warpage. Complete as illustrated with Barron steel clamping fence, etc.

Each .....$

Write for free instruction booklet on how to use these famous Barron tools.

TIMES CHANGE—SO DO PRICES. KEEP YOUR NET PRICE LIST HANDY.

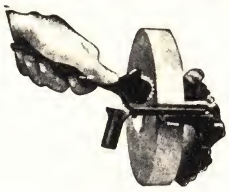
ALUNDUM GRINDING WHEELS

NORTON ABRASIVES
Unexcelled

Outstanding features: vitrified bond, uniform quality, long wearing, true running, unaffected by oil or water, lead bushed holes. For hand and power grinders. Cut cool, fast and free. Electric furnace abrasive — "Aluminum Oxide."

Wheel No.	Size, in.	Grade	Each $
A-152-M	4x ¾	Fine	
A-135	4x ¾	Medium	
A-192	4x1	Fine	
A-191	4x1	Medium	
A-254	5x ¾	Fine	
A-212	5x ¾	Medium	
A-233-P	5x1	Fine	
A-217	5x1	Medium	
A-329-M	6x ¾	Fine	
A-308	6x ¾	Medium	
A-326-C	6x1	Fine	
A-318	6x1	Medium	

WHEEL DRESSER No. 141



No. 141

A handy and useful tool for keeping grinding wheels in best condition. Through misuse a wheel sometimes becomes gummed up or worn unevenly which makes it impossible to do good work.

With one of these hand dressers a wheel can be put in shape again in a short time. It comes complete ready to use. Extra cutters and discs can be secured.

No. 141 .....Each $

STEEL BUSHINGS

Patented

One pair bushings supplied with each wheel without charge.

One pair of bushings supplied with each wheel in any size of the following arbor hole sizes, viz.: ¼, 5/16, ⅜, ½, ⅝, ¾ or ⅞ inch. Specify size of arbor hole wanted and wheel number.

Extra Bushings .....Per Pair $

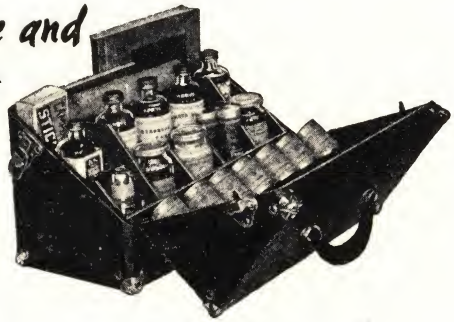
Special Catalogs available of —

METAL MOULDINGS, EDGINGS, etc.

KITCHEN CABINET HARDWARE

KOYLON FOAM CUSHIONING

Complete Furniture and Radio Repair Kit



These are a complete assortment of repair and touch-up material which will enable the user to repair damages to any kind of finish. The whole assortment is packed in a handy carrying case which makes the outfit particularly useful for outside touch-up work.

Complete Finish Repair Outfits

Standard Repair Kit, $

1—New Improved Finisher's Case.
2—Amber Glaze for marks and imprints.
3—Ethereal Varnish for rubbed thru places.
4—Leinol Emulsion—the governing fluid for using with Amber Glaze and Ethereal Varnish.
5—Glazon Lacquer—for Lacquer finishes.
6—Flat Glazon Touch-up Lacquer.
7—Set of Lacquer Tints to match any color.
8—Set of Stains to match any finish.
9—An assortment of Shellac Sticks (Wood Cement).
10—Oil Abrade, for rubbing down wood cement.
11—Burning in Knife.
12—Alcohol Torch for applying Stick Shellac.
13—Spirit Enamels for enamel finishing.
14—Magic Scratch Remover for delivery truck.
15—Assortment Bronze finishes.
16—Extra Fine Sandpaper, cloth pad, rubbing felt, touch up brush, package of 3/0 steel wool and 2-F Pumice Stone.
17—Mouth Spray—for touching up lacquer finishes, for shading, etc.
18—Instruction Book.

Standard Music Dealer's Kit.....$

This kit is especially for Piano, Radio and Phonograph Dealers, and is the same as the Furniture Outfit except that some of the items, such as lacquer tints, lacquer base, and bronzes are omitted.

Small Furniture Kit, $

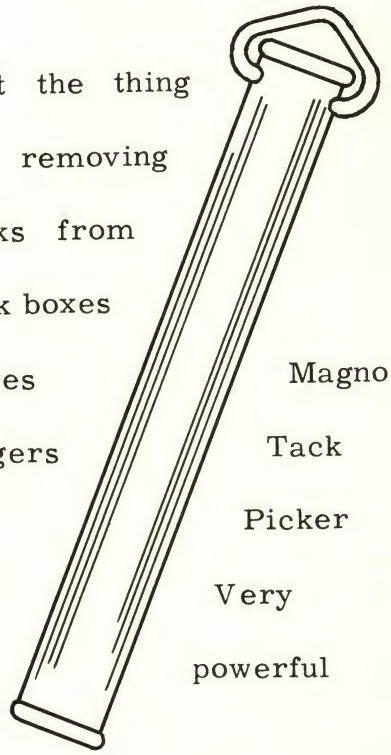
This outfit contains same materials as the Standard Music Dealer's Kit except in smaller amounts and packed in a smaller case.

Porcelain Repair Kit, $

UPHOLSTERER'S MAGNET

Just the thing for removing tacks from bulk boxes

Saves fingers



Magno Tack Picker

Very powerful

No.600 with Long Wire Handle. . .Each $

INDEX

A

Item Page

Abrade, Oil 41
Adhesive Joinette 126
Adjustable Shelf Standards 99
Adjusters, Storm Window.. 97
Airfoam, Goodyear.....13-15
Alcohol 39
Alcohol Lamp 41
Aluminum Edging and
Mouldings 125
Amalgamators 42
Amber Glaze 41
Ambroid Cement 49
Anchors, Molly 118
Anchors, Plastic 117
Anchor Webb 17
Angle & Base Brackets ... 98
Artificial Leather 6
Artificial Leather Gimp.. 8
Attachment, Buffing 159
Auger:
Bit Extensions.....138
Bits 138
Bit Sets 138
Braces 137
Automatic:
Drills 136-137
Picture Point Drivers.146
Screw Drivers 133
Awls:
Brad 132
Leather 35
Scratch 132
Awning Duck 7

B

Back Saws 147
Bagging, Victory 9
Band:
Clamps 153
Saws 146
Bar Clamps 151
Barbours Linen Thread ... 10
Barron Tools 160
Bars, Spring 18
Bar Stool Cushions 15
Bed:
Bolts 121
Casters 72-73
Display Rails 121
Pillows 13-15
Rail Hooks 120
Spring Supports 121
Bee's Wax 11
Bench:
Brushes 42
Vise 153-154
Bevels T 135
Binding:
Carpet 126
Bits:
Auger 138
Brace 138
Dowel 138
Expansive 137-138
Forstner 138
Gauges 138
Machine 139
Mortising 139
Router 139-160
Screw Driver 133

B

Item Page

Blades:
Knife.....32
Saw 147-148
Bleach, Wood.....38
Blind Nail Strip..... 9
Block:
Planes 142-144
Sandpaper.....51
Stains 42
Bobbins, Wound.....10
Bolts:
Bed 122
Hand Rail.....116
Hanger 112
Mirror 119
Stove 114
Suit Case.....110
Toggle 116
Book:
Finishing 40
Upholstery..... 7
Boucle Edge 8
Box:
Corners 109-110
Handles 109
Hinges 106
Boxes, Mitre,.....154-155
Braces:
Bit 137
Card Table..... 108
Corner.....112-113
Table Leg..... 108-112
Brackets:
Angle & Base.....98
Combination Shade...54-55
Gooseneck..... 55
Hand Rail..... 97
Pole 56-61
Rod 54-55
Shade 60
Shelf 98
Vestibule 54
Wood 61
Bradmaster 36
Brads, Wire 115
Braid, Weight 59
Brooms, Whisk 42
Brush Edging 8
Brushes:
Bench 42
Floor 42
Glue 49
Rubbing 43
Touch-Up..... 43
Varnish 43
Buckram 8
Buffing, Attachment.....159
Bullet Catches 95
Bullion Fringe 8
Bumpers, Rubber 81
Burlap:
Regular..... 9
Burn-In Knives, for Stick
Shellac 42
Burnisher, Scraper.....144
Butler Hinges 108
Butt Gauges 136
Button Machines 22
Buttons:
Clinch 22
Cloth 22

B

Item Page

Buttons, Con't..
Metalene 22
Moulds 22
Snap Fastener 24-25
Tufting 22
Turn 120
Butts and Hinges.....103-105

C

C Clamps 152
Cabinet:
Files and Rasps 152
Hinges 103-106
Latches 92-95
Lid Supports.....107-108
Locks 123
Scrapers 144
Cable Cord 9
Calipers 136
Cambric 9
Cane:
Hank 26
Webbing 26
Cans, Safety 42
Carborundum Stones...141-142
Cardboard Strip 9
Card Table Braces 107
Carpet:
Binding 126
Fasteners 26
Fringe 129
Gripper 127
Hammers 131
Kickers 130
Layers Tacks 23
Layers Tapes 135
Needles 31
Shears 131
Stretchers.....130-131
Tape 126
Thread 10
Vises 131
Carriage Clamps 152
Cascamite 48
Casco Glue 48
Cascophen Glue 48
Cascorez 48
Casein Glue 48
Caster Cups 82
Casters:
Bed 72-73
Brass 83
Hospital 75-77
Office Chair..... 72
Piano 79
Plate 74
Stove Truck 82
Tea Wagon 74
Truck 78-79
Catches:
Box 109
Bullet 95
Cabinet 95
Cupboard 95
Door 95
Sample Case 109-110
Cedar Chest Hinges 107
Celluloid 7
Cement:
Airfoam 15

Because of uncertain conditions, no prices are given in this Catalog. Prices are quoted in our current NET PRICE LIST.

INDEX

C

Item — Page

Cement, Con't.:
- Ambroid 49
- Casco 49
- Fabric 49
- Latex 126
- Linoleum 126
- Shellac Stick 41
- Porcelain 41

Center:
- Punches 132
- Supports 55

Centers, Dowel 142

Chain:
- Brass 120
- Jack 120

Chair:
- Cane 26
- Frames 30
- Glides 80
- Legs 27
- Protectors 81
- Seats 27
- Sockets 81

Chalk 20

Chest Hinges 107

Chisel Handles 141

Chisels:
- Cold 141
- Mortising 139
- Turning 140-141
- Wood 140

Circular Saws 147-148

Clamp Nails 113

Clamps:
- Band 153
- Bar 151
- Cabinet 151
- Cross 151
- Fixtures 152
- Handy 153
- Jorgensen 150

Claws:
- Hammer Handle 35
- Tack 34

Cleaners; Fabric 46
- Floor 46

Clinch Buttons 22

Clip, Nip 24

Clips:
- Desk Top 112
- Mirror 119
- Shelf 102
- Spring 19
- Zip 102

Closet Rods.....101

Cloth, Featherproof..... 7

Coat and Hat Hooks..... 97

Cold Chisels.....141

Colors:
- Shellac and Lacquer Mixing 40

Colors in Oil 42

Combers, Cotton 12

Combination Hinge and Support 108

Combination Shade Brackets 54-55

Compass saws 148

Compound, Rubbing..... 41

Compressors..... 45

Continuous Hinges.....103

C

Item — Page

Coping Saws.....149

Cord:
- Cable 9
- Fibre Weaving 27
- Shade 60
- Tassels 59
- Traverse 61
- Venetian Blind 61
- Welt 9

Corner Braces.....113

Corners:
- Box 109-110
- Stair 125

Cornice Hooks 119

Corrugated:
- Fasteners 113
- Matting 129
- Stair Nosing 125

Costumer Hooks 97

Cot Springs 21

Cotton:
- Combers 12
- Felt 12
- Wadding 12
- Waste 41

Counter Brushes 42

Countersinks.....133-139

Countersunk Washers 116

Couplings, Rod 56

Cranes, Drapery 62-64

Crinoline 8

Crutch Tips 81

Crystals, Moth 48

Cup Hooks 119

Cups, Caster 82

Curled Hair 12

Curled Hair, Rubberized.. 16

Curtain:
- Fasteners 25
- Poles 61
- Rings 58
- Rods 62

Cushion Filling Machines. 20

Cushion Snaps and Rings.. 24

Cushion Springs..... 19

Cushions:
- Bar Stool 15
- Rubber 14-15

Cutters:
- Glass 146
- Plug 139
- Rod 59

Cutting Punches 26

D

Denim 7

Desk:
- Felt 7
- Lid Supports.....107-108
- Protectors, Rubber.... 81
- Shoes 82
- Top Clips 112

Device, Seat 27

Detrolac Varnish 39

Disc Sanders 160

Dies, Fasteners 25

Dies, Grommet Setting.... 22

Dies, Ventilator 26

Display Rails 121

D

Item — Page

Dividers 136

Dogs, Pinch 154

Dollies 82

Domes of Silence 80

Door & Drawer Pulls ...85-89

Door Latches & Locks 96

Door Sheaves 100

Door Stops 97

Door Tracks 99-100

Double Acting Screen Hinge 106

Dovetail Cutter 160

Dovetail Saws 147

Dowel:
- Bits 138
- Centers 142
- Pins, Wood 50
- Screws 116
- Sharpeners 142

Doweling Jigs 142

Dowels, Wood 50

Down 12

Drapery:
- Brackets 54-55
- Cranes 63
- Fringe 8
- Hardware 54-70
- Hooks and Pins 57-58
- Interlining 8
- Satines 8
- Threads 10

Drawer:
- Knobs 90
- Locks 122-123
- Pulls 84-89-91-92
- Rollers 100
- Slides 80-111
- Stops 112

Drawer Knives.....145

Dremel Tools 53

Dresser, Wheel 161

Drill Points 137

Drill Press Table.....160

Drill Stands 159

Drills:
- Automatic.....136-137
- Electric 157-159
- Hand 137
- Machine 138-139
- Metal Boring 138
- Rawl 116
- Stand 159
- Twist 138

Drills and Countersinks..139

Drivers, Picture Point...146

Drivers, Screw.....132-133

Drum Sander 160

Dry Stains 38

Ducking:
- Awning 7
- Khaki 7

Dura Grip Fasteners..... 25

E

Easy Sander..... 52

Edge Slips 141-142

Edge Wire 18

Edge Wire Tubes 18

INDEX

E

Item — Page

Edging:
- Aluminum 125
- Boucle 8
- Brush 8
- Linoleum 125
- Spring and Roll 16
- Table Top 125

Electric:
- Drills 157
- Glue Pots 49
- Sanders 52-53
- Saws 147-157

El Pico Remover 40
Emery Paper 51
Enamels 40
End Wrenches 150
Ends, Pole 56
Enoz Moth Liquid 47
Escutcheon Pins 115
Escutcheons 90
Essentials of Upholstery. 7
Ethereal Varnish 41
Expansive Bits 138
Extender Plates 64
Extension Blade Knives .. 32
Extension Closet Rods ...101
Extension Curtain Rods... 62
Extension Table Slides...112
Extension Traverse Rods.. 64
Extensions, Auger Bit....138
Eyelet Punches 25
Eyelets, Shade 60
Eyes, Screw 118

F

Fabrics 1-5
Fabric Cleaner 46
Fasteners, Auto Curtain . 25
- Bed Rail..... 120-121
- Carpet 26
- Corrugated 113
- Rug 26
- Slide 24
- Snap 24
- Table Top 112
- Tape 24
- Tools 25

Feathers & Down 12
Featherproof Cloth 7
Felt, Cotton 12
Felt, Desk 7
Felt, Rubbing 41
Feltoid Tips 80
Fence, Shapers 160
Fenders, Furniture 81
Fibre Flex Welting Cord.. 9
Fibre Seats 27
Fibre Weaving Cord 27
File Handles 156
Files 155-156
Filler, Cushion 20
Filler Wood.....38-43
Finishing Materials....38-43
Finish Fix..... 41
Finisher, Eazy 52
Floor Brushes 42
Floor Wax..... 46
Flush Pulls 98
Foam Rubber 13-15
Forstner Bits 138

F

Item — Page

Frames, Chair & Stool..28-30
French Heading Hooks..... 58
French Heading Rings 58
French Polish 41-42
Friction Catches 95
Fringes, Furniture 8
- Drapery 8
- Rug 129

Furniture:
- Fenders 81
- Fringes 8
- Gimp 8
- Glides 80
- Legs 27
- Nails 21-22
- Polish 46-47
- Rests 82

G

Garment Slides & Hangers.101
Garnet Paper 50-52
Gauges, Bit 138
Gauges, Butt 136
Gauges, Marking.....135-136
Gimps, Furniture 8
Gimp Tacks 23
Glass Caster Cups 82
Glass Cutters 146
Glass Door Track.....100-101
Glaze, Amber..... 41
Glaziers Points 146
Glides, Chair 80
Glue Brushes 49
Glue:
- Casco 48
- Casein 48
- Hard 48
- Liquid 48
- Pots, Electric 49
- Rug 126
- Waterproof 48

Goodyear Airfoam 13-15
Gooseneck Brackets 55
Gouges 140
Grinder, Electric 158
Grinding Wheels 161
Gripper, Smoothedge.....127
Gripperedge 128
Grommet Setting Dies..... 26
Grommets, Brass, Nickel, etc..... 26
Guides, Table Top 112
Gummed Tape, Sandpaper... 51
Guns, Spray 44-46

H

Hack Saw Blades 149
Hack Saws 149
Hair, Curled 12
Hair Padding 13
Hair Pickers 37
Hammers:
- Carpenters' 132
- Carpet 131
- Claws 35
- Handles 35
- Magnetic 34
- Stapling 36
- Upholsterers 34

H

Item — Page

Hand Drills 137
- Saws 147
- Scrapers 144-145

Hand Rail Bolts 116
Hand Rail Brackets 97
Handles:
- Box.....109
- Chisel 141
- Drawer, Door 84-92
- File 156
- Hammer 35
- Leather 109

Handy Clamps 153
Handyman Tools 157
Hanger Bolts 112
Hangers, Coat, Wardrobe, etc. 101
- Moore 119
- Picture 119
- Plates 119

Hasps 106
Heading Hooks 58
- Rings 57-58

Heat-A-Knife 42
Hidem Welt 9
Hinges and Supports 108
Hinges:
- Box 106
- Brass 103
- Butler Tray 108
- Butt 104
- Cabinet.....103-106
- Continuous 103
- Double Acting Screen .106
- H-HL 94
- Invisible 103
- Kitchen Cabinet.... 93-94
- Knife 106
- Loose Joint 103
- Soss 103
- Spring 106
- Strap & T 105
- Table 105

Hog Rings & Pliers..... 19
Hold-Heet Glue Pots 49
Holder, Pencil 136
Holder, Planer Blade.....160
Holders, Label 125
Hooks:
- Bed Rail 120
- Brass 109-119
- Coat and Hat 97
- Cornice 119
- Costumer 97
- Cup 119
- Drapery 57-58
- Heading 58
- Non Sew On 57-58
- Picture Frame 119
- Rod 55
- "S" 118
- Shoulder 119

I

I Beam Rail 69-70
Innerfillers, Airfoam.... 15
Interlining 8
Invisible Hinges 103
Irons, Corner 113
Irons, Plane 144
Irons, Stuffing 37

INDEX

I

Item Page

Italian Twine 11

J

Jack Chain.....120
Jigs, Doweling 142
Johnsons Wax..... 46
Joinette Tape 126
Jointer Planes.....142-144
Jorgensen Clamps.....150
Jute Twine..... 11

K

Kamex, Varnish..... 39
Kapok 12
Keyhole Saws 148
Keys, Drawer and Door....124
Khaki Ducking..... 7
Kickers, Knee.....130
Kitchen Cabinet Latches.91-92
Kitchen Cabinet Pulls..91-92
Kneelers, Church..... 15
Knife Hinges.....106
Knives:
Burn-in, Shellac Stick. 42
Carpet 129
Draw.....145
Electric Burn In..... 42
Extension Blade..... 32
Linoleum 129
Pad 129
Putty 145
Scraping 145
Upholserers' 32
Knobs:
Brass 90
Drawer 90
Screw 93
Wood 90
Kotofom Cleaner 46
Kwik-Grip Carpet Tape....126

I

L Weights..... 60
Label Holders 125
Lacquer:
Clear 39
Colors 40
Linoleum 40
Refrigerator 40
Sealers 39
Shading 40
Shellac Mixing 40
Spraying 39
Thinners 39
Lamp, Alcohol 41
Latch, Tutch 95
Latches, Cabinet 92
Screen Door 97
Latex Cement 126
Lead Weights 60
Leather, Artificial 6
Genuine 7
Leather Handles 109
Leg Braces.....108-112
Legs, Wood 27
Lemon Oil Polish 46
Le Pages Glue 48
Levelmatic Glides 82

L

Item Page

Levels and Plumbs 136
Lid Supports, Cabinet.107-108
Lifts, Sash 97
Lift the Dot Fasteners... 25
Lining Satine 8
Linoleum:
Cement and Paste.....126
Knives 129
Lacquer & Varnish..... 40
Mouldings 125
Rollers 130
Scriber 131
Lin-X 40
Liquid Glue 48
Liquid Wax 46
Lochner Cush. Machines... 20
Locks:
Cedar Chest 124
Desk 123
Door 96
Door & Drawer.....122-123
Master Keyed 123
Sample Case 110
Sash 97
Sliding Door 124
Table Top 112
Lufkin Rules 134

M

Machine Bits.....139
Machine Thread 10
Machines:
Button..... 22
Cushion Filling 20
Magic Scratch Remover.... 46
Magnetic Hammers 34
Mallets, Wood, Rawhide
& Rubber 35
Marking Gauges.....135-136
Markwell Staplers 36
Marshall Springs (Inner). 19
Mask, Upholsterers'..... 17
Masking Tape 43
Matting, Rubber 129
Mattress:
Needles 31
Ticking 7
Tufts 8
Twine 11
Ventilators 26
Mend-All Plastic 43
Mending Plates 113
Metalene Buttons 22
Metalene Nails 22
Mirror Bolts 119
Mirror Clips 119
Mirror Mounts 122
Mirror Rosettes 119
Mitre Boxes:
Regular..... 154-155
Squares 135
Vise 153
Molly Screw Anchors 118
Moore Hangers 119
Mortising Chisels & Bits.139
Moss 12
Moss Edging 8
Moth Preventives 47-48
Moto Tool 53
Moulding, Aluminum 125

M

Item Page

Moulds, Button 22
Mounts, Mirror 122
Multi-Spur Bits 139
Muslin, Unbleached 9
Myer's Sewing Awl 35

N

Nacto Cleaner 46
Nail Puller 21
Nail Sets 132
Nails:
Brass Furniture 21
Clamp 113
Flat Head 115
Metalene 22
Rubber Head 81
Strong-Hold 17
Naugahyde 6
Needles, Carpet 31
Mattress 31
Upholsterers' 31
Nest of Saws 148
Neversag Webbing,Metal... 17
Newo-Webb, Steel Webbing. 17
Nip-Clip Scissors 24
Nippers 149-150
No Mar Caster Cups..... 82
No Mar Furniture Glides.. 79
No Sag Springs 18
Non Sew On Hooks..... 57-58
Non Stretch Webbing 17
Nosing, Stair 125
Nuts, Wing 112

O

Ocello Sponges 46
Office Chair Springs 21
Oil: Abrade 41
Colors in 42
3 in 1 141
Pike 142
Rubbing 41
Stains 38
Stones 141-142
Oval Tube Track 68
Overedge Thread, For
Carpets 10

P

Padding, Sisal & Hair.... 13
Pads:
Auto Seat 15
Rubberized 16
Stair 125
Pan Racks 102
Paper, Sand 50-51
Paper Welt Cord 9
Paraffine 46
Para Pack, Enoz 47
Paratex 16
Parting Tools 141

INDEX

P

Item — Page

Paslode Stapler 36
Paste, Linoleum 126
Paste, Wax 46
Paste, Wood Filler 38
Penchrome Finish.....136
Pencil Holder 136
Phillips Screws 114
Piano Casters 79
Pic Hangs 119
Pickers, Hair 37
Picture:
- Frame Points 146
- Hooks 119
- Point Drivers 146
- Wire 118

Pigment Stain 38
Pike Oil 142
Pilaster Strips 99
Pillow:
- Springs 19
- Ventilators 26

Pillows, Airfoam 14
Pinch Dogs 154
Pinking Shears 33
Pinner, Markwell 36
Pins:
- Dowel, Grooved 50
- Drapery 57-58
- Dressmakers' 31
- Escutcheon 115
- T 31
- Table-Leaf 112
- Upholsterers' 31

Plane Irons 144
Planers 160
Planes:
- Bench 142-143
- Block 142-144
- Electric 158
- Jointer 142-144
- Rabbet 142-144
- Router 142-144

Plastic Webbing 17
Plastic Wood 43
Plastic Wood Solvent 43
Platform Rocker Springs.. 20
Plates, Extender..... 64
Plates, Hanger 119
Plates, Mending 113
Pleaters, Drapery 61
Pliers:
- Hog Ring 19
- Regular Cutting 150
- Spring Clip 19
- Webbing 34

Plug Cutters 139
Plug, Rawl 116
Plugs, Screw Hole 116
Points, drill 137
Points, Glaziers' 146
Points, Picture Frame ...146
Points, Trammel 136
Pole:
- Bracket, Wood 61
- Ends 56-61
- Rings 57-61
- Sockets 56-61

Poles:
- Curtain 61
- Wood 61

Polish, French 41-42

P

Item — Page

Polish, Furniture..... 46-47
Porcelain, Cement 41
Portable Saws 147-157
Pots, Glue 49
Practical Fin.Methods ... 40
Press Screws 153
Pressers, Seam 131
Price Ticket Holder 125
Prick Punches 132
Protectors, Desk & Chair. 81
Puller, Nail 21
Pulley,Rings 59
Pulleys, Stop 60
Pulls:
- Drawer.....84-89
- Finger 98
- Flush 98
- Kitchen Cabinet 91-92
- Ring 109
- Shade 59
- Wood 90

Pumice Stone 41
Punches:
- Center 132
- Cutting 26
- Prick 132
- Revolving 150
- Shade Eyelet 60

Putty Knives 145
Putty, Water 43
Pyralin 7

R

Rabbet Planes.....143
Racks, Towel & Pan 102
Rags,Tack 41
Rags, Waste 41
Rail Brackets 97
Rails, Bed Display 121
Rawhide Mallets 35
Rawl Plugs 116
Red Devil Drivers 146
Reducer, Lacquer 39
Reed, Winding 27
Refrigerator, Lacquer 40
Regulator Needles 31
Remover, Scratch 46-47
Remover, Spring Clip 34
Remover, Varnish 40
Re Nu Coat 42
Rest, Furniture 82
Revolving Punch 150
Revolving Seat Device.... 27
Ring Pulls 109
Rings:
- Brazed 58
- Curtain 58
- Heading 58
- Hog 19
- Plastic 58
- Pole 57
- Pulley 59
- Rod, with Eye 58
- Sample Display 7
- Screw 60
- Shower Bath 58-59
- Traverse Heading 57
- Vestibule 58
- Wood 61

R

Item — Page

Ripping Tools 34
Robers, Carpet Tools.....130
Rocker Springs 20

Rod:
- Brackets 54-55
- Couplings 56
- Cutters 59
- Hooks 55-56
- Rings 58
- Sockets 91
- Splicer 56
- Supports 55-56

Rods:
- Brass Plated..... 56
- Closet 101
- Curtain 62
- Extension Traverse..64-70
- Flat 62
- Sash 62
- Satin Finish 56
- Solid 56
- Stair 126
- Stuffing 37
- Traverse 64-70

Rogers Glue 48
Roll Edging 16
Rollers:
- Door 100
- Drawer 100
- Linoleum 130

Roller Track 99
Roll-Eez Slides 111
Rosettes, Mirror 119
Rotten Stone 41
Router, Bits.....139-160
Router, Electric 158
Router, Plates 144-158
Rubber:
- Chair Sockets 81
- Cushion Glides 80
- Cushioning..... 13-15
- Desk Protectors 81
- Head Nails 81
- Mallets 35
- Matting 129
- Pillows 14
- Rubberized Curled Hair 16
- Screw Tips 81
- Stair Treads 126

Rubberized Hair Pads..... 16
Rubbing:
- Brushes 43
- Compounds 41
- Felt 41
- Oil 41

Rug:
- Binding 126
- Fasteners 26
- Fringe 129
- Glue 126
- Sealz 126

Rules:
- Bench 133
- Caliper 134
- Folding 134
- Pocket 134
- Zig-Zag.....134

Rush, Artificial 27

INDEX

S

Item — Page

S Hooks 118
Safety Cans 42
Sample Case Locks 110
Sample Display Rings 7
Sand-Scott Anchors 117
Sander:
  Electric 52-53
  Disc 160
  Drum 160
Sanding Blocks 51
Sandpaper 50-51
San-Itae-Rie Filler 43
Sash Lifts 97
Sash Locks 97
Sash Rods 62
Satines 8
Saw Sets 149
Saws:
  Back 147
  Band 146
  Circular 147-148
  Compass 148
  Coping 149
  Dovetail 147
  Electric 147-157
  Hack 149
  Hand 147
  Keyhole 148
  Nest of 148
Scissors, Nip Clip 24
Scrapers, Hand 144-145
Scraping, Knives 145
Scratch Awls 132
Scratch Remover 46-47
Screen & Storm Locks..... 97
Screen Hinges 106
Screen Ventilators..... 26
Screw Drivers, Automatic
  Driver Bits 133
Screw Drivers, Phillips..133
Screw Drivers,
  Regular.....132-133
Screw Eyes 118
Screw Hole Plugs 116
Screw Rings 60
Screw Tips 81
Screws:
Dowel 116
  Hand 150
  Hand Rail 116
  Phillips 114
  Press 153
  Sheet Metal 116
  Wood 114
Scriber, Linoleum 131
Scrujacs 80
Seam Loc Carpet Tape.....126
Seam Pressers 131
Seam Stretcher..... 35
Seats, Fibre 27
Seat, Revolving Device... 27
Serging Thread 10
Sets:
  Nail 132
  Saw 149
Sewing Awls 35
Shade:
  Brackets 60
  Cords 60
  Eyelets 60
  Pulls 59

S

Item — Page

Shade, Con't.:
  Punch and Set 60
  Tacks 23
Shapers 160
Sharpeners' Dowel.....142
Sharpening Stones....141-142
Shaves, Spoke 145
Shears and Scissors ...32-33
Shears, Carpet 131
Shears, Pinking 33
Sheaves 100
Sheet Metal Screws 116
Shelf:
  Brackets 98
  Clips 102
  Standards 99
  Supports 101
Shellac and Solvent 39
Shellac Mixing Lacquer... 40
Shellac Sticks 41
Shoes, Desk 82
Shoulder Hooks 119
Show Case Locks 124
Show Case Standards 99
Shower Bath Rings.....58-59
Shure Lock Supports 121
Silk Floss 12
Sisal & Hair Padding..... 13
Sizing Tools 141
Skewers 31
Slide Fasteners 24
Slide Rules 135
Slides:
  Drawer 80-111
  Furniture 80
  Garment 101
  Levelmatic 82
  Rubber Cushion 80
  Table 112
Sliding Door Sheaves 100
Sliding Door Track....99-100
Slip Stones 141-142
Smoothedge Carpet
  Gripper 127
Snap Fasteners, Auto 25
  Fasteners, Furniture.. 24
  Loose Cushion 24
Snips, Tinners' 145
Sockets:
  Chair 83
  Claw Foot 83
  Pole 56-61
  Rod 54
  Spring 55
  Wood 61
Solvent, Plastic Wood ... 43
Soss Hinges 103
Spatulas 42
Spline, Cane 26
Splints, Reed 27
Spoke Shaves 145
Sponges, Cellulose 46
Sprayers, Hand 47
Sprayers, Paint 44
Spray Guns.....44-46
Spring Clips & Pliers.... 19
Spring Clip Remover 34
Spring Edge Wire 18
Spring Edging 16
Spring Twine 11
Spring Hinges 106

S

Item — Page

Springs:
  Auto Seat 19
  Bars 18
  Clip and Pliers 19
  Corner 19
  Cot 21
  Cushion 19
  Edge Wire 18
  No-Sag 18
  Office Chair 21
  Pillow 19
  Rocker 20
  Torsion 19
  Upholstering 18
Squares, Mitre 135
Squares, Steel 135
Square, Try 135
Stage Track 70
Stain, Block 42
Stains, Oil & Dry 38
Stain Stopper 40
Stair:
  Corners 125
  Nosing 125
  Pads 125
  Rods 126
  Treads 126
Stand, Drill 159
Standards, Shelf 99
Stanley Handyman Tools...157
Staples, Tacker 36
Stapling Hammer 36
Steel Squares 135
Steel Tapes 134
Steel Webbing 16-17
Steel Wool 50
Stick Shellac 41
Stitching Twine 11
Stone, Pumice 41
Stone, Rotten 41
Stone, Sharpening....141-142
Stone, Oil 141-142
Stopper, Stain 40
Stop Pulleys 60
Stop Sag Webbing 16
Stops, Door 97
Stops, Bench 153
Stops, Drawer 112
Stove Bolts 114
Stove Truck Casters 82
Streamline Rail.....69-70
Stretchers, Carpet 130
Stretchers, Seam 35
Stretchers, Webbing 34
Strip, Blind Tack 9
Stronghold Nails 17
Stuffing Rods 37
Suit Case Bolts 110
Super Sagless Webbing.... 16
Supports:
  Bed Spring.....121
  Hinge 108
  Lid 107-108
  Rod 55
  Shelf 101
  Table Leaf 107

T

T Bevels 135
T Pins 31

INDEX

T

Item — Page

Table:
- Drill Press 160
- Guides 112
- Leaf Pins 112
- Leaf Support 107
- Leg Braces 108-112
- Locks 112
- Slides 112
- Top Fasteners 112

Tables, Drill Press 160
Tackers 36
Tack Claws 34
Tack Rags 41
Tack Strip 9
Tacks:
- Carpet 23
- Gimp 23
- Shade 23
- Upholsterers' 23
- Webbing 23

Tape:
- Airfoam 15
- Carpet 126
- Gummed 51
- Lines 36
- Masking 43
- Snap Fastener 24
- Steel 134
- Tacking 15
- Weighted 59

Tapes, Carpet 135
Tassels, Brass & Rubber.. 59
Tea Wagon Casters 74
Thimbles 32
Thinner, Lacquer 39
Thread, Carpet 10
- Drapery 10
- Machine 10
- Serging 10

Three in 1 Oil 141
Thumb Tacks 80
Ticking 7
Tinners' Shears 145
Tips, Crutch Rubber 81
- Feltoid 80
- Rubber 81

Toggle Bolts 116
Tools:
- Parting.....141
- Sizing.....141
- Fastener..... 25
- Moto..... 53
- Ripping..... 34
- Upholstery, Cabinet Makers, and Carpet Layers..... 34

Torsion Springs 19
Tow 12
Towel Racks 102
Track, Door 99
Track, Stage 70

T

Item — Page

Track, Traverse 64-70
Trammel Points 136
Traverse:
- Cord 61
- Rings 57
- Rod 64-70
- Track 64-70

Tray Webbing 17
Threads, Rubber Stair....126
Truck Casters 78-79
Try Squares 135
Tubes, Edge Wire 18
Tubing, Brass 56
Tuff-Bond Adhesive 49
Tufting Buttons 22
Tufting Twines 11
Tufts, Mattress 8
Turn Buttons 120
Turning Chisels.....140-141
Turpentine 39
Tutch-Latch 95
Tutch-Up Polish 47
Twill Webbing 16
Twill Welting 8
Twines, All Kinds 11
Twist Drills 138

V

Varnish 39
Varnish Brushes 43
Varnish, Ethereal 41
Varnish, French 41-42
Varnish Remover 40
Veltex Dot Fasteners 26
Venetian Blind Cord 61
Ventilators, Mattress ... 26
Vestibule Brackets 54
- Rings 58

Vises:
- Bench 153-154
- Carpet 131
- Mitre 153
- Woodworkers'.....154

W

Wadding, Blue 12
Washers, Countersunk 116
Washers, Finishing 116
Washers, Steel 116
Waste, Cotton 41
Water Putty 43
Waterproof Glues 48
Wax, Bees 11
Wax, Furniture and Floor. 46
Weaving, Fibre 27
Webbing :
- Anchor, Steel 17
- Cane 26
- Metal, Neversag 17

W

Item — Page

Webbing, Con't.:
- Nonstretch 17
- Plastic 17
- Pliers 34
- Steel 16-17
- Stop Sag 16
- Stretchers 34
- Super Sagless 16
- Tacks 23
- Tray 17
- Twill 16
- Upholsterers'..... 16

Weighted Tape 59
Weights, L 60
- Round 60
- Square 60

Welt, Hidem 9
Welting Cord 9
Welting, Twill 8
Wheel, Dresser 161
Wheels, Grinding 161
Whisk Brooms 42
Winding Reed 27
Wing Dividers 136
Wing Nuts 112
Wire Brushes 43
Wire:
- Edge 18
- Nails and Brads 115
- Picture 118
- Spring Edge 18

Wiss Shears 32-33
Wood:
- Bleach 38
- Brackets 61
- Dowels 50
- Drapery Fixtures 61
- Ends 61
- Filler.....38-43
- Knobs 90
- Lok Glue 48
- Mallets 35
- Plastic 43
- Poles 61
- Pulls, Drawer 90
- Rings 61
- Rules 133
- Screws 114
- Sockets 61

Woodlok Glue 48
Wood Turners Tools...140-141
Wool, Steel 50
Wrenches 150

Z

Zig Zag Rules.....134
Zippers 24
Zip Clips 102

FEB. 20
1952

DEALERS CONFIDENTIAL

NET PRICE LIST

NOT SUBJECT TO FURTHER DISCOUNT

PRICES APPLY TO CATALOG "J"

THE UPHOLSTERY SUPPLY CO.

1033 NO. FOURTH ST. MILWAUKEE 3, WIS.

Telephone
MArquette 8-2470

All prices subject
to change without notice

TERMS
To accounts of approved credit—
2% 10 Days E.O.M. Net 30 days

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS—

FRIEZES • BROCADES • BOUCLE'S • VELVETS & VELOURS • DAMASKS
MOHAIR'S • TAPESTRY • MATELASSE'S

PRICES OF UPHOLSTERY FABRICS AND PRINCIPLE SUPPLIES ARE PUBLISHED CURRENTLY IN A SPECIAL NET PRICE LIST. THIS SPECIAL LIST IS ISSUED PERIODICALLY ONLY TO REGULARLY ESTABLISHED UPHOLSTERERS AND DECORATORS.

U. S. Naugahyde
The Finest in **PLASTIC UPHOLSTERY**

SEE SAMPLE BOOK

EMBOSSED GRAINS

Heavy Weight-50" wide

Our No.	Our No.
1409 - Dark Green	1424 - Brown Spanish
1414 - Ivory Spanish	1429 - Blue Spanish
1419 - Black	1433 - Red Spanish
1420 - Red	1434 - Green Spanish
1422 - Brown Spanish	1435 - Red Spanish

Cut Lengths.....Per Yd. $2.95
30 Yd. Rolls.....Per Yd. 2.70

ROYAL ANTIQUE

Heavy Weight-50" wide

Our No.	Our No.
1450 - Cordova Red	1463 - Oxblood
1451 - Nutmeg	1465 - Goldenrod
1453 - Oak Brown	1467 - Cadet Blue
1455 - African Brown	1468 - Cobalt Blue
1456 - Ivory	1470 - Russet
1457 - Smoke	1471 - Lime
1458 - Jade	1472 - Jungle Green
1459 - Emerald	

Cut Lengths.....Per Yd. $2.95
30 Yd. Rolls.....Per Yd. 2.70

ROYAL GRAIN

Heavy Weight-50" wide

Our No.	Our No.
1475 - London Tan	1481 - Chartreuse
1476 - Bone White	1482 - Warm Grey
1477 - Horizon Blue	1483 - Bright Scarlet
1478 - Grey Green	1484 - Coral
1479 - Soft Yellow	1485 - Black
1480 - Burgundy	1486 - White

Cut Lengths.....Per Yd. $2.95
30 Yd. Rolls.....Per Yd. 2.70

ROYAL ANTIQUE

Light Weight-54" wide

Our No.	Our No.
1500 - Ivory Spanish	1505 - Oxblood
1501 - Smoke	1506 - Jade
1502 - Nutmeg	1507 - Jungle Green
1503 - Oak Brown	1508 - Cadet Blue
1504 - Cordova Red	

Cut Lengths.....Per Yd. $1.75
30 Yd. Rolls.....Per Yd. 1.55

PLAIN AND EMBOSSED GRAIN

Light Weight-54" wide

Our No.	Our No.
1509 - Black	1514 - Warm Grey
1511 - Red Spanish	1515 - Blue Spanish

Cut Lengths.....Per Yd. $1.70
30 Yd. Rolls.....Per Yd. 1.50

ROYAL ANTIQUE

Medium Weight-54" wide

Our No.	Our No.
1525 - Ivory Spanish	1533 - Emerald
1526 - Nutmeg	1534 - Jungle Green
1527 - Russet	1535 - Oxblood
1528 - Oak Brown	1536 - Cordova Red
1529 - African Brown	1537 - Smoke
1530 - Goldenrod	1538 - Cadet Blue
1531 - Lime	1539 - Dark Blue
1532 - Jade	

Cut Lengths.....Per Yd. $2.55
30 Yd. Rolls.....Per Yd. 2.30

PLAIN AND EMBOSSED GRAIN

Medium Weight-54" wide

Our No.	Our No.
1545 - Red	1550 - Red Spanish
1547 - Black	1551 - Ivory Spanish
1549 - Kelly Green	

Cut Lengths.....Per Yd. $2.55
30 Yd. Rolls.....Per Yd. 2.30

U. S. ELASTIC NAUGAHYDE

ROYAL ANTIQUE

52 inches wide

Our No.	Our No.
1625 - Taupe	1631 - Walnut
1626 - Persimmon	1632 - Blue
1627 - Pine Green	1633 - Cherry
1628 - Mahogany	1634 - Bright Red
1629 - Jungle Green	1635 - Black
1630 - Yellow	

Cut Lengths.....Per Yd. $4.15
30 Yd. Rolls.....Per Yd. 3.75

ROYAL MOROCCO GRAIN

52 inches wide

Our No.	Our No.
1636 - Blue	1639 - Jungle Green
1637 - Cherry	1640 - Walnut
1638 - Mahogany	

Cut Lengths.....Per Yd. $4.15
30 Yd. Rolls.....Per Yd. 3.75

BURNISHED ANTIQUE

52 inches wide

Our No.	Our No.
1650 - Chestnut	1655 - Lime
1651 - Parchment	1656 - Sandalwood
1652 - Crimson	1657 - Yew Green
1653 - Olive	1658 - Coral
1654 - Grey	1659 - Citron

New additional colors - not in sample book.

1660 - Ivory	1662 - Derby Brown
1661 - Turf Green	1663 - Oxblood

Cut Lengths.....Per Yd. $4.15
30 Yd. Rolls.....Per Yd. 3 75

SEE SAMPLE BOOK

GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER

IN HIDES

Full Hides .....Per Sq. Ft. $ .90
Half Hides .....Per Sq. Ft. 1.00

ROLL LEATHER

36 inches wide

Top Grain, 25 yd. Rolls .....Per Sq. Ft. $1.10
Top Grain, In Cut Lengths.....Per Sq. Ft. 1.25

TEXT BOOK

Essentials of Upholstery.....Per Copy $3.25

SAMPLE DISPLAY RINGS

No. 300 - 3 inch..... Per Doz. $1.00

DESK FELT

No. 1 - All Wool in Green, Maroon and Brown..... Per Per Yd. $7.00
No. 2 - Cotton, in Green..... Per Yd. 1.80
No. 3 - 70% Wool, 30% Rayon and Cotton, Green.....Per Yd. 4.50

CELLULOID

No. 20 - Sheets Size 20" x 50"....Per Sheet $3.00

HEAVY PLAIN DRILL DENIM

36 Inches Wide			29 Inches Wide		
No.	Per Yard	Pcs., Yard	No.	Per Yard	Pcs., Yard
10 Wine	.56	.54	18 Wine	.50	.48
11 Brown	.56	.54	19 Brown	.50	.48
12 Blue	.56	.54	20 Blue	.50	.48
13 Green	.56	.54	21 Green	.50	.48
14 Red	.56	.54	22 Turquoise	.50	.48
15 Tan	.56	.54	23 Tan	.50	.48
16 Taupe	.56	.54	24 Taupe	.50	.48

Specify Width Desired. Pieces 50 Yards

	Per Yd.	Pcs., Yd.
No. 17-Mottled Denim, 28 in.	.29	.27

MATTRESS TICKING

A C A Stripe, 32 Inches Wide

No. 751-8 Oz. Per Yd. $0.59 Pieces, Per Yd. $0.56
No. 752-5-1/3 Oz. Per Yd. .43 Pieces, Per Yd. .40

Pieces contain about 50 yds. in above items

FEATHER PROOF TICKING

Natural Color, 36 inches Wide

No. 754-
AA Quality Per Yd. $0.68 Pieces, Per Yd. $0.65
Really Featherproof

KHAKI DUCK

28 Inches Wide

10 Ounce.....Per Yd. $1.00 Pieces, Per Yd. $0.95

COTTON MATTRESS TUFTS

No. 1-White Stitched.....Per Lb. Pkg. $0.95

DRAPERY LINING SATINE

Superior Quality - 64x104

Cream, White or Ecru Color, 50 Inches Wide

Cut.....Per Yd. $0.75 Pieces....Per Yd. $0.73

INTERLINING FOR DRAPERIES

Gray or White, 50 Inches Wide

Cut.....Per Yd. $0.68 Pieces....Per Yd. $0.65

Pieces contain 50-60 yds.

BUCKRAM

40 Inches Wide

Cut, Per Yd. $0.70 50 Yd. Pcs. Per Yd. $0.60

48 Inches Wide

Cut, Per Yd. $0.80 50 Yd. Pcs. Per Yd. $0.70

CRINOLINE

Heavy Quality

White, 39 Inches Wide

Cut, Per Yd. $0.32 100 Yd. Pcs. Per Yd. $0.28
100 Yd. Roll, 3 In. Wide.....Per Roll 2.65
100 Yd. Roll, 4 In. Wide.....Per Roll 3.25

BOUCLE EDGING

No. 605 Rayon, All Colors
Cut.....Per Yd. $0.25
36 Yd. Pieces.....Per Yd. .23
Gross Yards .....Per Yd. .21

BEVERLY HILLS EDGING

All Colors

Cut Pieces.....Per Yd. $0.35
36 Yd. Pieces.....Per Yd. 0.32

HOLLYWOOD EDGING

No. 740, All Colors
Cut.....Per Yd. $0.65
36 Yd. Pieces .....Per Yd. .55

COTTON MOSS OR BRUSH EDGE

No. 08304 or 552, All Colors
Cut.....Per Yd. $0.18
36 Yard Pieces.....Per Yd. .15
Gross Yards.....Per Yd. .13

HEAVY FURNITURE FRINGE

No. 314 - Rayon 4 in. deep .....Per Yd. $0.70
No. 314 - Rayon 6 in. deep .....Per Yd. .90
No. 314 - Rayon 8 in. deep .....Per Yd. 1.30
No. 339 - Cotton 6 in. deep, only...Per Yd. .70

Special Price on 36 Yard and Gross Yards

HERRINGBONE TWILL WELTING

Sunfast and Washable

All Colors, Cut.....Per Yd. $0.07
36 Yard Pieces .....Per Yd. .05
Gross Yards .....Per Yd. .04½

IMPERIAL GIMP

Per Gross, 4 Pieces, Assorted $8.50
36 Yard Pieces, Each 2.25
Cut Pieces, Per Yard ..... .10

ARTIFICIAL LEATHER GIMPS

NAUGAHYDE 1/2 inch.....25 Yd. Pc. $1.25
ART LEATHER 1/2 inch.....25 Yd. Pc. 1.05

HIDE'M WELT

Cut, Per Yd.....$0.15
Per Piece, of 50 Yds..... 5.00

Black, Red Span., Blue Span., Brown Span.

BLACK CAMBRIC

30 In. Excellent Quality		36 In. Excellent Quality	
Cut, Per Yd.....	$0.26	Cut, Per Yd.....	$0.31
Pieces, Per Yd.	0.24	Pieces, Per Yd.....	0.29

UNBLEACHED MUSLIN

Excellent Quality, 40 Inches Wide

Cut.....Per Yd. $0.32
50 Yd. Pieces.....Per Yd. 0.28

BURLAP

	Cut, Per Yd.	100 Pcs. Per Yd.
7½ oz. 40 in.	$0.30	$0.27
10 oz. 40 in.....	0.38	0.35

VICTORY BAGGING

A Good Substitute for Burlap

40 inches wide - about 200 yds. per piece

Cut Pieces..... Per Yd. $0.36
200 Yard Pieces..... Per Yd. 0.32

COTTON CABLE CORD

No. 40 - 1/8 inch .....Lb. $1.20
No. 60 - 5/32 inch .....Lb. 1.20
No. 80 - 1/4 inch .....Lb. 1.20

Put up in 3 Lb. Spools

PAPER WELTING CORD

500 Yd. Spools	Spool	$3.00
Ludlows, 50 Lb. Reels	Lb.	.35

JUTE WELT CORD

5/32 Inch - 10 Lb. Reels	Lb.	$0.60
50 Lb. Reels	Lb.	0.55

FIBER-FLEX WELT CORD

Cellulose Filler

	1 reel	6 reels
5/32 In. - 500 Yd. Reels	$4.95	$4.60
7/32 In. - 500 Yd. Reels	6.75	6.50

BLIND TACKING STRIP

1/2 In. - 2 Lb. Rolls	Lb.	$0.22
24 Lb. Lots	Lb.	.20

SEWING MACHINE THREADS

CONSO BRAND 4 Cord - Glace Finish

No. 500 Yd. Spools.	Each	Dozen
24 - Natural and White	$ .50	$4.70
24 - Black and Colors	.50	4.70
16 - Natural and White	.70	6.50
16 - Black and Colors	.70	6.50

MACHINE THREAD ON TUBES

CONSO BRAND 4 Cord -- Glace Finish

No. On Tubes	Per Tube
24 - 6300 Yds. Unbleached and White	$4.00
24 - 6300 Yds. Black and Colors	4.00
16 - 4200 Yds. Unbleached and White	4.00
16 - 4200 Yds. Black and Colors	4.00
40 - 6000 Yds. Black and White	2.85
20 - 5040 Yds. Black, Only	4.00
40 - 3 Cord, 5040 Yds. Ecru - Soft Finish	2.35

Dozen Lots Less 5%

SUMMIT BRAND

4 Cord - Glace Finish

No. On Tubes	Tube
24 - 6000 Yds. Unbleached and White	$4.15
24 - 6000 Yds. Black	4.25
24 - 6000 Yds. Colors	4.75
16 - 4800 Yds. Unbleached and White	4.20
16 - 4800 Yds. Black	4.25
16 - 4800 Yds. Colors	4.80

Dozen Tubes - Less 5%

Colors: Red, Brown, Green, Blue, Fawn, Turquoise, Gold, Rose, Grey, Chartreuse.

MERCERIZED DRAPERY THREAD

GRETNA TWIST

800 Yd. Spools

	Each	Dozen
No. 00 - All Colors	$ .41	$4.10

See Catalog "J" for Colors

READY WOUND BOBBINS

Paper Shells - Gross Boxes

Sizes	Style	Unbleached	Black
24-4	A	$4.20	$4.50
16-4	A	3.80	4.10
24-4	D	3.40	3.65
16-4	G	3.96	4.25
24-4	G	4.86	5.15

SERGING AND OVEREDGING THREAD

Size G, All Colors - 16 Oz. Tubes Per Lb. $2.55

BARBOURS LINEN CARPET THREAD

18 - 3 Cord 4 Oz. Spools $1.60	Per Lb.	$5.75
18 - 3 Cord Skeins	Per Lb.	6.30

Colors: Drab, Black, Red, Green, Brown.

CARPET THREADS

FINE HARD FINISHED COTTON

"Sturdy"

No.	Each	Per Lb.
18 - 4 Cord....4 Oz. Spools	$1.10	$3.80
18 - 4 Cord....8 Oz. Tubes	2.00	3.70
25 - 4 Cord....4 Oz. Spools	1.15	3.95
25 - 4 Cord....8 Oz. Tubes	2.10	3.80

MEYERS

No.	Each	Per Lb.
18 - 4 Cord....4 Oz. Spools	$1.10	$3.80
18 - 4 Cord....8 Oz. Tubes	2.00	3.70
25 - 4 Cord....4 Oz. Spools	1.15	3.95
25 - 4 Cord....8 Oz. Tubes	2.10	3.80

Colors in 4 Oz. Tubes Only: Black, Drab, Red, Green, Blue, Rose, Grey and Natural.

Colors in 8 Oz. Tubes: Black and Drab, only.

MATTRESS AND STITCHING TWINE

No.		Per Lb.	3 Lb. Pkg. Per Lb.
252	Elm Flax	$3.10	$2.85
12	Ludlow Colonial	3.10	2.85
264S	Special	2.50	2.25
732	Grey Linen	3.20	3.05

Put up in 1/2 Lb. Balls - 3 Lbs. to Package

SPRING TWINES

All 60 - 6 Ply

	Per Lb.	6 Ball Pkg. 5 Lb. Tube Per Lb.	50 Lb. Reel Per Lb.
Bombay Pol. Jute.....	$0.75	$0.70	$0.65
Auburn Am. Hemp.....	0.83	0.78	0.68
Cyclone Hemp.....	0.83	0.78	0.68
Ruby Imp. Italian.....	0.85	0.80	0.70
Ludlows, LMC	0.85	0.80	0.70
Ludlows, FBM	0.85	0.80	0.70

BACK SPRING TWINE

5 Ply Jute, 1 Lb. Balls ..... Per Lb. $0.70
4 Ply Jute, 1 Lb. Balls..... Per Lb. 0.70
3 Ply Hard Polished, 1 Lb. Balls.... Per Lb. 0.75

TUFTING TWINES

	Per Lb.
Dixie - 6 Cord - Tan 2 Lb. Tube.....	$ 1.85
Rentex - 6 Cord - Natural 2 Lb. Tube.....	1.85
Badger - 7 Cord - Black 1 Lb. Tube.....	2.25

BEES WAX

Pure - Unadulterated

5 Oz. Cakes ..... Each $0.55
1 Lb. Cakes ..... Lb. 1.25

COTTON

100% New Material

27 inch Rolls - Bales About 125 Lbs.

5	15 Lb. Rolls Per Lb.	Bales Per Lb.
No. 20 - Grey	$0.30	$0.25
No. 40 - White	0.43	0.40
No. 60 - Long Staple White	0.50	0.45

WADDING

Blue Sheets - 32" x 36" (2 Lbs.)	Per Doz.	$1.90
Bale of 30 dozen		48.00
Blue - 12 Yd. Rolls - 32" Wide	Each	2.45
Bale of 15 Rolls		31.00

TOW

Bales about 100 Lbs.

Fine Grade, Bales - Per Lb. $0.08½ Less $0.12

FEATHERS AND DOWN

Reprocessed

No. 1 - White - 50 - 50 Mix.....Per Lb. $4.00
No. 2 - White - 25 - 75 Mix...(Temp. Unavailable)

KAPOC

	Bales of 100 Lb. Per Lb.	Less Per Lb.
High Grade Average Java	$0.65	$0.75
Ecuadorian or Siamese	0.48	0.55

COTTON COMBERS

Per Lb. - In Bulk $0.40

SUPERB BLACK MOSS

Louisiana Black

Superb - in 125 Lb. Bales	Per Lb.	$0.31
Less than Bales	Per Lb.	0.35

CURLED HAIR

Put Up In 50 Lb. Sacks

No. 1 - Sterling Grey.....	Per Lb.	$0.69
No. 2 - Daisy Grey	Per Lb.	0.50
No. 3 - Ermine White	Per Lb.	0.85

Less Than Full Bags, Add 5¢ Per Lb.

SISAL AND HAIR PADDING

Sisal Padding - 24" Wide
Running yard weighs approx. 18 oz. Per Lb. $0.30
Interlaced Hair Pads - 27" Wide
(4 Oz. Per Sq. Ft.) Per Lin. Ft. 0.40

All Padding Put Up In 50 Ft. Rolls

GOODYEAR *Airfoam*

STANDARD CORED STOCK

Mold No.		No.1 Soft	No.2 Med.	No.3 Firm
SC-1536 - 1 Inch,	Ea.	$10.44	$11.23	$12.75
12 or More Sheets	Ea.	9.79	10.52	11.95
SC-1537 - 1½"	Ea.	14.62	15.76	18.11
12 or More Sheets	Ea.	14.70	14.78	16.98
SC-1538 - 2"	Ea.	18.23	19.76	22.78
12 or More Sheets	Ea.	17.09	18.52	21.35
SC-1539 - 2½"	Ea.	20.75	22.64	26.16
12 or More Sheets	Ea.	19.45	21.13	24.53
SC-1540 - 3"	Ea.	22.84	24.92	29.10
12 or More Sheets	Ea.	21.41	23.37	27.27
SC-1541 - 4½"	Ea.	29.76	32.59	38.27
12 or More Sheets	Ea.	27.90	30.55	35.87

Size of Sheet 40" x 44"
Will also furnish 1/4 or 1/2 Sheets.

STANDARD SOLID SLABS

Goodyear Mold No.		No.1 Soft	No.2 Med.	No.3 Firm
*E-1102 - 1/4"	Ea.	$ 5.22	$ 5.87	$ 6.58
12 or More Sheets	Ea.	4.89	5.51	6.23
*E-1103 - 3/8"	Ea.	6.83	7.71	8.80
12 or More Sheets	Ea.	6.40	7.22	8.25
E-1104 - 1/2"	Ea.	8.18	9.23	10.44
12 or More Sheets	Ea.	7.67	8.65	9.79
E-1106 - 3/4"	Ea.	10.04	12.78	14.47
12 or More Sheets	Ea.	9.41	11.98	13.56
E-1108 - 1"	Ea.	12.90	16.40	18.55
12 or More Sheets	Ea.	12.09	15.38	17.39
*E-1100 - 1-1/4"	Ea.	15.83	20.10	22.88
12 or More Sheets	Ea.	14.84	18.84	21.45

Size of Sheet 54"x44" - will also furnish quarter and half sheets. Starred (*) sizes not stocked-available from factory in 10 days.

BED PILLOWS

Size 16" x 24", covered ..... Each $6.85

FULL REVERSIBLE CUSHIONS

BOMBAY CROWN - 6-1/2" - 3-1/2" BOXING

Mold No.	Size	Each	12 & Over
SC-1556	19"x 21"	$ 9.34	$ 8.75
SC-1557	20"x 21"	9.83	9.22
SC-1558	20"x 22"	10.30	9.66
SC-1559	21"x 22"	10.82	10.14
SC-1560	21"x 23"	11.30	10.59
SC-1561	22"x 23"	11.84	11.10
SC-1562	22"x 24"	12.35	11.58
SC-1563	23"x 24"	12.91	12.10
SC-1564	23"x 27"	14.52	13.62
SC-1567	22"x 32"	16.47	15.45
SC-1568	24"x 33"	18.53	17.37

Actual sizes are 3/4"in. larger overall than dimensions indicated above. This assures a snug smooth fit.

INNER CUSHIONS

3-5/8" Box - 5-1/8" Crown

Mold No.	Size	1 - 12	12 & Over
SA-1835	18"x20"	$ 6.10	$ 5.75
SA-1882	18"x 22"	6.68	6.26
SA-2004	19"x 19"	6.10	5.75
SA-1836	20"x 20"	6.75	6.33
SA-1837	20"x 22"	7.43	6.96
SA-1838	20"x 24"	8.10	7.59
SA-1881	22"x 24"	8.91	8.35
SA-1883	22"x 22"	8.18	7.66
SA-1930	22"x 36"	13.36	12.53
SA-1947	24"x 24"	9.71	9.11
SA-1921	24"x 33"	13.36	12.53
SA-1984	22"x 30"	11.27	10.50
SA-1917	23"x 32"	12.42	11.64

Other Sizes Available From Factory Within 10 Days.

BAR STOOL CUSHIONS

Taped

Mold No. S-146 - 13" x 3".....Each $4.30
Mold No. S-237 - 13" x 2".....Each 3.50

AIRFOAM CEMENT

	Gal.	Gal.	Qt.
AF-5-C, with Activator.....	$3.05		$ 1.15
3-M Brand.....	3.75		1.50
M-6164 Industrial	3.75		1.50

TACKING TAPE

200 Yard Rolls

3 in. Wide - Cut, Yd.	$0.10	Rolls, Each	$14.50
4 in. Wide - Cut, Yd.	0.15	Rolls, Each	19.45
6 in. Wide - Cut, Yd.	0.20	Rolls, Each	29.20

GET THE FACTS ON AIRFOAM.

ASK FOR THE GOODYEAR BOOK

"HOW TO WORK WITH AIRFOAM"

AIRFOAM MAKES GOOD FURNITURE INCOMPARABLY LUXURIOUS!

AIRFOAM IS REASONABLY PRICED!

AIRFOAM IS EASY TO USE AND IT LASTS!

PARATEX

24" x 72" Sheets - Medium Density

1" Thick	Per Sq. Foot	$0.24
1½" Thick	Per Sq. Foot	0.30
2" Thick	Per Sq. Foot	0.48
3" Thick	Per Sq. Foot	0.65

SPRING AND ROLL EDGING

	Per 100 Ft.	Per 500 Ft.
2 - Economy Spring Edge.....	$ 7.40	$28.00
5 - Super Spring Edge.....	13.50	62.50
3 - 1/2 In. Roll Edge.....	3.40	12.50
2½ - 3/4 In. Roll Edge.....	4.70	18.00
3½ - 1 In. Roll Edge.....	5.45	22.30

Small Quantities - Plus 50%

WEBBING

Ludlow Brand

	Single Rolls	6 Rolls	12 Rolls
3-1/2 in. Bombay (#50)	$ 4.75	$4.50	$4.25
3-1/2 in. Hindoo (#725)	5.55	5.30	5.05
3-1/2 in. LFG	6.20	5.95	5.70
3-1/2 in. BFM	6.90	6.55	6.20
3-1/2 in. LMC	8.35	8.00	7.50

Special Price on 24 Roll Bales from Factory

INDIA WEBBING

	Single Rolls	6 Rolls	12 Rolls
65 - 6½ Lb. Red Stripe	$5.35	$5.00	$4.85
85 - 8-8½ Lb. Red Stripe	$6.50	6.10	5.85
95 - 9-9½ Lb. Red Stripe	7.05	6.60	6.35
105 - 10½ Lb. Red Stripe	7.70	7.20	6.95

STOP-SAG STEEL WEBB

1 Roll - 250 Ft.	Per Roll	$3.50
20 or more Rolls	Per Roll	3.25
Stop Sag Nails	Per Lb.	.75
Steel Stretchers	Each	1.00

SUPER-SAGLESS TWILL WEBBING

30 In. - 16 Oz	Per Yd.	$0.50
100 Yd. Pieces	Per Yd.	0.48

ANCHOR STEEL WEBB

500 Ft. Rolls		$7.00
Nails	Per Lb.	.75
Stretcher	Each	1.00
Steel Dispensing Stand with Webb, Nails, Etc.	Complete	17.50

STRONGHOLD NAILS

No. 23 - 1 In. 13 Gauge	Per Lb.	$0.60

NON-STRETCH WEBBING

		Cut Per Yd.	50 Yd. Bolts
1/2 In.	Khaki Color	$0.12	$3.85
5/8 In.	Khaki Color	0.13	4.50
1 In.	Khaki Color	0.18	6.25
1-1/4 In.	Khaki Color	0.21	6.90
1-1/2 In.	Khaki Color	0.24	7.90
2 In.	Khaki Color	0.30	10.25
2-1/2 In.	Khaki Color	0.40	13.85

UPHOLSTERERS' MASK

Masks, Each	$0.40
Extra Filters, Pkg. of 25	0.90

STEEL WEBBING

NEWO-WEBB

1 to 11 Rolls	Per Roll	$ 4.15
12 or More Rolls	Per Roll	3.95
Neversag Nails	Per Lb.	0.85
Stretcher	Each	2.60
Cutters	Each	5.50
Stand with 4 Rolls	Complete	11.25

TRAY WEBBING

2-1/2 in. Blue and White Stripe	Per Yd.	$0.25

PLASTIC MODERN WEBBING

1-7/8 in. Wide, All Colors, Cut	Per Yd.	$0.25
50 Yd. Pieces	Per Yd.	0.20

UPHOLSTERY SPRINGS

Per Lb.		$0.25
Bundles of about 50 Lbs.	Per Lb.	0.20

SPRING EDGE WIRE AND TUBES

9 Gauge, Heavy, Straight	Per Lb.	$0.18
10 Gauge, Medium, Coils	Per Lb.	0.18
Connecting Tubes	Per Doz.	0.25

Coils Contain 30 Lbs.

NO-SAG SPRINGS

	Single Coils	Lots of 6
9 Gauge - 120 Ft. Coils	$6.00	$5.70
11 Gauge - 140 Ft. Coils	5.75	5.50

ACCESSORIES

E Clips - For No. 9 No Sag Springs	Per 100	$0.40
K Clips - For No.11 No Sag Springs	Per 100	0.40
3 In. Helicals	Per Lb.	0.30
2 In. Helicals	Per Lb.	0.35
Connecting Links	Per Lb.	0.25
1 In. Cement Coated Nails	Per Lb.	0.30
Benders	Each	7.80
Spring Edge Springs	Per 100	2.50

SPRING BARS

Spring Bars, 3 Springs, 4 in. high, 16, 18 or 20 in.	Each	$0.35
Bdls. of 25	Each	0.28
Spring Bars, 4 Springs, 7 in. high, 20, 22, 24 and 26 in.	Each	0.45
Bdls. of 25	Each	0.35

PILLOW SPRINGS, KNOTTED

Height, Inches	6	8	10
Gauge, Wire	14	12	12
Price - Per Lb.	$0.30	$0.30	$0.30

CORNER SPRINGS

3X - 5 In. - 11-1/2 Gauge	Per Lb.	$0.25
Torsion Type - 6-1/2 In.	Per 100	4.50

AUTO SEAT SPRINGS

Knotted One End

4 In. and 6 In.	Per Lb.	$0.30

SPRING CLIPS

5 Prong	Per Lb.	$0.25
In 100 Lb. Lots	Per Lb.	0.22

SPRING CLIP PLIERS

For 5-Prong Clips	Each	$3.50

SPRING CLIP REMOVER

Better than a pair of Pliers	Each	$3 00

HOG RINGS AND PLIERS

	Per Lb.		50 Lb. Lots Per Lb.
3/4 In. - 15 Gauge	$0.26		$0.20
1/2 In. - 16 Gauge	0.28		0.21
Pliers for Attaching		Each	2.35
Power Automatic Pliers		Each	$5.75
1/2 In. Rings		Boxes of 1000	$1.00
3/4 In. Rings		Boxes of 500	0.50

CUSHION SPRINGS

All Hand Tied - 3 In. Diameter

		Single Springs	Lots of 25
18" x 18" (6 x 6)	Each	$1.35	$1.20
18" x 21" (6 x 7)	Each	1.50	1.35
21" x 21" (7 x 7)	Each	1.80	1.65

All Hand Tied - 2½ In. Diameter

18" x 20" (7 x 8)	Each	$2.25
20" x 20" (8 x 8)	Each	2.55

MARSHALL BACK UNITS

All Hand Tied - 3 In. Diameter

		Single Lots	Lots of 25
18" x 21" - 5½" High	Each	$1.90	$2.05
18" x 21" 6" High	Each	1.90	2.05
24" x 24" 6" High	Each	2.90	3.12

LOCHNER CUSHION MACHINES

Foot Operated

26" x 36" Box	$ 77.00
26" x 48" Box	120.00
36" Extensions for old Models	10.50

LOCHNER HAND SETS

24 In. Galvanized	Each	$8.50

CHALK

White - School - 1 Gross Box	Per Box	$0.50
Tailors - 1/4 Gross Boxes - White	Per Box	0.32
Assorted Colors	Per Box	0.35

PLATFORM ROCKER SPRINGS

No. 6 - Single	Pair	$0.70
No. 8 - Light Double	Pair	0.75
No. 9 - Heavy Double	Pair	1.20

OFFICE CHAIR SPRINGS

A-740-R	Right Twist	Each	$0.50
A-740-L	Left Twist	Each	0.50
A-2605	1/4" Wire, 4-3/4" Long	Each	0.60
A-892	1/4" Wire, 5-1/2" Long	Each	0.60
10	1/4" Wire, Flat End	Each	0.60
A-758-L	5/16" Wire, Left Twist, 3-3/4 3-3/4" Long	Each	0.50

EXTENSION COT SPRINGS

Nos.	37	38	39
Length, inches	2-3/4	3-3/8	1-5/8
Price - Per Lb.	$0.38	$0.40	$0.50

NAIL PULLER

No. 170	Each	$3.00

DECORATIVE NAILS

1000 Per Box

Plated Steel Heads		Solid Brass Heads	
10-S Naturel	$1.80	10 Naturel	$ 2.60
10-S Nickel	1.95	10 Fr. Naturel	2.60
9-S Naturel	1.90	9 Windsor	2.75
9-S Nickel	2.05	9 Naturel	2.75
98-S Oxford	1.80	9 Fr. Naturel	2.75
98-S Z	1.80	9 Nickel	2.90
98-S Nickel	1.95	9 Antique	3.65
99-S Oxford	1.90	98 Oxford	2.60
99-S Nickel	2.05	98 Z	2.60
1533 Antique	1.90	99 Oxford	2.75
12 Nickel	1.95	99 Z	2.75
		11 Naturel	2.85
		37 Naturel	8.10
		1543 Antique	4.90
		1607 Antique	11.20
		1608 Antique	5.25
		1509 Gilt	11.65
		1510 Gilt	10.15

All Prices Per 1000.
Lots of 10 Boxes - Less 5%.
Broken Boxes - Plus 50%.

METALENE NAILS

285	Black only	Per 1000	$1.65
250	Plain Colors	Per 1000	1.80
250	White and Spanish	Per 1000	1.90

Small Boxes

210	Black or Brown	Per Box	$1.75
1533	Antique Brass	Per Box	1.90
9	Natural	Per Box	1.90
99	Oxford	Per Box	1.90

2 Dozen - 35 Count Packages Per Box

PLAIN BRASS PLATED NAILS

		No.42	No.43
Gilt, Per 1000		$ 1.45	$1.25
Nickel, Per 1000		1.70	1.50
Gilt - 35 Count	Per Box	1.55	1.40
Nickel - 35 Count	Per Box	1.80	1.60

2 Dozen - 35 Count Packages Per Box

CLOTH BUTTONS

Size 22 - Tuft, Tack, Wire Eye Per Dozen $0.40

METAL TUFTING BUTTONS

	Per M	Per Doz.
Size 22 - Plain Colors	$2.15	$0.40
White and Spanish	2.20	0.40

BUTTON MOULDS

Size	In 5 Gross Boxes	Per Box
22	Tuft, Wire Eye or Tack	$2.90
40	Tuft only, 1 In. Diameter	4.65
45	Tuft only, 1-1/8 In. Diameter	5.25
50	Tuft only, 1-1/4 In. Diameter	6.15
60	Tuft only, 1-1/2 In. Diameter	9.25

Less than 5 Gross Boxes - Plus 20%

BUTTON MACHINES

Handy Jr. - No. 1	Complete	Each	$16.80
Handy Jr. - No.20	Complete	Each	20.60
Handy Sr. - No. 2	Complete	Each	41.80

EXTRA DIES AND CUTTERS

	Junior	Senior
No. 22 - Complete	$ 7.50	$12.95
No. 40 - Complete	7.95	13.95
No. 45 - Complete	8.90	15.15
No. 50 - Complete	11.20	17.80
No. 60 - Complete	11.70	20.35

UPHOLSTERERS' TACKS

Size, No.	1	1½	2	2½	3	4	
1/8 Lb.Pkg.				$ .46	$ .42	$ .40	Lb.
1 Lb.Pkg.	$.57	$.54	$ .42	.38	.33	.32	Lb.
25 Lb.Box			9.20	8.10	7.25	6.88	Box
100 Lb.Box			30.48	26.80	23.64	22.38	Box

Size, No..	6	8	10 & Larger
1/8 Lb.Pkg.	$ .38	$ .38	$ .36 Lb.
1 Lb.Pkg.	.29	.28	.27 Lb.
25 Lb.Pkg.	6.45	6.20	5.90 Box
100 Lb.Pkg.	20.76	20.25	18.90 Box

Special Price on 300 Lb. Shipments from Mill, Prepaid

GIMP TACKS

Size, No.	2	2½	3	4	6-8
1/8 Lb.Pkgs.		.45	.42		
1 Lb.Pkgs.	.41	.36	.33	.33	.30
25 Lb.Box	9.00	7.75	7.25	7.15	6.65
100 Lb.Box	29.58	25.38	23.34	23.22	

COLORED GIMP TACKS

3 oz. only

Green and Rust	Per 1-Lb. Pkg.	$0.41
Brass Plated	Per 1-Lb. Pkg.	0.44

CARPET LAYING TACKS

Size No.	6	8	10 & Larger
1-Lb.	$ .33	$ .32	.28 Lb.
25-Lb.	7.35	6.80	6.35 Box
100-Lb.	23.88	22.14	19.80 Box

WEBBING TACKS

Size No.	12	14
1-Lb. Pkg.	$ .27	$ .27
25-Lb. Box	5.90	5.90
100-Lb. Box	18.90	18.90

TINNED TACKS

Size No.	2½	3	4	6	
1-Lb. Pkg.	$ .46	$ .41	$ .39	$ .36	Lb.
25-Lb. Box	10.30	9.00	8.35	7.85	Box

SHADE TACKS

Size No.	1	1-1/2
Per Pound	$ .60	$ .58

SLIDE FASTENERS (ZIPPERS)

Size 5 1-1/4" Beige Tape

	Each		Lots of 50
18 in.	$0.27	Each	$0.22
24 in.	.36	Each	0.29
27 in.	.40	Each	0.33
30 in.	.45	Each	0.36
36 in.	.54	Each	0.45

LOOSE CUSHION RINGS & SNAPS

	Per Doz.	Per Gross
No. 9 - 5/8" Rings.....	$0.20	$2.10
No.340 Snaps.....	0.75	8.25

SNAP FASTENER BUTTONS

Nickel Plated

No. 162½ - 3/8" dia. - 5 Gross Box
Per Gross....$1.50
Dies For Attaching.....Per Set 7.00

For Use On Junior Button Machine

SNAP FASTENER TAPE

No.	Cut Per Yd.	72 Yd. Pieces	Gross Yards
200 - 2 in. Spacing.....	$0.30	$18.00	$33.50
201 - Tru-Snap, Covered 1-1/2 in. Spacing	0.30	18.25	33.60

SEW-ON SNAPS

No. 2 - In 3 Gross Boxes Per Box $1.80

NIP-CLIP SCISSORS

No. 301 ..... Each $2.00

SNAP FASTENERS

Nickel on Brass Finish

No.	Per Box of 100	Per Doz.
8852 - Single wood screw, complete	$7.80	$1.10
8853 - Double wood screw, complete	12.00	1.75
852 - Single studs only.....	3.45	.50
853 - Double studs only.....	3.45	.50
8895 - Single clinch, complete....	7.80	1.10
8896 - Double clinch, complete....	12.00	1.75
895 - Single studs only.....	3.45	.50
896 - Double studs only.....	3.45	.50

There are 2 sockets to each double stud.

STANDARD TYPE SOCKETS

	Per Box of 100	Per Doz.
No. N608 - Socket and Plate	$ 4.35	$ .70
No. 151 - Punch for Std. Sockets	Each	3.00

TURN BUTTON STUDS AND EYELETS

	Per 100	Per Doz.
No. 401 - Single studs.....	$5.70	$0.80
No. 402 - Double studs.....	6.40	0.90
No. 400 - Eyelets and washers...	1.40	0.25
No. 450 - Eyelet punch.....	Each	3.00

Studs above are Black Japanned on Steel

DURA-GRIP FASTENERS

Nickel Finish

No.	Per 100	Per Doz.
7050-24 - Clinch type complete	$2.75	$0.50
7057-24 - Wood screw type complete	3.35	0.60

DURA-GRIP PARTS

No.	Per 100	Per Doz.
670 - Buttons only.....	$1.00	$0.20
548 - Socket only.....	.75	0.15
457 - Screw stud only.....	1.90	0.30
550 - Stud only.....	.45	0.20
550A- Eyelet only.....	.45	0.20

TOOLS FOR DURA-GRIP FASTENERS

Bench Die Holder	Each	$0.60
1401 - Button Die	Each	1.30
1407 - Eyelet Die	Each	1.30
164 - Set Tool.....	Each	.70

CARPET AND RUG FASTENERS

A-4157 - Nickel ..... Per 100 $6.45 Per Doz.$0.90

BRASS GROMMETS WITH WASHERS

Brass

No. 0 - Opening 7/32 in.....	Per Gross	$0.60
No. 1 - Opening 5/16 in.....	Per Gross	0.70
No. 2 - Opening 3/8 in.....	Per Gross	0.85
No. 3 - Opening 7/16 in.....	Per Gross	1.20
No. 4 - Opening 1/2 in.....	Per Gross	1.40

GROMMET SETTING DIES

No. 216 - Complete

Size	0	1	2	3	4
Complete	$2.65	$2.85	$2.95	$3.00	$3.35

STEEL CUTTING PUNCHES

FOR GROMMETS

No. 500 -

Size	0	1	2	3	4
Each	$0.77	$0.77	$0.85	$0.85	$1.10

MATTRESS, CUSHION AND PILLOW VENTILATORS

No.2581 - 1/2 in. Screen Ventilator and Washers.....	Per Gross	$1.95
No. 10 - Hand Tool for Setting 1/2 in. Ventilator.....	Each	9.50
No. 500 - Cutting Punch,.....	Each	0.90

CHAIR CANE

Open Woven

Prices Per Running Foot

Fine Fine

Width, Inches	12	14	16	18
Per Foot	$0.75	$0.90	$1.00	$1.15

Fine

Width, Inches	12	14	16	18
Per Foot	$0.80	$0.95	$1.07	$1.20

Narrow Medium

Width, Inches	12	14	16	18
Per Foot	$0.60	$0.70	$0.80	$0.90

CHAIR CANE IN HANKS

All Long Selected

Super Fine	1000 Ft. Hanks	$1.95
Fine Fine	1000 Ft. Hanks	2.05
Fine	1000 Ft. Hanks	2.15
Medium	1000 Ft. Hanks	2.45
Common	1000 Ft. Hanks	2.50
No. 1 Binding	1000 Ft. Hanks	1.90

SPLINE

15 Foot Lengths

9 - 5/32 in. Top	Per Ft.	$0.02
10 - 3/16 in. Top	Per Ft.	0.02
11 - 1/4 in. Top	Per Ft.	0.02

WEAVING FIBRE

Shaded fibre - Rush substitute

95 - 5 Lb. Coil..... Lb. $0.47

FLAT REED SPLINTS

1/2 inch wide, for chair bottoms .....Lb. $1.30

WINDING REED

3½ - Oval pith with winding reed	Hank	$1.30
6½ - Oval pith with winding reed	Hank	1.30
8 - Flat pith reed	Hank	0.95

SPAULDING FIBRE CHAIR SEATS

700 Diner and 705 Round

Size, in.	12	13	14	15	16
Each	.28	.30	.34	.40	.44
Dozen	$2.80	$3.05	$3.45	$4.15	$4.48

FIBRE CHAIR SEATS, Con't.

710 Square

Size, in.	12	13	14	15	16	18	20
Each	.28	.30	.34	.40	.44	.58	.85
Dozen	$2.80	$3.05	$3.45	$4.15	$4.48	$5.84	$8.75

REVOLVING SEAT DEVICE

	Single Lots Each	Per Doz. Each
333 - 6 in. Square	$1.50	$1.35

FURNITURE LEGS and FEET

Selected Hardwood

	Single Lots Each	Per Doz. Each
25 - 2-3/4 in. Corner or Center	$0.42	$0.39
11 - 6 in. Corner	1.00	0.95
11 - 9 in. Corner	1.15	1.10

FURNITURE LEGS and FEET, Con't.

	Single Lots Each	Per Doz. Each
710 - 3 in. Corner or Center	$0.55	$0.50
709 - 3 In. Corner or Center	0.47	0.45
14 - 3 in. Ball	0.40	0.35
13 - 5 in. Corner or Center	0.40	0.37
13 - 6 in. Corner or Center	0.47	0.45
13 - 8 in. Corner	0.60	0.57
14-C- 3 in. Ball	0.50	0.45
22 - 4 in. Lawson	0.30	0.28
22 - 6 in. Lawson	0.33	0.30
10 - 3 in. Corner or Center	0.55	0.52
3 - 3 in. Corner or Center	0.50	0.47
3 - 4 in. Corner or Center	0.60	0.55
20 - 6 in. Rear	0.22	0.20

STOOL FRAMES

824 Cherry	Each	$4.25
824 Mahogany	Each	4.90
825 Cherry	Each	4.90
824 Mahogany	Each	6.65

STOOL FRAMES, Con't.

21 Gumwood	Each	$3.70
400 Mahogany	Each	9.25
401 Mahogany	Each	5.10
1 Box Only 16 x 22	Each	1.45
1102 Bench, Gum, Unfinished	Each	9.15
1102 Walnut or Mahogany Finished	Each	10.40
1053 Bench, Gumwood, Unfinished	Each	11.00
1053 Walnut or Mahogany Finish	Each	12.25

CHAIR FRAMES

No.	Unfinished Each	Finished Each
2001 - Mahogany	$ 20.00	$ 23.15
903 - Mahogany	28.50	31.25
911 - Mahogany	15.30	17.85
56 - Mahogany, Lots of 2 only	16.90	
47 - Mahogany, Lots of 2 only	19.50	
46 - Mahogany, Lots of 2 only	14.35	

UPHOLSTERERS' NEEDLES

925 - Curved, Leather Point

Circumference, inches	3	4	5	6
Each	.23	.26	.35	.37
Dozen	$2.33	2.80	3.50	3.74

919 - Heavy, Curved Round Point

Circumference, inches	3	4	5	6
Each	.09	.11	.13	.14
Dozen	.92	1.12	1.29	1.40

918 - Light, Curved Round Point

Circumference, inches	2 1/2	3	4	5
Each	.07	.08	.10	.11
Dozens	.70	.82	1.00	1.12

LIGHT CORD NEEDLES

Circumference, inches		2	2 1/2
915 - Very fine	Each	.13	.14
	Dozen	1.29	1.40
917 - Extra light	Each	.12	.13
	Dozen	1.17	1.29

CARPET NEEDLES

Length, inches	1 7/8	2 1/8	2 1/2
932 - Round point, per 25	.38	.45	.45
933 - 3 square point, per 25	.60	.67	.75

REGULATORS

Length, inches	6	7	8	10
926 - Light, each	.44	.50	.60	.70
Dozen	4.35	5.00	6.00	7.00

No. 10 Plastic Handles 10 inch ..... Each .55

ADAMANTINE PINS

Size 17, 1 1/16 inch ..... Lb. 1.30
20, 1 1/4 inch ..... Lb. 1.23

Packed in 1/2 Lb. Boxes

"T" PINS

Size	28	24	20
Length, inches	1 3/4	1 1/2	1 1/4
Per 100	.33	.30	.25
Per 1000	3.05	2.85	2.35

STRAIGHT NEEDLES

No. 910 - Double Round Point

Length, in.	6	8	10	12	14	16	18
Each	.13	.15	.21	.23	.25	.31	.33
Doz.	1.28	1.51	2.10	2.33	2.56	3.15	3.38

No. 913 - Double Spear Point

Length, in.	6	8	10	12	14	16	18
Each	.21	.23	.30	.35	.36	.45	.50
Doz.	2.10	2.33	3.06	3.50	3.60	4.50	5.25

No. 901 - Single Round Point

Length, in.	6	8	10	12
Each	$ .08	$ .11	$ .18	$ .20
Dozen	.75	1.12	1.75	2.00

No. 906 - Single Spear Point

Length, in.	6	8	10	12
Each	.14	.18	.21	.25
Dozen	$1.40	$1.75	$2.10	$2.45

UPHOLSTERERS' KNIVES

0 - Ext. Blade Handle & Blade	Ea.	$1.20	
3 - Blade only.	Ea.	.28	Doz. $2.64
18 - Ext. Blade Handle & Blade	Ea.	1.50	
Blades only 9/16"	Ea.	.44	
299 - Stanley Handle and 6 Blades	Ea.	.80	Doz. 70.70
1991 - Regular Blades only,	Pkg. of 5	.40	.40
1992 - Heavy duty blades only	" " "	.48	
X4S - Square Point	Ea.	.40	Doz. 4.05

THIMBLES

Open end

No. 1 - Large end 11/16" Each $ .20
2 - Large end 3/4" Each .20

SHEARS AND SNIPS

1 - Trimmers Snips - 8" Each $2.75

BENT TRIMMERS

Regular Pattern

No.	27	28	29	20	21	22
Length, Inch	7	8	9	10	11	12
Each	2.60	2.80	3.40	4.40	4.80	6.00

No. 20 10" Left Hand Each 4.50

COMPTON U SET SHEARS

No. 2-U

No.	2U-7	2U-8	2U-9	2U-10	2U-11	2U-12
Length, In.	7	8	9	10	11	12
Each	$2.60	$2.80	$3.40	$4.40	$4.80	$6.00

No. 2U-11 - 11 In. - Left Hand $6.75

NO. 20 RU HEAVY RAISED BLADE

No.	20-RU	21-RU	22-RU
Length, In.	10	11	12
Each	$5.20	$5.80	$6.40

TAILORS SHEARS

No.	2-RU	3-RU	3½-RU	4-RU
Length, In.	11-3/4	12	12-1/2	12-3/4
Each	$9.80	$11.90	$12.80	$12.75

No.	4-1/2-RU	6-RU	7-RU
Length, In.	13	13-3/4	14
Each	$13.30	$17.85	$18.70

PINKING SHEARS

Wiss, Model C, Regular	Each	$6.95
Wiss, Model A, Professional.....	Each	$8.40
Clauss, No. 4, With Case	Each	$5.00

WEBBING STRETCHERS AND PLIERS

250 Pliers, 3-1/2 In. Jaw	Each	$2.50
400 Pliers, 1-1/2 In. Jaw	Each	2.65
255 Stretcher.....	Each	0.85

TACK CLAWS

122	Each	$0.85
200	Each	0.85
123-1/2, Heavy	Each	1.45

RIPPING TOOL

404	Each	$0.85

SPRING CLIP REMOVER

No. 301	Each	$3.00

UPHOLSTERERS' HAMMERS

602	Stanley Magnetic	Each	$1.85
		Doz.	18.00
100	Mount Magnetic	Each	2.00
		Doz.	21.40

211	Double Face	Each	$1.60
62	Jahne Pattern	Each	4.20

CLAW FOR HAMMER HANDLES

605	Each	$0.42

HAMMER HANDLES

All Sizes, for Tack, or Claw Hammers Each $0.50

MALLETS

196	Rawhide - 10 oz.	Each	$1.95
4	Hickory - 14 oz.	Each	0.70
3	Hickory - 17 oz.	Each	1.50
350-2	Rubber - 20 oz.	Each	0.85

MYERS SEWING AWLS

Awl and 3 Needles,... Each $0.85	Per Doz.	$8.75
Extra Needles.....	Per Doz.	1.50
Waxed Thread, 25 Yd. Skeins	Per Doz.	3.60

SEAM STRETCHER

30 In. Capacity	Each	$3.75

PASLODE STAPLING HAMMER

No. 1513 Hammer	Each	$15.00

STAPLES

	No. 3325 1/4 In.	No. 3326 3/8 In.
Per box of 5000	$2.70	$3.00

MARKWELL TACKMASTER

Model RH	Each	$7.50
RH - 3/16 In. Flat Wire Staples...	Per Box	$2.10
RHD - 5/16 In. Flat Wire Staples...	Per Box	2.25

Staples packed 5000 per box

MARKWELL BRADMASTER

No. 43	Each	$1.50

SLIP COVER PINNER

RX-SC	Each	$4.25
RX Staples - Box of 5000	Each	2.15

SATEEN UPHOLSTERERS' TAPES

No. 492	Each	$ .20

FLAT STUFFING RODS

No. 119	Each	$1.35

POWER-FED FIBER PICKER

Model PFC	$298.00

F.O.B. Fort Wayne, Ind.

STAINS

PIGMENT OIL STAIN

	Gallon	Quart	Pint
Each	$2.75	$0.95	$0.55

Colors - Blond or Light Oak, Brown Mahogany, Walnut, Dark Walnut, Jenny Lind Maple, Silver Gray

PENCHROME STAINS

	Gallon	Quart	Pint	½ Pint
Each	$3.75	$1.20	$0.75	$0.50

Colors - Platinum, Blonde, Driftwood, Maple, Bleached Mahogany, Greywood.

PENCHROME CLEAR FINISH

	Gallon	Quart	Pint
Each	$5.00	$1.50	$0.80

PENETRATING OIL STAINS

(Stille - Young)

	Gallon	Quart	Pint	½ Pint
Each	$2.75	$0.95	$0.55	$0.45

Colors - Light Oak, Cherry, Circassian Walnut, American Maple, Dark Brown, Dark Golden Oak, Dark Red Mahogany, Dark Walnut, Early English Oak, Extra Dark Red Mahogany.

DRY STAINS

STRONG TRANSPARENT COLORS

All colors except as indicated	1/4-Lb.	1-Lb.
Water Soluble	$1.05	$3.35
Alcohol Soluble	1.10	3.50
Oil and Lacquer Soluble	1.10	3.50
Red Mahogany, Water Soluble	1.15	3.75
Green, Water or Alcohol Soluble	1.80	6.10
Yellow, Water or Alcohol Soluble	1.65	5.50

PASTE WOOD FILLER

(Spee-D-Dry)

	½ Pint	Pint	Quart	Gallon
Each	$0.47	$0.70	$1.15	$3.40

Colors - Natural, Oak, Walnut, Mahogany and White

BLEACHES

Wood Bleach

	Quarts	Gallons
MLC Wood Bleach	$0.95	$3.45

	Large Unit	Small Unit
Hy Power Bleach	$7.25	$3.00

See Catalog "J" for directions

SHELLAC

	Gallon	Quart	Pint
White	$4.20	$1.30	$0.70
Orange	4.00	1.25	0.70

SHELLAC SOLVENT ALCOHOL

Gallon		$1.85
5-Gallons	Per Gal.	1.75

TURPENTINE

Quarts	$0.75
Gallons	1.75

VARNISHES

DETROLAC 35

	Gallon	Quart	Pint
Each	$5.45	$1.65	$0.95

No. 404 Rapid Drying Wear Proof Spar

	Gallon	Quart	Pint
Each	$4.25	$1.35	$0.75

No. 402 SATIN FINISH

	Gallon	Quart	Pint
Each	$4.75	$1.50	$0.80

NO. 4 QUICK RUBBING

	Gallon	Quart	Pint
Each	$3.50	$1.00	$0.60

QUICK-DRY SUPER-KAMEX VARNISH

	Quarts	Gallon
Gloss	$1.10	$3.75
Semi-Gloss	1.10	3.75
Flat	1.10	3.75
Spraying Thinner	0.50	1.40
Brushing Thinner	0.60	1.95

SPRAYING LACQUERS

Stille-Young	Quart	Gallon	5-Gal.
No. 51 Clear Gloss	$1.30	$3.55	$3.40
No. 52 Semi-Gloss	1.30	3.55	3.40
No. 53 Flat	1.30	3.55	3.40

Rogers	Quart	Gallon	5-Gal.
No. 101 Glear Gloss	1.45	4.05	3.70
No. 103 Semi Gloss	1.45	4.05	3.70
No. 144 Flat	1.45	4.05	3.70
No. 316 Acid and Alcohol Proof	1.25	3.75	

No. 303 DUROCOTE

High Grade Durable Lacquer, in Gloss, Rubbed Effect and Dull — Per Gal.
(Specify Gloss, Rubbed Effect or Dull)..... $3.00

No. 310 NON-LIFTING LACQUER

For Spraying Over Shellac, Varnish, or other old Finishes. Clear Gloss.

1 Gallon Cans Only $3.60

CLEAR LACQUER SEALERS

	Quart	Gallon	5-Gallon
No. 35P - Rogers	$1.45	$3.90	$3.55
No. 5099 - Stille-Younge		3.35	3.20
No. 304 - Durocote		2.85	2.70

BLOND SEALER and LACQUER

	Gallon
No. XL1790 - Blond Sealer	$3.10
No. 6097 - Blond Gloss Lacquer	3.40
No. 3118 - Champagne Oak Sealer	3.10
No. 3127 - Lime Oak Sealer	3.10

LACQUER REDUCER

	Gallon	5-Gallon
No. 576	$1.75	$1.60
No. 305	1.60	1.50

RETARDING THINNER

	Quarts	Gallon
Each	$1.00	$3.00

Prevents too rapid drying and improves flow.
Should be added to regular thinner on humid days.

SHELLAC MIXING LACQUER

	Quarts	Gallons
Each	$1.10	$3.50

REFRIGERATOR LACQUER

Solid White Covering

	Quarts	Gallons
No. 690 -	$1.50	$5.00
No. 221 - Undercoater	1.20	3.75

LINOLEUM LACQUER

	Pints	Quarts
Each	$0.60	$1.00
Dozen ..... Each...	0.50	0.85

LACQUER TINTING COLORS

All standard shades

	½-Pint	Pint	Gallon
Standard Colors	$0.65	$1.00	$4.50
Reds	0.75	1.25	

SHADING LACQUER

	Quart	Gallon
Each	$0.90	$2.85

Colors - Walnut, Mahogany, Brown Mahogany, Maple.

LIN-X LINOLEUM AND WOOD FINISH

	Pint	Quart	Gallon
Each	$0.95	$1.65	$5.50

PRACTICAL FINISHING METHODS

Per Copy------$0.50

ROGERS RAPID DRYING ENAMEL

Solid Covering - Standard Shades

	Pint	Quart	Gallon
Each	$0.95	$1.70	$5.50
White Undercoat	0.75	1.40	4.20

FLAT WHITE SPIRIT ENAMEL

Alcohol soluble

Quarts ..... Each $1.55

VARNISH REMOVER

Non-Inflammable -- Wax Free

	Quarts	Gallon	5-Gallon
StripsAll	$0.95	$3.05	$2.70
El Pico	0.90	2.80	2.65

PAINT AND VARNISH REMOVER

Stille-Young and Kut-Kote

Acetone Base

	Quart	Gallon	5-Gallon
Each	$0.65	$1.60	Per Gal. -$1.40

STAIN STOPPER

	Pint	Quart
Each	$0.55	$1.15

RUBBING COMPOUND

Berryloid Kutfast

	Pint	Quart
Each	$0.50	$0.70

PUMICE AND ROTTENSTONE

F. F. Pulverized, Fine	Per Lb.	$0.20
F. F. F. Pulverized, Superfine	Per Lb.	0.20
Rottenstone	Per Lb.	0.25

RUBBING OIL

Per Gallon $1.00

RUBBING FELT

Medium -- 1/4 inch thick

Size 3 x 5 in.	Each	$0.30
Size 3 x 4 in.	Each	0.40

WHITE COTTON WASTE AND RAGS

Waste	Per Lb.	$0.30
No. 1 White Wiping Rags, Sterilized 5 Lb. Packages only	Per Lb.	.40

TACK RAGS

	Each	Dozen
Large Size - 18 x 36 in.	$0.30	$2.50
Medium Size - 18 x 18 in.	0.18	1.80
Small Size - 12 x 18 in.	0.12	1.20

REPAIR SPECIALTIES

SHELLAC STICK CEMENT

	Per Stick	Per Dozen
All Colors	$0.25	$2.40

ALCOHOL LAMP

No. 2 - 4 oz.	Each	$0.60
Extra Wicks	Each	0.08

OIL ABRADE

	8 oz.	Pint	Quart
Each	$0.40	$0.55	$0.85

AMBER GLAZE

	8 oz.	Pint	Quart
Each	$0.60	$1.00	$1.80

FINISH-FIX

Permanently repairs damaged finishes.

Kit of 6 Colors, 1 oz. Brush Bottles Per Kit $2.00

Counter Display

18 Bottles, 3 ea. of 6 Assorted Colors... $5.40

Retails at 50¢ - Your Cost 30¢ Each

Shop Size

Pint Cans, all colors ..... Each $1.00

ETHEREAL VARNISH

	8 oz.	Pint	Quart
Each	$0.60	$1.00	$1.80

PORCELAIN CEMENT

AA ..... Per Stick $0.30 Per Doz. $2.75

RE-NU COAT FRENCH POLISH

Self Lubricating - Print Proof - Alcohol Proof

	Pints	Quarts	Gallons
Each	$1.05	$1.80	$6.60

HEAT-A-KNIFE ELECTRIC FURNACE

Each $10.80

BURN-IN-KNIFE

No. 2562-S --- 3 in. Blade .....Each $0.67

ELECTRIC BURN-IN-KNIFE

110 - 120 Volts

No. ABC	Each	$4.50
New Elements	Each	0.70

WHISK BROOM

	Each	Dozen
No. 58 - Length 10½ in.	$1.00	$10.80

BLOCK STAINS

All Colors ..... Each $0.65

COLORS IN OIL

In Large Size 1 x 5 Inch Tubes

All Colors, except Red	Per Tube	$0.35
Reds	Per Tube	0.50

NON-EXPLOSIVE CANS

No. 128 - Gallon Size	Each	$3.75
No. 129 - 5-Gallon Size	Each	6.00

FLOOR BRUSHES

No. 226 - 16 in. complete with handle Each $2.55

BENCH AND COUNTER DUSTERS

	Each	Dozen
No. 250 - 8 in. size	$1.00	$9.80

Size Does Not Include Handle

SHELLAC BRUSHES

Heavy Seamless Ferrule

	Each
No.4180 - 1-1/8" wide x 2-3/8" long	$0.75
1-5/8" wide x 2-5/8" long	1.15
2-1/8" wide x 2-7/8" long	1.90

VARNISH BRUSHES

No. 444, Double Thick

Width, in.	1	1½	2	2½	3
Length, out.	2-1/8	2-1/8	2-1/8	2-3/8	2-3/8
Each.....	$0.42	$0.58	$0.80	$1.32	$1.66

No. 448, Triple Thick

Width, In.	1	1½	2	2½
Length, out. ..	1-7/8	2-1/8	2-3/8	2-5/8
Each.....	$0.56	$0.80	$1.26	$1.95

FITCH FLOWING BRUSHES

No. 287 -- Double Thick

Width, in.	1	1½	2	2½
Each	$1.50	$2.15	$2.70	$3.35

TOUCH-UP BRUSHES

No. 6320 - Goat Hair Set In Rubber

Width, in.	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1
Each	$0.40	$0.45	$0.53	$0.56	$0.85

RUBBING BRUSHES

No. 274 - 4 Row, Extra Stiff Bristle.	Each	$1.20
No. 1781 - 4 Row, Wire	Each	$0.45

Length of Brush, 5-1/4 in. Overall 10 in.

BEHR-CAT MASKING TAPE

	Single Rolls Each	12 Rolls Each
3/4 in. - 60 Yd. Rolls	$1.31	$1.18
7/8 in. - 60 Yd. Rolls	1.48	1.34
1 in. - 60 Yd. Rolls	1.64	1.48
1 in. - 60 Yd. Rolls ..... Extra Heavy....	2.20	1.87

SAN-ITAI-RIE FILLER

	1-Lb.	Quart	Gallon
Each	$0.65	$1.25	$3.30

PLASTIC WOOD

	Each	Dozen
Large Tubes	$0.20	$2.00
1/4 Lb. Cans	0.28	2.80
1 Lb. Cans	0.65	6.80

Solvent

	Each	Dozen
3 Oz. Cans	$0.24	$2.40

MEND-ALL WOOD CEMENT

	Each	Dozen
1/4 Lb. Cans Natural	$0.28	$2.55
1 Lb. Cans Natural	0.60	6.55
1/4 Lb. Cans Walnut or Mahogany..	0.30	2.65
1 Lb. Cans Walnut or Mahogany..	0.70	7.20

Solvent

4 Oz. Cans	Each	$0.30
16 Oz. Cans	Each	0.75

SAVOGRAN WOOD FILLER

	Per Lb.	Dozen
1 Lb. Cans	$ 0.30	$3.20

SPRAY OUTFITS & COMPRESSORS

"270 Series"

Model 270, Complete Unit, Less Motor.....	$33.85
Model 276, Complete Unit, With 1/4 H.P. Motor.....	57.00

"460 Series"

Model 464-D, Complete Unit, Less Motor ...	$60.20
Model 466-D, Complete Unit, With 1/3 H.P. Motor ...	80.90

Model DS Gun only, with cup	Each	$14.95
Model NU Gun only, with cup	Each	9.45
CKD Nozzle Kit, For DS Gun	Each	4.20
Hose, 15 Ft. 1/4 in. with Connectors	Each	3.00
Aluminum Quart Containers	Each	1.85
Container Gaskets	Each	.30

SPRAY OUTFITS AND COMPRESSORS

Model 1520, Complete without motor	Each	$47.00
Model 1520-LA	Each	34.45
Model 110, Direct Drive	Each	68.00
Model 110-LA, Direct Drive	Each	64.25
Model 175, Tank Type with motor	Each	104.00
Model 175-LA, Belt Drive, Tank Type without motor	Each	82.75

SPRAY GUN

Model 181, with cup	Each	$10.00

OLD ENGLISH PASTE WAX

	Each	Dozen
6 Oz. Can	$0.28	$2.85
1 Lb. Can	0.60	6.25

JOHNSON'S TRAFFIC WAX

Liquid and Paste

1 Lb. Can, Paste	Each	$0.60
1 Gal. Can, Liquid	Each	2.80

JOHNSON'S BROWN LABEL NO-BUFF

1 Gallon	Each	$3.15
5 Gallon	Per Gal.	2.95

JOHNSON'S FLOOR CLEANER

Quick Acting -- Penetrating

1 Gallon	Each	$ 2.70
5 Gallons	Per Gal.	$ 2.50

LEMON OIL POLISH

	Pint	Quart	Gallon	5-Gallon
Each	$0.45	$0.70	$2.45	$2.10 Gal.
Dozen	4.50	7.50		

KOTOFOAM CLEANER

	6 Oz.	Pint	Quart	Gallon
Each	$0.50	$0.95	$1.64	$ 4.75
Dozen	4.97	9.58	16.48	48.60
Retail Price	0.69	1.33	2.29	6.75

OCELLO

CELLULOSE SPONGES

	Each	Dozen
No. 1-C Size 7/8 x 3-1/2 x 4-5/8	$.15	$1.44
No. 2-C Size 1-1/8x3-3/4 x 5-7/8	.30	2.52
No. 3-C Size 1-3/4x4-3/8 x 6-1/4	.55	5.04
No. 4-C Size 2-3/8x4-5/8 x 7	0.70	7.20

NACTO FABRIC CLEANER

Size	4 Oz.	8 Oz.	Pint	Quart	Gallon
Each	$0.25	$0.50	$0.75	$1.20	$3.30
Dozen	2.52	4.68	7.20	11.88	33.24

MAGIC SCRATCH REMOVER

Each	Each	$0.30
Dozen	Doz.	2.85
Gross, - With your name imprinted		31.35

PARAFFINE

1 Lb. Cakes	Each	$0.30

TUTCH-UPP KIT AND POLISH

No. 280	Dozen	$3.53
Greaseless Furniture Polish - 8 Oz. Bottles	Dozen	3.72

ENOZ MOTH PROOF

	Each	Dozen
Pints	$0.80	$8.50
Quarts	1.20	12.85
Gallons	3.50	

Metal Sprayer free, with each gallon.

ENOZ MOTH CAKES

Individual Cakes	Each	$0.25
Carton of 30 Cakes		5.85

ENOZ PARA PACK

Complete	Dozen	$7.35
Refills only	Dozen	6.15

ENOZ VAPOR CRYSTALS

Giant Nugget, or Granulated Vapor Crystals

1 Lb. Cans	Dozen	$6.85

LePAGES GLUE

15¢ Size Tubes	Per Doz.	$1.20
15¢ Size Bottles	Per Doz.	1.20
50¢ Size Gills	Per Doz.	4.00
85¢ Size, 1/2 pint ..... Each .65	Per Doz.	6.80
Pints	Each	1.15
Quarts	Each	1.90

ROGERS LIQUID GLUE

15¢ Size Tubes			Per Doz.	$1.20
15¢ Size Bottles			Per Doz.	1.20
50¢ Size Gills			Per Doz.	4.00
1/2 Pints	Each	$0.65	Per Doz.	6.80
Pints	Each	1.15	Per Doz.	12.00
Quarts	Each	1.90	Per Doz.	21.20
Gallons	Each	5.50	Per Doz.	60.00

FRANKLIN LIQUID HIDE GLUE

	Each	Per Doz.
15¢ Size Tubes		$1.20
1/2 Pints	$0.65	6.80
Pints	1.15	12.00
Quarts	1.90	21.20
Gallons	5.50	
5-Gallon Cans, Per Gallon	4.50	

CASCOREZ

POLYVINYL RESIN

Size	Pint	Quart	Gallon
Each	$0.95	$1.55	$4.50

WOODLOK

POLYVINYL RESIN

5 Gallon Drums, only.....Per Gallon $4.00

CASCO GRADE A

Water - Resistant

Size Cans	1 Lb.	5 Lb.	25 Lb.	50 Lb.	100 Lb.
Per Lb.	$0.76	$0.70	$0.57	$0.56	$0.50

CASCO No. 2, WHITE

Stain Free

Size Cans	1 Lb.	5 Lb.	25 Lb.	50 Lb.	100 Lb.
Per Lb.	$0.90	$0.85	$0.70	$0.67	$0.56

CASCAMITE

Urea Resin

Size Cans	1 Lb.	5 Lb.	25 Lb.	50 Lb.	100 Lb.
Per Lb.	$0.76	$0.60	$0.44	$0.42	$0.35

CASCOPHEN

Completely Waterproof

Size Cans	Pint	Quart	Gallon
Each	$2.00	$3.80	$11.50

HARD GLUE

No. 1 Pure Hide, Ground .....Per Lb. $0.50
No. 3 Pure Hide, Pearl ..... Per Lb. 0.50

CASCO FLEXIBLE CEMENT

Rubber Base Casein

Size	2-Oz. Tubes	Pint	Quart
Each	$0.25	$1.20	$1.85

TUFF-BOND FABRIC CEMENT

Size	4-oz.	Pint	Quart	Gallon
Each	$0.50	$1.00	$1.85	$6.00
Dozen, Each	0.40	0.95	1.70	5.35

AMBROID LIQUID CEMENT

Size	2-Oz. Tube	4½-Oz. Tube	Pint
Each	$0.22	$0.40	$1.40
Dozen	2.00	4.00	12.80

TUFF-BOND ADHESIVE

Size	4½-Oz.Tube	Pint	Quart	Gallon
Each	$0.40	$0.90	$1.65	$4.70
Dozen	4.25	9.00	16.60	

TUFF-BOND MASTIC No. 7

Size	4-Oz.	Pint	Quart	Gallon
Each	$ .40	$ .60	$ 1.00	$ 3.25
Dozen	4.25	5.75	10.10	

ELECTRIC GLUE POTS

Hold - Heet

	Each	Extra Chamber
G1151 - 1 Quart Size	$14.40	$3.15
G1152 - 2 Quart Size	17.10	4.05

GLUE BRUSHES

No.722

Size	5	6	10	14
Diameter	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Each	$0.65	$0.70	$1.10	$1.50

No. 660 FLAT

Size	1½"	2"	2½"	3"
Each	$1.20	$1.50	$2.12	$2.62

WOOD DOWELS

Birch

3-Foot Lengths

Diameter, Inches.	Dozen	Per 100	Per 1000
1/8	$0.40	$1.75	$11.90
3/16	0.40	1.75	11.90
1/4	0.45	2.30	15.17
5/16	0.48	2.88	19.00
3/8	0.60	3.65	24.95
7/16	0.70	4.40	30.43
1/2	0.80	6.36	43.75
9/16	0.90	7.25	49.40
5/8	1.00	8.00	55.60
3/4	1.60	11.60	80.85
7/8	1.85	13.65	
1	2.50	17.00	

WOOD DOWEL PINS

Grooved - Per 1000

Length	Dia. - 3/8	7/16	1/2	5/8
1-1/2"	$2.35	$ 2.80		
1-3/4"	2.75	3.20		
2"	3.10	3.60		
2-1/4"	3.40	3.95		
2-1/2"	3.75	4.30	$ 5.20	
3"	4.40		6.10	
4"	5.80		8.10	
4-3/4"				$13.75
5"			10.10	

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

10,000 pieces, one size ..... Less 10%
20,000 pieces, one size ..... Less 20%

STEEL WOOL

In Rolls and Pads

No.	4-0	3-0	2-0	1	2	3
1-Lb.Pkg.	$.78	$.66	$.48	$.40	$.40	$.40 Pkg.
Pads	.78	.66	.48	.40	.40	.40 Pkg.

Case lots of 25-Lb. or 25 Pkgs., less 10%

SANDPAPER (BEHR-MANNING)

GARNET CABINET

Prices Indicate Standard Packing

No.	1000 Sheets	500 Sheets	100 Sheets	50 Sheets	Less Sheets
3/0	$49.14		$5.46		$0.06
2/0	49.14		5.46		0.06
0		$27.49		$3.05	0.07
1/2		31.70		3.52	0.08
1		36.20		4.02	0.09
1½		41.22		4.58	0.11
2		46.24		5.15	0.12

GARNET FINISHING

Prices Indicate Standard Packing

No.	1000 Sheets	500 Sheets	100 Sheets	50 Sheets	Less Sheets
7/0 to 2/0	$31.90		$3.54		$0.05
0		$17.84		$1.98	0.06

FLINT PAPER

Prices Indicate Standard Packing

No.	1000 Sheets	500 Sheets	100 Sheets	50 Sheets	Less Sheets
3/0 to 0	$12.98		$1.45		$0.03
1/2	13.91		1.55		0.03
1	15.30		1.70		0.03
1½	17.65		1.96		0.04
2		$ 9.98		$ 1.12	0.05
2½		11.12		1.25	0.05

EMERY CLOTH

Prices Indicate Standard Packing

No.	500 Sheets	50 Sheets	Less Sheets
3/0 - 2/0 - 0	$45.77	$5.10	$0.12

SPEED WET WATERPROOF DURITE

Prices Indicate Standard Packing

No.	500 Sheets	50 Sheets	Less, Sheet
400	$35.34	$3.93	$0.10
360	35.34	3.93	0.10
320	35.34	3.93	0.10
280	35.34	3.93	0.10
240	35.34	3.93	0.10
220	35.34	3.93	0.10
180	35.34	3.93	0.10
150	37.61	4.18	0.11

SAND-PAPER BLOCK

No. 3 - Size 2-5/8" x 4-7/8".....Each $0.90

GUMMED TAPE

For Joining Belts - 6 In. Wide.....Yd. $0.45

GARNET ROLL PAPER

50 Yard Rolls

No.	4 Inch	6 Inch
4/0 to 2/0	$ 6.84	$10.10
0	7.52	11.02
1/2	8.30	12.65
1	9.66	14.36
1½	10.94	16.15

GARNET CLOTH

50 Yard Rolls

No.	4 Inch	6 Inch
4/0 to 2/0	$15.65	$23.35
0	16.58	24.75
1/2	17.95	26.75
1	19.25	28.63
1½	20.50	30.70

EASY SANDER

Model DF, Complete with cord, 3/16" felt pads, and detachable Sponge Rubber Sanding Pad $108.00

No. 990 EASY Kit

Complete (See Catalog "J" For Description) $10.50

ELECTRIC SANDERS

Dremel - Model 2000 ..... Each $24.50

MOTO-TOOL KIT

No. 2 - Complete ..... Each $23.50

DRAPERY HARDWARE

Open Top Brackets

All for 3/8" Rods

	Gross Pairs	3 Doz.Pr. Per Doz.Pr.	Less Per Pr.
06604	$8.40	$0.80	$0.07
06605	9.00	0.85	0.09
06602-1½"	10.80	1.00	0.10
06600- 2"	12.40	1.10	0.11
06606- 3"	18.00	1.75	0.15
06603- 1/2 x 1½"	13.80	1.25	0.12
06601- 1 x 2"	16.20	1.50	0.15

VESTIBULE BRACKETS

Finishes: Polished Brass, Satin Brass or Ivory

	Gross Pairs	3-Doz.Pr. Per Doz.Pr.	Less Per Pr.
6640	$18.00	$1.80	$0.18
6641	18.00	1.80	0.18

ROD BRACKETS

Finishes: Polished Brass, Satin Brass or Ivory

	1-Doz.Pr.	Less,Pr.
6847 - 1"	$3.00	$0.30
6588 - 1½"	3.00	0.30
6586 - 2"	3.00	0.30
6584 - 3"	4.44	0.42
6589 - ½" x 1½"	4.80	0.44
6587 - 1" x 2"	6.00	0.55
6585 - 2" x 3"	7.00	0.66

Extra Barrels ..... Per Doz. $0.55

COMBINATION SHADE BRACKETS

	Gross Pairs	1-Doz. Pairs	Less, Pairs
0365	$16.20	$1.50	$0.15

GOOSE NECK BRACKETS

Finishes: Brass Plated, Satin or Ivory

	1-Doz. Pairs	Less, Pairs
6778 - 1"	$2.76	$0.30
6778½ - 1½"	2.76	0.30
6779 - 2"	2.76	0.30
6780 - 3"	3.72	0.37
6781 - 4"	4.92	0.48
6782 - 5"	5.52	0.55
6655 - 1" x 2"	5.52	0.55
6655½ - 2" x 3"	5.52	0.55
6470 - 1"	3.00	0.30
6470½ - 2"	3.00	0.30
6662 - 1" x 2"	6.00	0.60
6662½ - 2" x 3"	6.00	0.60
6558 - Combination Shade	5.04	0.50

BRASS PLATED SCREWS

Round Head

Size	4-1/2"	5-1/2"	4-5/8"	5-5/8"
Per Gross	$0.55	$0.55	$0.55	$0.55

PERFECTION SOCKETS

Polished Brass or Ivory

	Doz. Pr.	Less Pr.
50 - 3 In.	$4.80	$0.50

ROD SUPPORTS

Brass Plated

	Dozen	Gross
5934 - 1 inch	$0.10	$0.50
5928 - 2 inch	0.10	0.85
6570 - 3 inch	0.30	1.50
6536 - 4 inch	0.35	2.15
60 - 5 inch	0.65	6.60

ROD SUPPORTS

Brass Plated

	Dozen	Gross
243 - 1½", 2", 2½",	$0.30	$3.30
3"	0.40	4.00
405 - 1 x 2", 2" x 3"	0.60	5.00

ROD SPLICER

	6-Doz. Per Doz.	Less Per Doz.
3 - 3/8" - Polished Brass	$2,05	$2.25

SOLID RODDING

	504 Ft. Per Ft.	Less Per Ft.	Cut Per Ft.
3/8" Satin Finish	$0.08	$0.11	$0.15
Ivory Finish	0.09	0.12	0.16

BRASS TUBING

Iron Lined

1 in. - In 12 Ft. Lengths only.....Per Ft. $0.45

POLE SOCKETS

Brass Plated

	Gross Pairs	Dozen Pairs	Less, Pairs
05545 - 1"	$10.70	$1.00	$0.12
05545 - 1-3/8"	12.60	1.10	0.15

Solid Brass

5785 - 1"	5.00	5.00	0.50
5785 - 1½"		5.65	0.56

POLE BRACKETS

Polished Brass

For 1 Inch Tubing	1-Dozen Pairs	Less, Per Pr.
6380 - 1" Projection	$ 8.00	$0.80
6380 - 3" Projection	12.00	1.20

POLE ENDS

Polished Brass

	1-Dozen Pairs	Less, Per Pr.
718 - 1"	$ 7.75	$0.75
1½"	12.50	1.20

POLE RINGS

All Brass

No.	Per Gross	3-Doz. Per Doz.
6570 - 1-1/4"	$7.20	$0.65
1-3/4"	7.80	0.70
1 - 1-1/4" Split		1.40
1-3/4" Split		1.70
2-1/4" Split		2.40

TRAVERSE RINGS

6227 - 1-1/2"	Per Doz.	$2.00
1-3/4"	Per Doz.	2.00
5 - 1-1/4"	Per Doz.	2.90
1-3/4"	Per Doz.	2.90

DRAPERY PINS AND HOOKS

Nos.	H-260 Per Gr.	H-262 Per Gr.	402 Per Gr.	0327 Per Gr.
5 Gross	$0.45	$0.37	$1.10	$1.60
Less	0.50	0.42	1.30	1.95
Nos.	H-270	H-271	354-½"	*373
5 Gross	$0.80	$1.10	$1.00	$1.40
Less	0.90	1.20	1.10	1.50

*No-Sew Hook, (Not illustrated in Catalog)

PIN-ON HOOKS - IN ENVELOPES

Boxes of 72 Envelopes

	6-Boxes	Less
1372 - Counter Display Box	$3.50	$3.75

HEADING HOOKS

	6-Gross Per Gr.	Less, Per Gr.
682 - 1½"	$2.50	$2.75
687 - 1½" Pin-On.....	3.00	3.25
6874 - 1"	2.50	2.75
6875 - 1-1/4"	2.50	2.75
6876 - 1-1/2"	2.50	2.75
375 - Slip-On (Not illustrated) ..	Per 100	3.00

FRENCH HEADING RINGS

No.	5-Gross Per Gross	Less, Per Gross
18-1/2 - 5/8" Heavy	$3.00	$3.60
- 1-1/8" Heavy	6.25	7.20
416 - 1-1/8" Heavy	2.60	3.00

BRASS CURTAIN RINGS

Brass Finish

No.	1 Gross, Per Gro.	Less, Per Gro.
20 - 5/16"	$4.50	$0.50
18 - 3/8"	4.80	0.50
1/2"	5.20	0.55
5/8"	6.60	0.65
3/4"	7.20	0.75
14 - 5/8"	10.00	1.20

VESTIBULE RING

	5 Gross, Per Gro.	Less, Per Gro.
6684 - 5/8" Brass - Per Gross	$1.75	$2.00
- 3/4" Brass - Per Gross	2.00	2.25
6779 - 5/8" Brass - Per Gross	2.00	2.25
- 3/4" Brass - Per Gross	2.25	2.50
- 5/8" Ivory - Per Gross	3.50	4.00
151 - 1" Brass - Per Gross	1.35	1.50

OPAL PLASTIC RINGS

No.	Outside Diameter	Great Gross	Per Gross
20 - 1/4"-	1/2"	$ 6.60	$0.65
25 - 3/8"	- 5/8"	8.40	0.80
30 - 1/2"	- 3/4"	11.40	1.10
35 - 5/8"	- 7/8"	13.20	1.30
45 - 3/4"	-1-1/8"	15.00	1.50

SHOWER BATH RINGS

Nickel on Brass

No. 6430 - Brass	Per 100	$1.95
No. 0294 - Steel	Per 100	1.00

SHOWER BATH RING

Roller Bearing - Nickel Plated

	Per 100	Per Doz.
No. 146	$14.00	$2.00

PULLEY RINGS

Polished Brass

	36 Pairs Per Doz.Pr.	Less, Per Pair
5936 - 3/8"	$ 3.96	$0.40
- 1"	10.20	1.02

CORD TASSELS

236 - Brass	Per Doz.	$2.75
265 - Plastic, weighted	Per Doz.	1.95

SHADE PULLS

	Per Gross	Per Dozen
Plastic	$3.30	$0.40
Mercerized	3.60	0.40

ROD CUTTERS

No. 1 ..... Each $17.00

WEIGHTED TAPE

		12 Yd. Pieces	Gross Yd. Pieces
No. 11 -	Rayon		$12.00
No.230 -	White	$ 2.25	22.50
No. 40 -	White	6.00	60.00
No.2-J -	White	8.00	80.00

LEAD WEIGHTS

No.	2	3	4	5
Per 100	$ 1.25	$ 1.60	$ 1.90	$ 2.25
Per 1000	$11.50	$14.50	$17.00	$18.00

	E	J	L
Per Doz.			1.05
Per 100	2.25	5.25	7.50
Per 1000	16.50		

SHADE EYELETS

No. 6026 - 3/8 in. size, Box of 1000 $1.20

SHADE BRACKETS

		Gross Pairs	Dozen Pairs
No. 415 -	1 inch - Outside	$1.70	$0.25
	1-1/8 inch - Outside		0.30
No. 417 -	- Inside	1.70	0.25

HOLLOW SCREW RINGS

18 - 3/8 inch ..... Per Gross $1.15

SHADE EYELET PUNCH

No. 191 .....Each $6.50

STOP PULLEYS

No. 21 - Bronzed	Per Dozen	$1.80
No. 23 - Bronzed	Per Dozen	1.80

SHADE CORD

48 Foot Hanks

No. 4 - All Colors ....Per Box of 12 Hanks $5.00

TRAVERSE CORD

No. 20 - 100 Yd. Reels	Each	$3.00
No. 30 - 100 Yd. Reels	Each	3.50
No. 40 - 100 Yd. Reels	Each	4.00

30 - 500 and 1000 Yd. Reels, Per 1000 Yds. $22.50

VENETIAN BLIND CORD

Natural, White and Chocolate

		Natural	Colors
No.4½ - 48 Ft.Hanks	Box of 12	$5.00	$5.60
No.4½ -1000 Yd.Reels	Each	21.50	25.20

JUDD PLEATERS

No. 8050,- Dozen Pairs $6.60 - Less $0.65 Per Pr.

JUDD PLEATMASTER

No.684	- (Order No.13684 below)	
No.684-B	- Bulk Hooks	Gross $ 6.84
No.1684	- Tape, 50 Yd. Pcs.	Yard 0.21
No.2684	- Tape, 50 Yd. Tape & Dispenser Box	Each 10.75
No.13684	- Box 12 Complete Sets	13.20

No.13684 replaces old No.684 - and contains 2-2/3 Yds.Tape, 10 Pleater Hooks and 4 End Hooks.

WOOD POLES

12 Ft. Lengths - 24 to a Case

	Per Foot	Cases, Per Foot
1 In. Unfinished	$0.12	$0.11
1 In. Oak Finish	0.14	0.13
1-3/8 In. Unfinished	0.13½	0.12½
1-3/8 In. Oak Finish	0.15	0.14

WOOD POLE SOCKETS

No. 38 - Unfinished	Per Doz. Prs.	$2.70
No. 39 - Oak Finish	Per Doz. Prs.	2.70

WOOD BRACKETS

For 1" or 1-3/8" Pole - Unfinished

	Pair	Doz.Pr.
1063/37 Ends	$0.40	$4.00
1169/37 Brackets	0.50	5.00

For 1" or 1-3/8" Pole - Oak Finished

1063/65 Ends	0.50	5.00
1169/65 Brackets	0.60	6.75

WOOD RINGS

	Gross	Dozen
No. 030 - 1-1/4 In. Unfinished	$6.25	$0.67
No. 030 - 1-1/4 In. Oak Finish	6.25	0.67
No. 030 - 1-3/4 In. Unfinished	6.25	0.67
No. 030 - 1-3/4 In. Oak Finish	6.25	0.67

EXTENSION CURTAIN RODS

Unit Pack		Gross	Dozen
No. 19341-Single 28"x48"	Per Doz.	$1.32	$1.56
		3 Doz.	Dozen
No. 9351 -Single 28"x48"	Per Doz.	$2.40	$2.76
No. 9351 -Single 48"x83"	Per Doz.		4.20
	Less,	Each	0.45
		½ Gross	Dozen
No. 19342-Double 28"x48"	Per Doz.	$ 2.64	$3.12
		3 Doz.	Dozen
No. 9352 -Double 28"x48"	Per Doz.	$ 4.80	$5.52
No. 9352 -Double 48"x83"	Per Doz.		8.40
	Less,	Each	0.85

EXTENSIONS

		6 Doz.	Less
No. 9340 - Bulk, for No. 19341 and No. 19342	Per Doz.	$0.75	$0.98
		3 Doz.	Less
No. 9350 - Bulk, for No. 9351, and No. 9352	Per Doz.	$1.92	$2.28

EXTRA BRACKETS

	Doz.Pr.	Gro.Pr.
No. 9341-B - Single	$0.40	$4.00
No. 9342-B - Double	0.60	5.75

JUDD OVAL ROD

12 Foot Lengths

No.	504 Ft. Per Ft.	144 Ft. Per Ft.	Less Per Ft.
8700 - 5/8" Offwhite	$0.05	$0.06	$0.10

OPEN TOP BRACKETS FOR NO. 8700

	Gross Pairs	Less, Doz.Pr.
No. 8701 - 5/8 in.	$10.50	$1.05
No. 8701 - Single 1½" Projection		1.80
No. 8701 - Single 2½" Projection		1.80
No. 8706 - Double 1½"x2½" Projection		3.60

BOWED ROD

Ivory - 28" to 46"

	6 Doz. Per Doz.	Less, Dozen
No. 572 - Single	$1.80	$2.00
No. 597 - Double	3.60	4.00

FLAT SASH ROD

Ivory Finish - 21" to 38"

		Gross Lots	Less
No. 9213	Per Doz.	$0.80	$0.98

Packed 2 Dozen in Box

ROUND EXTENSION SASH ROD

		Gross Lots	Less
No. 9165 - 23" to 42"	Per Doz.	$1.05	$1.20

FLEXIBLE WIRE SASH ROD

		Gross Lots	Less
No. 9221	Per Doz.	$0.55	$0.65

JUDD SIX-WAY CRANE

	24 Pairs, Per Doz. Pr.	Less Per Pr.
No. 844	$12.00	$1.20

CRANES

	Per Pair	12 Pairs
No. 290 - 15" to 24"	$0.75	$6.90
No. 327 - 15" to 24"	0.80	8.75
No. 798 - 13" to 22"	0.90	8.90

BADGER CRANES

	36 Pairs Per Pair	Less Per Pair
No. 110 - Ivory 10"	$0.80	$0.95
No. 115 - Ivory 15"	0.80	0.95
No. 118 - Ivory 18"	0.80	0.95
No. 124 - Ivory 24"	0.90	1.05
No. 140 - Ivory DeLuxe 15"- 24"	0.80	0.95

BADGER PLEAT-ON CRANE

	36 Pairs Per Pair	Less Per Pair
No. 130 Badger Pleat-On Crane .	$0.50	$0.60

JUDD EXTENDING TRAVERSE RODS

Ivory Finish

	Dozen	Each
No.6807 - 28" to 48"	$16.20	$1.60
No.6807 - 50" to 90"	24.00	2.25
No.6807 - 66" to 120"	31.00	3.00
No.6845 - 28" to 48"	20.40	2.00
No.6845 - 48" to 83"	26.40	2.60
No.6845 - 66" to 120" ,,.....	32.40	3.00
No.8640 - 100" to 180"	69.00	6.75

GRABER EXTENDING TRAVERSE RODS

Ivory Finish - With Nylon Slides

	Full Pkg.of	Each	Less, Each
No. 3011- 28" to 48"	24	$1.35	$1.75
No. 3012- 48" to 86"	24	2.00	2.40
No. 3013- 66" to 120"	12	2.60	3.00
No. 3014- 84" to 150"	6	3.00	3.50

Projection 1½" to 2½"

EXTENDER PLATE

Ivory Finish

	12 Pairs Per Pair	Less Per Pair
No. 4960 - 9 in.	$0.45	$0.60
No. 4961 - 12 in.	0.55	0.70
No. 4962 - 18 in.	0.65	0.80

JUDD CUT-TO-MEASURE TRACK

Ivory Finish - Assembled

A8200 - Complete 1-1/2" x 2-1/4" Projection
4 Ft. Long..... $3.25

Add 35¢ for each additional ft. or fraction thereof.

PARTS

12 Foot Lengths	504' Per Foot	252' Per Foot	Less, Per Foot
8200 Track	$0.06-1/4	$0.07½	$0.11
8210 Splicer.....	$1.00 Doz.		$0.12 Each
8219 Center Pulley....	2.40 12 Prs.		0.24 Pair

	6 Gross	Less
8205 Reg. Glide	$3.05 Gross	$3.60 Gr.
8222 - 2" to 3½"	1.68 Dozen	0.16 Each
3" to 4½"	1.68 Dozen	0;16 Each
236 Tassels		$3.00 Doz.

	12 Pairs	Less
8207 Master Overlap.....	$2.64	$0.30 Pr.

	Gross	Less
8214 Glide	$8.64	$0.85 Dz.

	12 Pairs	Less
8225 Sleeve Pulley.....	$4.80	$0.50 Pr.

	36 Pairs	Less
8211 Ceiling Bracket..	$1.92 Dz.Pr.	$2.28 Dz.Pr.
8216 Socket	1.92 Dz.Pr.	2.28 Dz.Pr.

	24 Pairs	Less
8202 - Bracket 3/4"	$1.72 Dz.Pr.	$0.18 Pr.
1½" x 2-1/4"	2.34 Dz.Pr.	0.25 Pr.

	Dozen	Less
815 Corner Bracket.....	$4.80	$0.50 Ea.

JUDD HEAVY DUTY TRACK

A8600 - Complete 2½" x 4½" Projection
4 Ft. Long $4.00

Add 45¢ for each additional foot or fraction thereof.

PARTS FOR JUDD HEAVY DUTY TRACK

12 Foot Lengths	252 Feet Per Foot	Less, Per Foot
8600 - Ivory Track	$0.09½	$0.12

	12 Pairs	Less
8700 Master Overlaps	$2.64	$0.30 Pr.

	3 Gross	Less
6705 Reg. Glide	$3.05 Gross	$3.60 Gr.

	12 Pairs	Less
8601 - Bracket, 2½"x4½"	$2.88	$0.30 Pr.
8608 - Sleeve Pulley	6.00	0.60 Pr.

	Dozen	Less
8510 Splicer	$1.45	$0.15 Ea.
8603 Support 1½"x3"	1.92	0.20 Ea.
8603 Support 3½"x4½"	1.92	0.20 Ea.

	12 Pairs	Less
8602 Socket	$2.40	$0.25 Pr.
8628 Adj. Bracket	5.32	0.55 Pr.

	3 Dozen	Less
265 Tassel	$1.80 Dz.	$2.00 Dz.
54 Cord.....	Per 100 Yd. Spool	$4.00

BADGER TRAVERSE RODS

FOR PRICES ON TRACK AND PARTS

WRITE FOR SPECIAL PRICE LIST.

BADGER ASSEMBLED RODS

Ivory - Ready-to-hang

		Doz. Lots
No. 230 - 36 In. Rod Set	Each	$2.20
No. 231 - 42 In. Rod Set	Each	2.35
No. 232 - 48 In. Rod Set	Each	2.45
No. 233 - 54 In. Rod Set	Each	2.65
No. 234 - 60 In. Rod Set	Each	2.70
No. 235 - 66 In. Rod Set	Each	2.95
No. 236 - 72 In. Rod Set	Each	3.10
No. 237 - 78 In. Rod Set	Each	3.25
No. 238 - 84 In. Rod Set	Each	3.35
No. 239 - 90 In. Rod Set	Each	3.50
No. 240 - 96 In. Rod Set	Each	3.60

In less than dozen lots - add 10%.

K-R OVAL TUBE TRACK

Satin Gold Finish

6/18 - 12 Ft. Track	Per Ft.	$0.16
	Gross	Dozen
No. 15 Carriers	$13.20	$1.35
No. 21/18 Master Overlaps	Pair	$0.95
No. 108/18 Pulleys, 1" Proj.	Pair	0.60
No. 803/18 Pulley Bracket 3/4"	Pair	1.50
No. 804/18 Pulley Bracket 2"	Pair	1.60
No. 3/18 End Stop Caps	Pair	0.50
No. 905/18 Joint Support	Each	0.75
No. 32/18 Splicer	Each	0.35
No.1510/18 Bracket & Support	Pair	0.75
No. 3/18 French Heading Hook	Doz.	2.75
No. 53/18 Floor Pulley	Each	0.70

I-BEAM RAIL AND FIXTURES

No.S-112 Rail, 12 Ft. & 16 Ft. Lengths	Foot	$0.14
No. 1428 Ceiling Bracket	Pair	0.25
No. 1427 Ceiling Bracket	Pair	0.25
	Gross	Dozen
No. 149 Carriers	$8.75	$0.85
No. 947 End Stops	Pair	0.25
No. 946 End Stops	Pair	0.35
No. 2520 Pulleys	Pair	0.45
No. 65 Master Overlaps	Pair	0.50
No. 1425 Splicer	Each	0.35
No. 1426 - Splicer	Each	0.30

No. 1421 Support 1-1/4" Projection..	Each	$ .27
No. 1424 Support 2-3/8" Projection..	Each	.33
No. 1422 Support 1-1/4 x 2-3/8" Proj.	Each	.42
No. 1321 Bracket 1-1/4" Projection..	Pair	.40
No. 1324 Bracket 2-3/8" Projection..	Pair	.45
No. 1322 Bracket 1-1/4 x 2-3/8" Proj.	Pair	.55
No. 1471 Socket	Pair	.45
No. 1430 Ceiling Bracket	Pair	.50

CASTERS

ALL PRICES PER SET OF FOUR

DIAMOND-ARROW

Baco Wheels

	Set of 4
7696X42 OC - 1-5/8" Wheel	$ 2.00
9696X42 OC - 2" Wheel	2.40

Atlasite Wheels

7699X40 OC - 1-5/8" Wheel	$ 1.90
9699X42 OC - 2" Wheel	2.30

FOR METAL CHAIRS

Baco Wheels

7696X26 N Nickel Plated - 1-5/8" Wheel..	$ 2.15
9696X26 N Nickel Plated - 2" ....Wheel..	2.55
9696X43 N Nickel Plated - 2" ....Wheel..	2.55

Atlasite Wheels

7699X26 N Nickel Plated - 1-5/8" Wheel..	$ 2.05
9699X26 N Nickel Plated - 2" Wheel..	2.45

WHEELS, AXLES and NUTS

	Per Set
WD-6007 - Baco - 1-5/8" Wheel	$ .60
WD-6009 - Baco - 2".....Wheel	.66
WP-9007 - Atlasite - 1-5/8" Wheel	.38
WP-9009 - Atlasite - 2".....Wheel	.60
Axles & Nut	.20

DIAMOND-DART

	Per Set
5259X42 - 1-1/4" Atlasite Wheel	$ 1.20
7259X42 - 1-5/8" Atlasite Wheel	1.30

DETACHABLE SOCKETS

	Tubing Size	Per Set
DMS-2	7/8"	$ .30
DMS-3	1"	.30
DMS-5	1-1/4"	.30
DMS-6	1-1/2"	.30
DMS-6 Square	1-1/2" Square	.30
DMS-7	1.9"	.30

DIAMOND-VELVET

	Per Set
5049 - 1-1/4" Atlasite	$ .95
7049 - 1-5/8" Atlasite	1.10
7046 - 1-5/8" Baco	1.20

UNIVERSAL BALL BEARING

	Per Set
5635 - 1-1/4" Steel Wheel	$ .45
7635 - 1-5/8" Steel Wheel	.55
5639-B - 1-1/4" Atlasite, Brass Plated	.50
7639-B - 1-5/8" Atlasite, Brass Plated	.60
Sockets only, Regular	.10

STANDARD

	Per Set
5475	$ .35
7475	.42
5479-B	.39
7479-B	.50

SIMMONS CASTERS & SOCKETS

	Per Set
51 - 1-1/4" Steel Wheel	$ .75
52 - 2" Baco Wheel	1.30
74 - Socket, 1-1/2"Round, ID	.45
75 - Socket, 1-3/4"Round, ID	.45
76 - Socket, 1-7/8"Round, ID	.45
68 - Socket, 31/32"Square,ID	.45
69 - Socket, 1-1/2"Square,ID	.45

BASSINETTE CASTERS

	Per Set
9428-SN 2" Baco Wheel, Nickel Plated	$ .67
13428-SN 3" Baco Wheel Nickel Plated	1.30

DIAMOND-DART *PLATE*

	Per Set
5269 - 1-1/4" Atlasite Wheel	$ 1.17
7269 - 1-5/8" Atlasite.Wheel	1.30

DIAMOND-ARROW *PLATE*

	Per Set
7706 - 1-5/8" Baco Wheel	$ 2.00
9706 - 2" Baco Wheel	2.40

SWIVLO *PLATE*

	Per Set
5629-B - 1-1/4" Atlasite Brass Plate	$ 0.55
7629-B - 1-5/8" Atlasite Brass Plate	0.68
5625 - 1-1/4" Steel Wheel	0.48
7625 - 1-5/8" Steel Wheel	0.60
7621 - 1-5/8" Iron Wheel	0.84
9621 - 2" Iron Wheel	1.28

STEEL GEM *PLATE*

	Per Set
5511 - 1-1/4" Iron Wheel	$ 0.78
7511 - 1-5/8" Iron Wheel	0.96
9511 - 2" Iron Wheel	1.55

DIAMOND-ARROW
HEAVY PLATE CASTERS

	Per Set
9009 - 2" Atlasite Wheel	$ 4.25
9006 - 2" Baco Wheel	4.25

DIAMOND-ARROW
EQUIPMENT CASTERS

With No. 18 Sockets

	Per Set
10696X3 - 2½" Baco Wheel	$ 3.20
10699X3 - 2½" Atlasite Wheel	3.20
H-13696 - 3" Baco Wheel	4.85
H-14696 - 4" Baco Wheel	6.05
H-15696 - 5" Baco Wheel	6.95
No. 18 Sockets	0.45

TOP BEARING CASTERS

With No. 18 Sockets

	Per Set
7499X3 - 1-5/8" Atlasite Wheel	$ 1.30
9499X3 - 2" Atlasite Wheel	1.75
10496X3 - 2-1/2" Baco Wheel	2.40
13496X3 - 3" Baco Wheel	3.55
14496X3 - 4" Baco Wheel	4.10
15496X3 - 5" Baco Wheel	6.40

DIAMOND-ARROW
EQUIPMENT CASTERS

	Set of 4
9696X3 - 2" Baco Wheel	$ 2.50
9699X3 - 2" Atlasite Wheel	2.35
10696X3 - 2½" Baco Wheel	3.20
L-13696X3 - 3" Baco Wheel	4.10

"GRIP-RING" SOCKETS

FOR USE WITH ALL X3 STEMS

	Per Set
1540 - 25/32" I.D. Tubing	$ 0.45
1541 - 13/16" I.D. Tubing	0.45
1542 - 7/8" I.D. Tubing	0.45
1543 - 29/32" I.D. Tubing	0.45
1544 - 1-1/16" I.D. Tubing	0.50
1545 - 1-1/8" to 1-3/16" I.D. Tubing	0.50
1546 - 1-13/16" I.D. Tubing	0.60
1546 - Sq. 1-7/16" I.D. Tubing	1.25
1547 - 1-7/8" I.D. Tubing	1.25
18 - Sockets for Wood	0.45

SWIVEL PLATE CASTERS

	Per Set
H-13706 - 3" Baco	$ 4.60
14706 - 4" Baco	5.75
15706 - 5" Baco	6.65

STATIONARY PLATE

	Per Set
13716 - 3" Baco	$3.00
14716 - 4" Baco	4.45
15716 - 5" Baco	5.45

THREADED STEM CASTERS

Nut Not Included

	Per Set
7696XTS - 1-5/8" Baco	$2.30
9696XTS - 2" Baco	2.75
7699XTS - 1-5/8" Atlasite	2.20
9699XTS - 2" Atlasite	2.60

5/16" diameter stems

ACME BALL-BEARING CASTERS

Gun Metal Finish

658 - 3/4"	Set of 4	$1.45
-1"		1.45
-1-1/8"		1.60
-1-1/4"		1.70
656 - 3/4" Plate Type		1.40
-1"		1.40
-1-1/8"		1.45
-1-1/4"		1.60

TRUCK CASTERS SERIES "61"

STEEL WHEELS Swivel Type	Load Cap. Per Caster	Per Set
9611 - 2" - dia.	125 lbs.	$1.35
2611 - 2½" - dia.	175 lbs.	2.85
3611 - 3" - dia.	225 lbs.	3.65
4611 - 4" - dia.	300 lbs.	6.70
5611 - 5" - dia.	400 lbs.	13.70
6611 - 6" - dia.	500 lbs.	16.50
BACO WHEELS Swivel Type		
9616 - 2" - dia.	65 lbs.	1.80
2616 - 2½" - dia.	80 lbs.	3.95
3616 - 3" - dia.	100 lbs.	4.90
4616 - 4" - dia.	200 lbs.	9.10
ATLASITE WHEELS Swivel Type		
5619 - 5" - dia.	400 lbs.	17.90
6619 - 6" - dia.	500 lbs.	22.80

TRUCK CASTERS SERIES "38"

STEEL WHEELS Rigid Plate	Load Cap. Per Caster	Per Set
2381 - 2½" dia.	200 lbs.	$2.25
3381 - 3" dia.	250 lbs.	2.95
4381 - 4" dia.	375 lbs.	4.60
5381 - 5" dia.	500 lbs.	8.80
6381 - 6" dia.	750 lbs.	10.05
BACO WHEELS Rigid Plate		
2386 - 2½" dia.	80 lbs.	3.35
3386 - 3" dia.	100 lbs.	4.60
4386 - 4" dia.	200 lbs.	8.00
ATLASITE WHEELS Rigid Plate		
5389 - 5" dia.	750 lbs.	12.30
6389 - 6" dia.	750 lbs.	16.25

TRUCK CASTERS SERIES No. H99

STEEL WHEELS Swivel Type	Load Cap. Per Caster	Per Set
H5991 - 5" dia.	550 lbs.	$20.85
H6991 - 6" dia.	650 lbs.	23.50
BACO WHEELS Swivel Type		
H5996 - 5" dia.	275 lbs.	22.65
H6996 - 6" dia.	300 lbs.	26.80
ATLASITE WHEELS Swivel Type		
H5999 - 5" dia.	550 lbs.	22.65
H6999 - 6" dia.	650 lbs.	26.80

STEEL WHEELS Rigid Plate	Load Cap. Per Caster	Per Set
H5981 - 5" dia.	550 lbs.	$12.60
H6981 - 6" dia.	650 lbs.	15.80
ATLASITE WHEELS Rigid Plate		
H5989 - 5" dia.	550 lbs.	15.00
H6989 - 6" dia.	650 lbs.	16.80
BACO WHEELS Rigid Plate		
H5986 - 5" dia.	275 lbs.	15.00
H6986 - 6" dia.	300 lbs.	16.80

PIANO CASTERS

With No. 66 Sockets

	Per Set
9009X2-66 - Atlasite Wheel	$4.95
9006X2-66 - Baco Wheel	4.95
8111 - Brass Plated Steel Wheels	2.20

NO MAR RESTS

Type	Diameter of Base	Per Set
NR-2 - Socket	1-1/2"	$0.60
NR-3 - Socket	2"	0.95
NR-4 - Socket	2-1/2"	1.17
NR-20- Drive-On	1-1/2"	0.66
NR-30- Drive-On	2"	1.00
NR-40- Drive-On	2-1/2"	1.25

"SCRUJAK" GLIDES

	Per Set
SJ-2 - 1-1/2" dia. Base	$1.20
HMBG - 1-1/2" dia. Base	1.85

"FELTOID" TIPS

	Per Set
FT-1 - 3/4" dia.	$0.28
FT-2 - 1" dia.	0.37

CHAIR GLIDES

(3 Prong)—Mirror Finish

Nickel, Polished and Hardened

Size, Inches	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1-1/8
100 Sets	$1.30	$1.50	$1.80	$2.30	$3.75
1000 Sets	9.80	13.60	16.10	18.90	33.60

Nickel Plated,- Unhardened

Size, Inches	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8
100 Sets	$1.10	$1.30	$1.50	$1.85
1000 Sets	8.25	10.30	12.60	14.40

Less than 100 Sets - $.07 Per Set

CHAIRIDES—SINGLE POINT GLIDES

Unhardened - Bright Steel

No.	01693	01694	01695	01696
Size, Inches	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8
100 Sets	$1.10	$1.30	$1.50	$1.95
1000 Sets	7.25	9.80	11.90	17.50

Less than 100 Sets - $.07 Per Set

RUBBER CUSHION SLIDES

No.	CG-90	CG-91	CG-92	CG-93
Size, Inches	7/8	1-1/16	1-1/4	1-1/2
Per Set	$0.23	$0.30	$0.40	$0.50
100 Sets	0.18	0.27	0.35	0.45

MACHINE SCREW TYPE

No.	CG-290	CG-292
Size, Inches	7/8	1-1/4
Per Set	$0.35	$0.52

FOR TUBULAR FURNITURE

No.	CG-490	CG-491	CG-492	CG-493
Base, Inches	7/8	1-1/16	1-1/4	1-1/2
Per Set	$0.54	$0.56	$0.63	$0.70

See Catalog for Post Sizes

DRAWER SLIDES AND THUMB TACKS

No.	Per 100	Per 1000
1675 - 7/16"	$0.25	$1.30

Packed 1000 Per Box

RUBBER HEADED SCREW TIPS

No.	Per Dozen	Per Gross
232 - 7/8"	$0.33	$3.25

RUBBER HEADED NAILS

No.	3	2	1	0
Size, Inches	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4
Black, Per Gross	$1.17	$1.25	$1.35	$1.75
Per 1000	7.55	8.15	8.65	11.35
White, Per Gross	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.85
Per 1000	7.85	8.70	9.00	12.05

CHAIR SOCKETS OR CRUTCH TIPS

No.	17	18	19	20	21
Size, Inches	5/8"	3/4"	7/8	1	1-1/8
Dozen	$0.35	$0.37	$0.40	$0.50	$0.60
Gross	3.10	3.58	4.00	4.65	6.15

DESK AND CHAIR PROTECTORS

No.	1	2	10	20	30
Pair	$0.38	$0.75	$0.30	$0.38	$0.38
Dozen Pairs	0.33	0.66	0.25	0.33	0.33

FURNITURE FENDERS

Colors, Crimson or Green

No. 1 - 1-1/2" .....Per Dozen $2.25
No. 2 - 1-1/2" .....Per Dozen 2.55

CASTER DOLLIES

Rust Proof Finish

No.	Set of 4
505-RP - Steel Wheels	$2.80
509-RP - Atlasite Wheels	2.80

NO MAR CASTER CUPS

Atlasite

	Set of 4
NDC-6 - Round	$0.43
NDC-7 - Round	0.50
NDC-125 - Square	0.64
NDC-225 - Square	0.78
NDC-325 - Square	0.88

SQUARE NOMAR RUBBER SHOES

Maroon Color

		Set of 4
L-135	1-1/4" to 1-3/8" Leg	$0.65
L-136	1-1/2" to 1-5/8" Leg	0.70
L-137	1-3/4" to 1-7/8" Leg	0.77
L-138	2" to 2-1/8" Leg	1.05
L-139	2-1/4" to 2-3/8" Leg	1.19

GLASS CASTER CUPS

Sold in Gross Lots Only

	Per Gross
No. 50 - 2-3/8" Crystal	$5.25
No. 51 - 3" Crystal	5.50

We cannot safely repack small lots.

LEVELMATIC SLIDES

	Set of 4
Nail Type, 1" dia. Base	$1.35

CAST BRASS CASTERS AND SOCKETS

Dull Brass Finish

	Per Set		Per Set
2810 - 15/16"	$2.30	13544 - 15/16"	$4.13
3810 - 1-1/16"	2.45	13555 - 1-1/16"	4.40
4810 - 1-3/16"	2.60	13566 - 1-3/16"	3.60
13344 - 15/16"	3.98	13444 - 15/16"	3.40
13355 - 1-1/16"	3.98	13455 - 1-1/16"	3.65
13366 - 1-3/16"	4.13	13466 - 1-3/16"	4.00
13533 - 13/16"	4.13		

CAST BRASS SOCKETS

14504 - 1"	$2.30	14605 - 1-1/8"	$2.50
14505 - 1-1/8"	2.35	14606 - 1-1/4"	2.55
14506 - 1-1/4"	2.50	14608 - 1-1/2"	3.05
14604 - 1"	2.40		

CLAW FOOT SOCKETS

BRASS		STEEL	
B17606	$1.00	1965	$0.80
B17703	0.90	2071	0.65
B17705	1.00	2066	0.35
17408	4.15	2067	0.80
		2069	1.00

English Antique Finish

PLEASE NOTE

Because of the serious shortage of Brass and the restrictions imposed on its use for non-Defense purposes, we may at times be out of certain numbers of Brass Hardware. Wherever please specify second and third choice on these items.

FURNITURE TRIM

No.			Per Dozen
105D-202D	- 2"	Bore	$3.30
105E-202E	- 2-1/2"	Bore	3.75
105H-202H	- 3"	Bore	4.45
104D-2031	-	Center Bore	4.05
5303	- 2-1/2"	Bore	5.00
6330	- 2"	Bore	4.30
6331	- 2-1/2"	Bore	4.95
6331½	- 3"	Bore	5.90
138D-233D	- 2"	Bore	2.75
138E-233E	- 2-1/2"	Bore	3.15
5264	-	Center Bore	2.45
5265	-	Center Bore	2.65
137D-233D	- 2"	Bore	2.75
137E-233E	- 2-1/2"	Bore	3.15

FURNITURE TRIM - Continued

No.			Per Dozen
153D-244B	- 1-15/16"	Bore	$3.40
153W-244D	- 2-3/8"	Bore	3.80
5400	3-1/4"	Bore	6.45
402E-501C	- 2-1/2"	Bore	2.95
402H-501A	- 3"	Bore	3.15
4020-501A	- 3-1/2"	Bore	3.30
407V-513G	- 2-3/4"	Bore	4.15
407H-513G	- 3"	Bore	4.15
4070-513B	- 3-1/2"	Bore	5.05
407Y-513J	- 4-1/2"	Bore	7.20
5003-2"	2"	Center Bore	2.75
410E-512F	- 2-1/2"	Bore	4.80
410H-512F	- 3"	Bore	5.05
4100-512F	- 3-1/2"	Bore	5.25
410Q-512F	- 4"	Bore	5.55
5174			3.00
5175			3.20

FURNITURE TRIM - Continued

No.	Per Dozen
438D-537F	$4.45
437R-539B	4.55
440B-542B	3.80
440M-542D	2.55
533A-430F	4.40
533J-430J	5.05
440B-542B	3.80
440M-542D	2.55
460J-560G	3.05
460R-560A	3.30
464B-562G	3.15
464D-562G	3.40
139B-234B	2.65
139J-234J	2.90
139D-234D	3.15
142B-236F	2.95
142M-236B	3.35
142E-236I	4.05

No.	Diameter	Per Dozen
517B-417U	1-5/8"	$3.30
517D-417U	2"	3.55
517P-417L	2-5/8"	4.30
925D-975V	2"	11.50
925I-975V	2-1/4"	12.25
925H-975N	3"	15.95
816-C	1"	6.55
816-B	1-5/8"	4.80
816-P	2-5/8"	5.50

FURNITURE TRIM - Continued

No.	Length	Bore	Dull Brass Per Dozen	Polished Chrome Per Dozen
420	2"	1"	$4.20	$4.50
425	2-1/2"	1-1/2"	4.40	4.85
435	3-1/2"	2-1/2"	5.55	5.90
445	4-1/2"	3-1/2"	6.90	7.25
455	5-1/2"	4"	7.70	8.15

FURNITURE TRIM - Continued

No.	Bore	Per Dozen
908Q	4"	$4.65
908XC	6"	6.80
926B-976B	1-1/2"	10.50
909Z	3-1/4"	8.90
909Q	4"	4.65
909QK	4-3/4"	12.50
909XW	5-1/2"	6.50
964-C Knob	1"	3.40
964-A Knob	1-1/4"	4.35
964-B Knob	1-1/2"	8.70
953K-503C Knob	3/4"	2.25
953C-503G Knob	1"	2.40
953A-985A Knob	1-1/4"	2.30
953B-985B Knob	1-1/2"	2.40
953J-985J Knob	1-3/4"	3.50
953D-985D Knob	2"	3.90
806-L Knob	13/16"	1.75
806-C Knob	1"	1.90
806-A Knob	1-3/16"	2.15
806-B Knob	1-1/2"	2.65

FURNITURE TRIM - Continued

No.		Per Dozen
N-1060	- Knob	$2.00
N-1603	- Knob	2.00
N-3032	- Pull 2-1/2" Bore	2.80
N-3037	- Pull 3" Bore	3.20
N-2985	- Pull Center Bore	2.80
N-2986	- Pull Center Bore	3.20
N-3048	- Pull 2" Bore	2.80
N-3049	- Pull 2-1/2" Bore	3.20
N-2999	- Pull 2-1/2" Bore	2.40
N-3000	- Pull 3" Bore	2.80

FURNITURE TRIM - Continued

No.		Per Dozen
3097	- 2" Bore	$3.80
3098	- 3" Bore	5.00
3101	- 1-1/2" Bore	4.05
3095	- Knob	5.40
3096	- Knob	2.50
3099	- Pull 2" dia.	3.50
3100	- Pull 3" dia.	5.00
DC-9064	- Pull 3" Bore	5.05
DC-9061	- Pull 1-1/2" Bore	4.50
S-9805	- Pull 4" Bore	3.50

FURNITURE TRIM - Continued

No.		Per Dozen
N-1270	- Knob - 7/8"	$2.25
N-1271	- Knob - 1-1/8"	2.35
N- 349	- Knob - 1-1/4"	2.35
754-B	- Escutcheon 1-1/4" x 7/8"	1.15
755-C	- Escutcheon 7/8" x 1-1/4"	1.15
751-C	- Escutcheon 1" Round	0.90
1082	- Escutcheon	2.00
2296	- Escutcheon 1/2"	1.20
2252	- Escutcheon 3/4"	1.40
1036	- Escutcheon	2.20
552	- Escutcheon	0.55
	Wood Escutcheon	1.25

ANTIQUE WOOD HANDLES

Right and Left Hand

No.		Per Pair
37	- 7-1/2" x 3-1/2"	$1.60
37A	- 5" x 2"	1.50
6	- 6" x 2-1/2"	1.50
6A	- 4" x 1-3/4"	1.40

WOOD KNOBS

No. 1	Per Doz.	No.3567	Per Doz.
3/4" dia.	$0.50	1" dia.	$0.88
1" dia.	0.55	1-1/4" dia.	1.17
1-1/4" dia.	0.60	1-1/2" dia.	1.40
1-1/2" dia.	0.70	2" dia.	1.75
1-3/4" dia.	0.75		
2" dia.	0.90		

KITCHEN CABINET CATCHES PULLS HINGES ETC

No.		Per Doz.
N61-225	- Chrome Catch, on brass	$6.84
	on steel	5.40
N61-200	- Chrome Pull, on brass	3.25
	on Steel	2.52
N61-209	- Chrome Pull, on brass	3.25
	on steel	2.52
A61-289	- Chrome Pull, die cast	3.25
530	- Chrome Pull, die cast	2.00
ED-9408	- Chrome Catch, die cast	7.92
ED-418	- Chrome Pull, die cast	5.40
ED-408	- Chrome Pull, die cast	5.40
EO-525	- 1" Knob, Stainless	2.52
EO-530	- 1-1/4" Knob, Stainless	2.88
ED-9400	- Chrome Catch, die cast	7.20
ED-405	- Chrome Pull, die cast	3.96
ED-400	- Chrome Pull, die cast	3.96
EO-526	- 1" Knob, Stainless	2.88
EO-531	- 1-1/4" Knob, Stainless	3.24

Less than dozen lots, plus 10%.

KITCHEN CABINET CATCHES, PULLS, HINGES, ETC.-Cont.

No.		Per Dozen
E-9414	- Chrome Catch	$5.40
E-314	- Chrome Door Pull	2.52
E-311	- Chrome Drawer Pull	2.52

No.		Dozen Pairs
E-3066	- Flush Hinge, Chrome	$4.32
E-3068	- 3/8" Offset Hinge, Chrome	4.32
E-3080	- Flush Hinge, Chrome	5.04
E-3082	- 3/8" Offset Hinge, Chrome	5.04

No.		Dozen
E-540	- 1" Knob, Stainless	$1.80
E-545	- 1-1/4" Knob, Stainless	2.16

KITCHEN CABINET CATCHES,PULLS,HINGES,ETC.- Cont.

No.		Dozen Pairs
E-7638	- Hinge, 3/8" Inset,Chrome	$4.32
E-7612	- Hinge, 1/2" Inset,Chrome	4.32
E-7658	- Hinge, 5/8" Inset,Chrome	4.32
E-7338	- Hinge, 3/8" Prime Coat	2.40
E-7665	- Hinge, 3/4" Flush, Chrome	4.32
E-5988	- Hinge, 3/4" Flush, Chrome	4.32
N58-2390E	- Hinge, 3/8" Inset, Chrome	4.32
N58-2390M	- Hinge, 1/2" Inset, Chrome	4.32
N58-2390L	- Hinge, 5/8" Inset, Chrome	4.32
N58-2364E	- Hinge, 3/8" Inset, Chrome	4.32
N58-598E	- Hinge, 3/8" Inset, Chrome	4.68
E-550	- 5/8" Knob, Chrome	1.25
E-207	- Bread Board Pull	1.25
N61-048	- 1" Knob, Chrome	1.80
A63X-3015N	- 1" Knob, Bright Brass	1.45
	Chrome	1.80
A63X-3016N	- 1½" Knob, Bright Brass	1.80
	Chrome	2.16
A63X-3017N	- 2" Knob, Bright Brass	2.16
	Chrome	2.52
A63X-3018N	- 2½" Knob, Bright Brass	2.52
	Chrome	2.88

Less than dozen lots, add 10%.

KITCHEN CABINET CATCHES,PULLS,HINGES,ETC.- Cont.

No.		Dozen
550	Pull, 3" Bore, Chrome Plated	$3.00
82RR	Pull, 3½" Bore, Chrome	5.30
82RR	Pull, 3½" Bore, Dull Brass	4.48
83RR	Pull, 2½" Bore, Chrome	4.75
83RR	Pull, 2½" Bore, Dull Brass	4.00
66	Pull, 2" Bore, Polished Chrome	4.75
67	Pull, 3" Bore, Polished Chrome	5.40
79RR	Pull, 3" Bore, Polished Chrome	5.50
79RR	Pull, 3" Bore, Polished Brass	4.75
71-T	Knob, 3/4" dia. Polished Brass	2.00
71-T	Knob, 3/4" dia. Polished Chrome	2.70
72-T	Knob, 1" dia. Polished Brass	2.10
72-T	Knob, 1" dia. Polished Chrome	2.80
73-T	Knob, 1-1/4" dia. Polished Brass	2.60
73-T	Knob. 1-1/4" dia. Polished Chrome	3.30

Less than dozen lots, add 10%

BLACK COLONIAL HARDWARE

		Dozen
E485	Pull, 3-1/4" Centers	$3.05
E508	Knob, 1-1/4" dia.	3.25
E9485	Catch	6.15

No.		Dozen Pairs
E1616	H Hinge Flush	$4.70
E1620	H Hinge, 3/8" Inset	5.05
E1618	HL Hinge, Flush	5.40
E1622	HL Hinge, 3/8" Inset	5.75
E1600	Strap Hinge, Flush	7.95
E1605	Strap Hinge, 3/8" Inset	7.95
E1638	Hinge, 3/8' Inset	4.70
E1610	Hinge, 3/8" Inset	4.70
E1640	Hinge, Flush	4.70
E1665	Hinge, 3/4" Flush	4.70

Less than dozen lots - add 10%.

TUTCH LATCH

No.		Dozen
N61-380	- Tutch-Latch	$5.04

SPRING AND FRICTION CATCHES

No.		Dozen
E-9710	- Rubber Roller Catch	$2.16
E-9700	- Flexigrip Catch	1.45
N61-3396	- Spring Catch	1.80
N61-336	- Rubber Roller Catch	2.52
N61-3320	- Friction Catch	1.10
N61-3348	- Elbow Catch	1.25

	Gross	Dozen
139 - Friction Catch	$4.75	$0.50

BULLET CATCHES

No.		Dozen	Gross
10-A	- 3/8" diameter	$0.45	$4.00
11½	- 5/16" diameter	0.35	3.00
14½	- 1/4" diameter	0.35	2.85
30	- 1/2" diameter	1.45	
9480	- 3/4" diameter	3.75	

Furnished with strikes and nails or screws

NATIONAL LOCK SETS

No.	Type	Finish	Dozen Each	Less Each
411	- Key Lock	Pol. Brass	$4.80	$5.05
411-D	- Key Lock	Pol. Brass	5.30	5.60
412	- Turn Button	Pol. Brass	2.60	2.75
414	- Privacy	Pol. Brass	2.60	2.75
414	- Privacy	Pol. Brass & Chrome	2.80	2.95
418	- Interior Passage	Pol. Brass	2.15	2.25

See Catalog J for descriptions

DOOR STOP

No.		Dozen
40	- Nickel Plated	$1.35
40	- Brass Plated	1.35

SASH LOCKS AND LIFTS

No.		Dozen
S-244	- Nickel Plated Locks	$1.35
S-244	- Brass Plated Locks	1.35
E-7020	- Brass Plated Locks	4.32
E-7020	- Chrome Plated Locks	4.32
E-7220	- Brass Plated Lift	2.52
E-7220	- Chrome Plated Lift	2.52
N65-217	- Polished Brass Lift	5.40
N65-217	- Polished Chrome Lift	5.40

SCREEN AND STORM SASH HARDWARE

No.	Single Sets	Dozen Sets
N65-160A - Adjuster	$0.60	$6.50
N65-161A - Hangers		1.25

Hanger sets consist of 2 hooks, 2 eyes and screws

DOOR CATCHES

No.	Single Sets	Dozen Sets
123 - Dull Brass	$1.75	$17.60
500 - Dull Brass	1.55	15.80

HAND RAIL BRACKET

No.	Each	Dozen
700-D.B. - Dull Brass Plated	$0.30	$2.60

COSTUMER HOOKS

	Dozen
450-B - Brass Plated	$2.65
400-B - Brass Plated	1.10
S-50 - Nickel Plated	0.75
2038 - Chrome Plated	5.40
N61-043 - Utility Hook, Chrome	2.16

DRAWER PULLS

No.	Dozen
1253 - 1/2" x 3/4"- Polished Brass	$4.15
2195-B - Solid Dull Brass	9.65

FLUSH PULLS

No.	Per 100	Dozen
817-X - Brass Finish	$14.70	$1.92
817-X - Nickel Plated	17.60	2.40
813-X - Steel, Nickel Plated	8.80	1.32
815-X - Brass, brass Finish	6.60	0.96

FLUSH FINGER PULLS

No.	Per 100	Dozen
803-X - Brass	$2.00	$0.60
803-X - Brass, Nickel Plated	4.15	0.75
836 - Brass, Chrome Plated		4.80

FLUSH RING PULLS

	Dozen
310 - 1-3/8" x 1-1/8" Polished Brass	$5.95
329 - 1" x 7/8" Polished Brass with 1/2" x 3" Screws	5.95
347 - 1-1/4" x 15/16" Nickel Plated	2.45

BRACKETS FOR GLASS SHELVES

No. 204	4"	5"	6"	8"	10"
Each ...	$0.22	"0.22	$0.22	$0.25	$0.28

No. 52 Size	Each	Box of 25, Brackets
4"	$0.19	Less 10%
5"	0.19	
6"	0.19	
8"	0.24	
10"	0.28	
12"	0.30	
14"	0.31	
16"	0.38	
18"	0.42	
20"	0.48	

ANGLE AND BASE BRACKETS

No.	Per 100	Dozen
11 - Angle Bracket	$3.60	$0.55
10 - End Rest	3.60	0.55
12 - Front Rest	5.35	0.75
153 - Base Bracket for No. 51	5.00	0.70
139 - Top Socket	8.80	1.20
138 - Bottom Socket	6.65	0.95

ADJUSTABLE SHELF STANDARD

No. 233 and No. 255 - 12 Foot Lengths, Nickel Plated

Per 1000 Feet.	Per 100 Feet	Less Per Foot
$57.00	$7.00	$0.09

SUPPORTS AND FLANGES

No.	Per 1000	Per 100	Dozen
239 - Nickel	$12.50	$1.60	$0.38
237 - Nickel	18.00	2.00	0.40
256 - Nickel	18.00	2.00	0.40
757 - Anochrome		16.00	2.20

SLIDING DOOR TRACK

No.	12 Foot Lengths	Per 1000 Ft.	Per 100 Ft.	Less, Per Ft.
470	- Plain Steel	$74.65	$9.00	$0.11
467-C	- Coppered	70.65	8.50	0.11
467	- Plain Steel	56.00	6.50	0.09
450	- Plain Steel	29.50	3.75	0.06
455	- Wrought Steel	50.00	6.05	0.08

SLIDING DOOR SHEAVES

No.	Per 100	Dozen
402-A -	$13.00	$1.90
396-A	22.50	3.00
400-	8.80	1.32

		Each	Dozen
603-D		1.20	13.67
413	All Brass	0.52	5.50
427	All Steel	0.25	2.50

DOOR TRACK

12 Foot Lengths

No.	100 Ft. Per Ft.	Less, Per Ft.
463 - Steel, Anachrome Finish	$0.28	$0.31
465 - Steel, Anachrome Finish	0.26	0.28

ROLLER TRACK FOR ALL GLASS DOORS

No.	240 Ft. Per Ft.	100 Ft. Per Ft.	Less, Per Ft.
953 - Upper T-Guide	$0.16	$0.18	$0.21
957 - 5/16" Shoe	0.11	0.12	0.13
958 - 1/4" Shoe	0.11	0.12	0.13
950 - Roller Carrier..	0.20	0.22	0.23
951 - Lower T-Guide ..	0.22	0.24	0.26

Above in 12 foot lengths only.

EUSTIS BALL BEARING TRACK

No.	240 Ft. Per Ft.	100 Ft. Per Ft.	Less, Per Ft.
993 Upper Channel Guide	$0.25	$0.27	$0.28
947 Shoe	0.18	0.20	0.22
949 Carrier	0.32	0.36	0.40
946 Lower Track	0.27	0.30	0.33
939 Lower Track and Channel..	0.32	0.36	0.40

Above in 12 foot lengths only

EXTENSION CLOSET RODS

No.	Each
2 - 18" to 30" Extension	$1.25
30" to 48" Extension	1.40
48" to 78" Extension	1.90

GARMENT HANGERS

No.	Dozen	Each
1136 Chrome	$9.00	$0.85

No.	Size	Dozen	Each
1190 Nickel Plate	12"	$4.50	$0.45
	14"	5.22	0.50
	16"	5.45	0.60

SHELF SUPPORTS

No.	84	2506	2500
Per Dozen	$0.35	$0.15	$0.20
Per Gross	2.75	0.60	1.10

ZIP-CLIP

	Per 1000	Per 100
Bulk Pack	$15.75	$1.85

TOWEL AND PAN RACKS

No.	Per Dozen Each	Less Each
798 - Nickel	$3.60	$4.00
793 - Nickel	2.88	3.15
790 - Nickel	3.60	4.00

HINGES, All Types

LOOSE JOINT HINGES

No.	Dozen Pairs	Less, Per Pair
837 - Plain Steel, 1-3/4" x 1-7/16"	$1.75	$0.30

INVISIBLE HINGES

No.	Dozen Pairs	Less, Per Pair
1137 - Statuary Bronze	$2.40	$0.30

SOSS INVISIBLE HINGES

No.	110	303	100	101
Per Pair	$0.90	$0.75	$1.05	$1.28
Doz.Pr. Per Pr.	0.77	0.60	0.88	1.07

No.	203	204	208
Per Pair	$1.10	$1.65	$2.10
Doz.Pr. Per Pr.	0.90	1.36	1.75

BRASS BUTTS

Common Fast Joint

NARROW

Lgth. Joint.	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"
Per Doz. Pr.	$0.48	$0.56	$0.64	$0.92	$1.04

Lgth. Joint	1-3/4"	2"	2-1/2"	3"
Per Doz.Prs.	$1.36	$1.60	$2.50	$4.50

MIDDLE

Lgth. Joint	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"
Per Doz. Pr.	$0.52	$0.60	$0.76	$0.96	$1.20

Lgth. Joint	1-3/4"	2"	2-1/2"	3"
Per Doz. Pr.	$1.52	$1.84	$3.20	$5.40

BROAD

Lgth. Joint	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"
Per Doz. Pr.	$0.56	$0.64	$0.80	$1.08	$1.36

Lgth. Joint	1-3/4"	2"	2-1/2"	3"
Per Doz. Pr.	$1.68	$2.08	$3.60	$6.30

CONTINUOUS HINGES

No.	Width Open	Length Inches	Each
58-201	1-1/16"	18	$0.45
		24	0.50
		27	0.55
		30	0.80
		36	0.85
		48	0.95
58-202	1-1/4"	24	0.50
		36	0.85
		48	1.00
		72	1.40
58-204	1-1/2"	24	0.55
		36	0.85
		48	1.05
		72	1.55
58-206	2"	48	1.15
		72	1.70

WROUGHT STEEL BUTTS

No.	Size, Inches	Single Pairs	Dozen Pairs
241 - Dull Brass	3 x 3	$0.65	$6.95
	3½ x 3½	0.70	7.10
	4 x 4	0.90	9.45
Nickel Plated	3 x 3	1.20	13.05
	3½ x 3½	1.25	13.20
	4 x 4	1.45	15.55

LOOSE PIN BUTTS

No. 295 in Dozen Pair Lots

Size, Inches	1-1/2	2	2-1/2	3
Dull Brass	$4.15	$4.40	$4.70	$6.15
Nickel Plated	6.90	7.20	7.50	9.10

No. 289 in Dozen Pair Lots

Size, Inches	2 x 2	2½x2½	3 x2½	3 x 3
Dull Brass	$4.15	$5.40	$6.45	$6.95
Nickel Plated	7.30	8.20	9.25	9.80

No. 300 Tight Pin - in Dozen Pair Lots

Size, Inches	3/4	1	1-1/4	1½x1
Brass Plated	$0.85	$0.90	$1.00	$1.35
Nickel Plated	0.85	0.90	1.00	1.35

Size, Inches	1½x1½	1-3/4	2
Brass Plated	$1.45	$1.75	$1.85
Nickel Plated	1.45	1.75	1.85

In less than full dozen pairs - plus 50%

No. 838 - Bright Steel Narrow Butts

Length In.	1	1-1/4	1-1/2	2	2-1/2	3
Width Open, In.	1	1-1/16	1-7/16	1-9/16	1-11/16	2
Dozen Pr.	$.80	$.95	$1.25	$1.43	$1.68	$2.29

No. 810 - Bright Steel Table Hinges

Length of Joint, Inches	1	1-1/8	1-1/4
Width Open, Inches	2-5/8	2-3/4	2-7/8
Per Dozen Pairs	$1.80	$1.85	$2.28

No. 814 - Bright Steel Back Flap

Length of Joint, Inches	1	1-1/4
Width Open, Inches	2-7/8	3-3/16
Per Dozen Pairs	$1.85	$2.30

No. 819 - Bright Steel Hinges

Length of Joint, Inches	1	1-1/4
Width Open, Inches	2-5/8	2-7/8
Per Dozen Pairs	$1.85	$2.30

DESK BUTTS

No. 842 - WROUGHT BRASS

Length of Joint, Inches	1	1-1/4	1-1/2
Width Open, Inches	1-1/2	1-3/4	2-1/8
Per Dozen Pairs	$2.25	$2.85	$3.85

WROUGHT STEEL "T" HINGES

No. 904, Length Inches	3	4	6
Per Pair	$0.22	$0.27	$0.45
Per Dozen Pairs	2.25	2.75	4.50

Packed without screws.

WROUGHT STEEL STRAP HINGES

No. 900, Length, Inches	3	4	6
Per Pair	$0.20	$0.26	$0.45
Per Dozen Pairs	1.95	2.65	4.25

Packed without screws

SMALL BOX HINGES

No.	252	277	262	282
Per Dozen Pairs	$0.85	$0.95	$0.90	$0.95

No.	228	244	99	075	076
Per Dozen Pairs	$1.00	$1.05	$4.00	$1.25	$1.75

BRASS HASPS

No.	Each	Dozen
0804 - 3/4" x 2-3/4"	$0.25	$1.25
858 - 2-1/4" x 1-3/4" Brass	$0.25	$1.95
Polished Nickel Plate	0.30	2.10

KNIFE HINGES

No. 1184 - Cast Brass Per Pair $1.35

DOUBLE ACTING SCREEN HINGES

No. 875 Brass Plated	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"
Per Dozen Pairs	$4.40	$5.25	$6.30
Less, Per Pair	0.40	0.50	0.60

SPRING HINGES

No.	Dozen Pairs	Less, Per Pair
140 - Nickel Plated	$1.90	$0.25
160 - Nickel Plated	1.50	0.20

TABLE LEAF SUPPORTS

No.	9340	9341
Length, Inches	8	10
Bright Steel, Pair.....	$0.65	$0.70
Mahogany Finish, Pair.....	0.70	0.75

COMBINATION HINGE AND SUPPORT

No. 996 - Coppered ..... Per Pair $0.80

CARD TABLE BRACE

No.	Dozen Sets	Less, Per Set
448 - Mahogany Finish	$17.28	$1.75

LID SUPPORTS

Nickel Plated

No.	Dozen Pairs	Less, Per Pair
432 - 10 Inch	$2.85	$0.30
	Dozen	Each
429 - 4-1/4 Inch	$0.90	$0.10
5-1/4 Inch	1.10	0.11
	Dozen Pairs	Less, Per Pair
430 - 4 Inch	$2.15	$0.22
5 Inch	2.40	0.24
6 Inch	2.60	0.26
7 Inch	2.85	0.35

TABLE LEG BRACES

No.	Per Pair
441 - Nickel Plated	$0.20
446-1/4 - Cadmium Plated	1.54
446-1/2 - Cadmium Plated	1.44

COMBINATION HINGE AND SUPPORT

No. 341 - English Antique Finish - Per Pair $1.25

BUTLER FRICTION STOP HINGE

Wrought Steel

No. 1814 - English Antique Finish - Per Pair $2.00

BOX AND CASE HANDLES

No.	Each	Dozen
1205 - Brass Polished	$0.45	$4.35
0234 - Brass Plated	0.15	1.45
1294 - Leather	0.65	6.75
1291 - Leather	0.75	7.95
945 - Ring Pull	0.25	2.25

HINGED CATCHES AND HOOKS

No.	Dozen
52 - Brass Catch	$0.75
1040 - Brass Catch	0.90

No. 3070 - Hook

Length, Inches	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2	2
Per Gross	$2.55	$3.20	$4.10	$4.75	$7.50
Per Dozen	0.27	0.34	0.42	0.50	0.75

BOX CORNERS

Nickel Plated

No.	0496	0497	482	479
Per Dozen	$0.75	$0.90	$ 1.50	$0.90
Per Gross	7.68	9.12	15.36	9.12

No.	480	0474	0476
Per Dozen	$0.65	$0.90	$ 1.05
Per Gross	6.56	8.80	10.56

SAMPLE CASE CATCHES

Nickel Plated

No.	Gross	Dozen
1809-3/4	$19.10	$1.90
1778-3/4	21.60	2.15
1771-3/4	21.25	2.15
1882-3/4	15.00	1.50

01835-1/2 - Catch ..... Each $1.40

ROLL-EEZ DRAWER SLIDES

Per Dozen Sets ..... $ 3.75
Per Gross Sets 42.77

DRAWER SLIDE

No. 1400 Cadmium Plated	Sizes	Each Set	Dozen Sets
	15"	$3.30	$3.00
	18"	3.30	3.00
	20"	3.50	3.15
	22"	3.65	3.30
	24"	3.80	3.45
	27"	4.15	3.76
	30"	4.30	3.90

EXTENSION TABLE SLIDES

18 Inch - 10 Section	Per Set	$4.50
20 Inch - 10 Section	Per Set	4.75
30 Inch - 6 Section	Per Set	4.90

TABLE LEAF PINS

	Per 100	Per 1000
Wood	$0.45	$3.50
	Dozen	Per 100
No. 3235 - Pins and Sockets	$0.35	$2.50

DESK TOP CLIPS

No.	Per 100	Per 1000
986	$1.20	$ 8.00

TABLE TOP DRAW LOCKS

No.	Each	Dozen
2975	$0.60	$3.60

TABLE TOP FASTENERS

No. 1910	5/8"	3/4"	1-1/8"
Per 100	$0.70	$0.75	$0.90
Per 1000	5.50	6.00	8.00

TABLE TOP GUIDES

No.	Dozen	Per 100
1913 - 1-1/2" x 3/4"	$0.30	$1.10

TABLE LEG CORNER BRACES

No.	Per 1000	Per 100	Dozen
1913-3 - 2" x 4½"	$30.00	$3.75	$0.75

HANGER BOLTS

With Square Nuts

1/4" diameter

Length, In.	2½	3	3½
Per 100	$1.20	$1.30	$1.45
Per Dozen	0.30	0.30	0.32

5/16" Diameter

Length, In.	2½	3	3½	4"	4½
Per 100	$1.75	$1.80	$1.95	$2.10	$2.25
Per Dozen	0.32	0.35	0.38	0.40	0.45

3/8" Diameter

Length, In.	2½	3	3½	4	4½
Per 100	$2.70	$2.80	$2.95	$3.20	$3.38
Per Dozen	0.55	0.57	0.58	0.65	0.70

DRAWER STOPS

No. 9136 .....Per Gross $0.40

WING NUTS

Pressed Steel

For Bolt	Per 100	Dozen
1/4" - 20	$1.45	$0.30
5/16" - 18	1.78	0.40
3/8" - 16	2.52	0.47

MENDING PLATES

No. 995

Length, In.	2	2½	3	4	5	6
Per Dozen	$0.28	$0.30	$0.35	$0.48	$0.70	$0.80
Per Gross	2.75	3.15	3.35	4.75	6.55	7.95

No. 995½

Size, In.	3 x 3	4 x 4
Per Dozen	$1.12	$1.56
Per Gross	11.25	15.60

CORNER BRACES

No. 999

Size, In.	2	2½	3	4
Per Dozen.....	$0.30	$0.40	$0.45	$0.65
Per Gross.....	3.00	3.90	4.55	6.30

No. 997

Size, In.	1	1½	2	2½	3	4
Per Dozen....	$0.24	$0.30	$0.36	$0.50	$0.66	$1.20
Per Gross.....	2.35	2.95	3.60	5.00	6.60	12.30

No. 997½

Size, In.	1-5/8 x 1-1/2	2-1/4 x 1-3/4
Per Dozen	$0.94	$1.15

No. 996½

Size, In.	1 x 1	2 x 2
Per Dozen	$0.35	$0.50
Per Gross	2.00	4.25
Per 1000	10.90	25.00

No. 1272 - 5" Japanned Per Dozen $0.60

CORRUGATED FASTENERS

No. 3320

No. of Corrugations	3	4	5	6
1/4" Depth, Per M	$0.75	$1.00	$1.20	$1.45
3/8" Depth, Per M	0.95	1.20	1.50	1.75
1/2" Depth, Per M	1.10	1.45	1.75	2.10
5/8" Depth, Per M	1.30	1.70	2.10	2.50
3/4" Depth, Per M		2.00	2.40	2.90

CLAMP NAILS

No. 10

Length, In.	1/2	3/4	1	1-1/4	1-1/2	2
Per Lb.	$0.81	$0.72	$0.62	$0.57	$0.53	$0.48

STOVE BOLTS WITH SQUARE NUT

Round or Flat Heads

Diameter 3/16"

Length, In.	1/2	3/4	1	1-1/4	1-1/2
Per 100	$0.58	$0.63	$0.67	$0.73	$0.78

Length, In.	1-3/4	2	2-1/2	3
Per 100	$0.87	$1.00	$1.20	$1.37

Diameter 1/4"

Length, In.	1/2	3/4	1	1-1/4	1-1/2
Per 100	$0.87	$0.93	$1.00	$1.06	$1.15

Length, In.	1-3/4	2	2-1/2	3
Per 100	$1.25	$1.35	$1.62	$1.90

WOOD SCREWS

Discount from July 1947, List.

Flat Head, Iron	52%
Round Head, Blued	45%
Round Head, Nickel	33%
Oval Head, Nickel	33%
Round Head, Brass Plated	33%

PHILLIPS SCREWS

Flat Head, Bright ..... Discount 20%

BRASS WOOD SCREWS

Discount from July 1947, List

Flat Head 50%

WIRE BRADS and NAILS

Discount from Catalog "J" List 50%

BRASS ESCUTCHEON PINS

Discount from Catalog "J" List, Plus 20%

SHEET METAL SCREWS

Discount from List 50%

HAND RAIL BOLTS

No. 40

Sizes, In.	4 x 5/16	4-1/2 x 5/16
Per Gross	$9.50	$11.25
Per Dozen	0.95	1.10

STEEL WASHERS

Bolt Size, In.	Hole Size, In.	Per Lb.
3/16	1/4	$0.25
1/4	5/16	0.20
5/16	3/8	0.18
3/8	7/16	0.17
7/16	1/2	0.15

COUNTERSUNK FINISHING WASHERS

Screw Size	6, 7, & 8	10
Nickel Plated, Per Gross	$0.50	$0.60

WOOD SCREW HOLE PLUGS

Oak or Birch

No.1 or 3

Sizes, In.	1/2	5/8
Per Dozen	$0.25	$0.30
Per Gross	1.10	1.35

PAINE TOGGLE BOLTS

Size, Inches	Per 100	Per Dozen
1/8 x 3	$6.00	$0.97
1/8 x 4	6.67	1.10
3/16 x 3	6.35	1.05
3/16 x 4	6.67	1.10
1/4 x 3	7.00	1.12
1/4 x 4	7.33	1.30
1/4 x 5	9.33	1.45

IRON DOWEL SCREWS

	Gross	Dozen
9 - 1½ Inch	$1.20	$0.15
7 - 2 Inch	1.70	0.20
17 - 3 Inch ..... (5/16" x 3")	5.50	0.60

RAWLPLUGS

Price Per 100

Length, In.	3/4	1	1-1/4
Size			
No. 6	$1.54	$1.65	
No. 8	1.76	1.87	
No. 10		2.09	$2.31
No. 12		2.53	2.75
No. 14		2.97	3.30

RAWL DRILLS AND HOLDERS

For Plug Size	6 to 12	14
Rawltwist, Each	$0.77	$0.85

SAND-SCOTT PLASTIC ANCHORS

Anchors - Discount From Catalog List

1000 Lots, Assorted	35%
Less than 1000 Lots, Assorted	25%
No. 3 Anchor and Drill Kit	Net $10.00

DRILLS FOR SAND-SCOTT ANCHORS

Discount from Catalog List, 30%

MOLLY SCREW ANCHORS

Discount from Catalog List, 30%

SCREW EYES

No.	217½	216½	215½	214½	213½
Per Gross	$0.53	$0.53	$0.53	$0.53	$0.53

No.	108	110	112	114	114½
Per Gross	$1.00	$0.75	$0.60	$0.53	$0.53

No.	110½	210	112½
Per Gross	$0.75	$0.75	$0.60

STEEL "S" HOOKS

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Per Gr.	$0.85	$0.75	$0.70	$0.65	$0.55	$0.45	$0.40

PICTURE WIRE

No.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
25 Ft. Coils							
Dozen	$1.10	$1.45	$1.80	$2.40	$2.50		
5 Lb. Spools							
Per Lb.	$1.50	1.50	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18

MOORE HANGERS

No.	24	25	27	28
Per Doz. Packets	$0.83	$0.83	$0.83	$0.83
Per Gro. Packets	9.40	9.40	9.40	9.40

PICTURE HOOKS

No. 164 ..... Per Gross $1.10

PIC-HANG

Per Package of 36 Envelopes $2.16

Each envelope contains 3 hangers and nails.

BRASS CUP AND SHOULDER HOOKS

Cup Hooks

Size, In.	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1
Per Gross	$1.35	$1.39	$1.48	$1.65	$1.95

Shoulder Hooks

Size, In.	1/2	5/8	3/4	1	1-1/4
Per Gross	$1.65	$1.70	$1.78	$2.35	$4.00

CORNICE HOOKS AND EYES

Length, In.	4	5	6
Per Dozen	$0.50	$0.60	$0.75
Per Gross	5.25	6.15	7.35

MIRROR CLIPS

No.	K-5417	K-5198	K-6092	309-N
Per Dozen	$0.63	$0.47	$0.47	$0.65
Per Gross	4.62	3.25	3.25	5.00

MIRROR BOLTS

Nickel Plated

	Per 100	Less, Each
No. 560	$10.00	$0.15

MIRROR ROSETTES

	Per 100	Per Dozen
No. K-6730	$5.00	$0.65

HANGER PLATES

No.	5436	5467	3494	5406
Per Gross	$2.25	$0.75	$0.75	$0.60

No.	019	498	497	5431
Per Gross	1.45	1.35	1.35	1.50

TURN BUTTONS

No.	412	449	414	415	441	442
Per Gro.	$1.20	$0.90	$0.70	$0.65	$0.65	$0.60

SINGLE JACK CHAIN

50 Foot - Per Box

No.	14	16	18	19	20
Steel, Per Box	$1.25	$1.10	$1.10	$1.10	$1.10
Brass, Per Box	3.35	2.15	1.55		

BED HOOKS

No.	9	5	6	1917 5"	1917 6"
Per Set	$1.15	$0.30	$0.25	$0.95	$1.45

5/8"- Short Pins only..... Per 100 $2.00
1-1/8" Long Pins only ..... Per 100 1.50

BED DISPLAY RAILS

No. 190 ..... Per Pair $1.30

SHURE LOCK SUPPORTS

No.	401	401-A	501	501-A
Per Set of 4	$0.75	$0.75	$0.75	$0.75

	Each	Dozen
No. 1997	$0.18	$1.65

BED BOLTS

Size, In.	3/8 x 4	3/8 x 5	3/8 x 6	3/8 x 7
Each	$0.25	$0.25	$0.27	$0.30
Dozen	2.05	2.25	2.30	2.35

RIJID MIRROR MOUNTS

Blonde and Mahogany

No. 820-A ..... Per Dozen $14.50

CABINET AND DRAWER LOCKS

No.	Each	Dozen
0665	$2.80	$28.15
0666	2.80	28.15
02066	0.85	8.80
02067	0.85	8.80
02065	1.10	11.00

No.	Each	Dozen
590	$0.70	$ 7.05
0590	0.80	7.95
626	0.35	3.50
634	0.50	5.28
755	1.90	19.35
749	1.03	10.34
701-B	0.30	3.00
702-B	0.30	3.00
34	0.70	7.04
36	0.79	7.92
4	0.45	4.65
47-3/4	1.60	16.00

No.	Each	Dozen
68012	$0.75	$ 8.00
68010	0.75	8.00
980R	1.35	
03377	2.64	26.40
963	2.25	

KEYS

	Dozen
76½	$0.60
72½	0.60
161	0.60

LABEL HOLDERS

No.	Card Size	Dozen	Gross
09	1-5/8" x 7/16"	$0.25	$2.64
010	2-1/8" x 7/16"	0.28	2.85
011	2-5/8" x 7/16"	0.30	3.15
012	3-1/8" x 7/16"	0.32	3.20
018	3-1/2" x 3/4"	0.36	3.60
737	2-1/2" x 13/16"	0.50	5.10
739	2" x 3/4"	0.47	4.70
1906-1/4-H	1-13/16" x 3/4"	0.54	5.40
1902-1/4-H	1-15/16" x 1-1/16"	0.60	6.00
1903-1/4-H	2- 7/8" x 1-1/4"	0.85	8.85
746	2- 1/2" x 1-1/8"	0.78	7.80
1912-1/4-H	1-15/16" x 1"	0.44	4.40
1935-1/4-H	2-7/16" x 1"	0.50	5.10
1915-1/4-H	2-13/16" x 1-1/4"	0.75	7.40
1911-1/4-H	1-11/16" x 1-1/8"	0.45	4.75
752	1-1/2" x 5/8"	0.43	4.36
738	2" x 9/16"	0.33	3.25
744	3" x 1-1/2"	0.90	8.97
748	2-1/2" x 1-1/8"	0.90	9.15

PRICE TICKET HOLDERS

No. 1324 - 1" Wide..... Per Ft. $0.18

STAIR AND COUNTER EDGINGS

For complete line of all Edgings and Mouldings, ask for Special Catalog.

No.	221	229	222	231
Per Foot	$0.17	$0.17	$0.18	$0.17½

No.	224	223	2	13
Per Foot	$0.16	$0.15	$0.21	$0.21

STAIR PADS

	Dozen	Gross
Special Quality	$3.50	$40.00

STAIR CORNERS

	Dozen	Gross
No. X753 - Nickel Plated	$0.80	$8.40

LINOLEUM PASTE

	5 Gal Cans Per Gallon	1 Gallon	Quarts	Pints
Price	$0.43	$0.60	$0.30	$0.20

LINO PASTE WATERPROOF CEMENT

Size	Gallon	Quart	Pint
Price, Each	$1.85	$0.60	$0.40

RUG SEALZ

Size	Gallon	Quart	Pint
Each	$4.40	$1.50	$0.90
Case Lots	(6) $4.00	(6) $1.40	(12) $0.80

LIQUID LATEX RUG CEMENT

1 Gallon Cans	Per Gallon	$5.25
5 Gallon Cans	Per Gallon	4.95

JOINETTE CARPET TAPE

2½" Wide - 72 Yard Rolls, ...	Per Roll	$9.00
	Gross Yds.	17.00

KWIK-GRIP CARPET TAPE

25 Yd. Rolls - 8 Rolls Per Carton

1 to 9 Cartons	Per Yard	$0.20
10 to 19 Cartons	Per Yard	0.19½
Less than cartons 1 to 7 Rolls	Per Yard	$0.22

KWIK-GRIP TOOLS

	Per Set
Rug Seamer and Binder) Rug Sealz Applicator) Hand Kicker)	$7.50

SEAM-LOC CARPET TAPE

For joining and repairing - used with Rug Sealz or Latex Cement

3 In. Wide - 25 Yd. Roll	Each	$3.85

CARPET BINDING

72 Yd. Pieces - 1-1/4 Inch Wide

Single Pieces of 72 Yds.	$3.25
Gross Yards (2 Pieces)	6.00

Standard Colors - See Color Card

STAIR RODS

1/4" x 30"

	Per Dozen
No. 68-C, Black Oil Finish	$2.50
Gross Lots	2.35
Extra Screw Eyes.....Per Gross	$1.40

RUBBER STAIR TREADS WITH EYELETS

Curved Nosing

	Black		Maroon	
Size, Inches	Dozen	Gross	Dozen	Gross
9x18 - Medium Weight	$3.18	$31.77	$3.45	$34.25
9x24 - Medium Weight	4.25	42.15	4.60	45.80
9x18 - Heavy Weight	5.05	49.75	5.50	54.90
9x24 - Heavy Weight	6.60	66.00	7.10	70.75

SMOOTHEDGE CARPET GRIPPER

Type D and C

	Per Foot
10 Standard Bundles (12,000 Feet).....	7.3¢
5 Standard Bundles (6,000 Feet)	7.6¢
3 Standard Bundles (3,600 Feet)	7.8¢
1 Standard Bundles (1,200 Feet)	8.0¢
Special Package (600 Feet)	8.5¢
Broken Packages (Less than 600 Feet)	11.5¢

SMOOTHEDGE INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Set of 6 Essential Tools	$ 9.75
600 Feet Type D Smoothedge	51.00
Total	$60.75

Individual Tools Priced on Page 130

GRIPPEREDGE

4 Foot Lengths

1 Carton, 100 feet	Per Ft.	8.1¢
Less than 1 Carton	Per Ft.	9.1¢

RUBBER MATTING

Black	Per Yard	25 Yd.Pc. Per Yd.
24 inches wide	$1.45	$1.31
36 inches wide	2.15	1.95
Maroon		
24 inches wide	1.65	1.55
36 inches wide	2.50	2.30

"KLEEN SWEEP"

36 inches wide

	Per Yd.	25 Yd.Pc. Per Yd.
Black	$2.15	$1.95
Maroon	2.50	2.25

RUG FRINGE

No. 5010 or 101

Linen Color - 36 Yd. Pieces

Cut Pieces	Per Yard	$ 0.40
36 Yd. Pieces	Per Piece	13.00
Gross Yards		48.00

LINOLEUM KNIVES

No.		Each.	Dozen
10	- Handle and Blade	$1.15	$12.40
X752½D	- Blade Only	0.55	6.00
X2AD	- Blade Only	0.55	6.00
X762½	- Knife	0.72	7.20
742½	- Knife	0.50	5.04
X252½	- Knife	0.43	4.32
X751	- Knife	0.36	3.60
X1H-F	- Carpet Knife	0.40	3.75
X3-D	- Pad Knife	0.45	4.00

ROBERTS POWER STRETCHERS

Junior Model	$ 74.00
Senior Model	86.00
Commander Model	96.00
No. 12 Junior Tubing Sections	9.25
No. 13 Senior Tubing Sections	15.45

All F.O.B. Milwaukee

ROBERTS KNEE KICKER

Made-Rite	Each	$15.50

MISCL. ROBERTS TOOLS

No. 104-B - Base Moulding Lifter	Each	$1.85
No. 104-C - Stair Tool	Each	2.10
No. 104-D - Awl	Each	0.35
No. 104-E - Ankorite Tool	Each	2.25
No. 104-F - Ankorite Pins	Lb.	0.60
Tool Chest	Each	15.00

LINOLEUM ROLLER

Each ..... $ 35.00

OSBORNE CARPET STRETCHERS

No. 301-B - Blades	Each	$2.50
No. 302-A - 22" Handle	Each	2.50
No. 302-C - 24" Handle	Each	3.70

CARPET VISE

No. 289	Each	$8.75

SUPERIOR SCRIBER

Adjustable	Each	$3.00

SEAM PRESSER

No. 290-B	Each	$17.65

CARPET LAYERS' HAMMERS

No. 61 - 1/2" and 5/8" Face	Each	$4.75

CARPET SHEARS

No.	2-RU	3-RU	3½-RU	4-RU
Length, In.	11-3/4	12	12-1/2	12-3/4
Each	$ 9.80	$11.90	$12.30	$12.75

No.	4½-RU	6-RU	7-RU
Length, In.	13	13-3/4	14
Each	$13.30	$17.85	$18.70

CLAW HAMMERS, STANLEY

No.		Each	Dozen
31½-F	- 16 ounces	$2.45	$26.00
53	- 7 ounces	2.00	21.60
52½	- 10 ounces	2.00	21.60
52	- 13 ounces	2.10	22.00
51½	- 16 ounces	2.10	22.00

NAIL SETS

No.		Each	Dozen
11-3/4	- All Sizes	$0.25	$2.00
10	- All Sizes	0.25	2.20
11	- All Sizes	0.15	1.20
434	- All Sizes	0.20	1.40

PRICK AND CENTER PUNCHES

No.		Each	Dozen
9-B	- Prick	$0.30	$3.20
8-B	- Center	0.30	3.20

AWLS

No.	Each	Dozen
7 - Scratch	$0.55	$5.60
17 - Brad	0.45	4.15

SCREW DRIVERS

Stanley-Hurwood

No. 20 Blade Lngth.In.	3	4	5	6	8
Each	$0.50	$0.50	$0.55	$0.60	$0.80
Per Dozen	5.50	5.60	6.00	6.40	8.40

No. 1006 - Plastic Handles Blade Lngth.In.	4	6	8
Each	$0.75	$0.95	$1.25
Per Dozen	8.00	10.40	13.20

No. 45 Blade Lngth.In.	2½	3	4	5	6
Each	$0.40	$0.40	$0.42	$0.45	$0.48
Per Dozen	4.40	4.40	4.55	4.70	5.00

PHILLIPS SCREW DRIVERS

No.	Each
2701 - Small Size	$0.40
2702 - Medium Size	0.40
2703 - Large Size	0.50

SCREW DRIVER BITS

No.	Size	Each	Dozen
26 -	5/6 inch	$0.30	$3.20
	3/8, 7/16 and 1/2 inch	0.40	4.00

SPIRAL RATCHET SCREW DRIVERS

Millers Falls

No.	Each	Dozen Each
61 -A - 19½ Inch	$4.65	$4.15
610-A - 20½ Inch	4.95	4.45
29 - 10-1/4 Inch	2.25	2.00
670-A - 13-1/8 Inch	4.25	4.00
Bits only, Per Set of 3		$0.75

Yankee

No.	Each	Dozen Each
30-A - 18-1/4 Inch	$4.65	$4.20
130-A - 20 Inch	4.95	4.47
Bits only - Per Set of 3		0.75

Greenlee

No.	Each	Dozen Each
447 - 12½ Inches	$4.15	$3.75
448 - 18½ Inches	4.75	4.30
449 - 25 Inches	6.15	5.60
Bits only - Per Set of 3		0.75

COUNTERSINKS

No.	Each	Dozen
139 - 3/4 Inch Rose Type	$0.60	$6.40

FLAT WOOD RULES

No. 7134 - 60 Inch	Each	$1.95

RULES

	Each	Dozen
61 - 2 Foot - 4 Fold	$0.75	$8.00
36½ - Caliper	1.50	16.00
136½ - Caliper	1.00	10.20
34-V - 2 Foot	1.25	13.55
106 - 6 Foot - Zig-Zag	1.15	12.00
106-F - 6 Foot - Zig-Zag	1.15	12.00
266-F - 6 Foot - Zig-Zag	1.15	12.00
966 - 6 Foot - Zig-Zag	1.15	12.00
X46 - 6 Foot Extension	1.75	18.00

FLEXIBLE STEEL TAPES

	Each	Doz. Each
346-W 6 Foot Stanley	$ 1.00	$ .80
348-W 8 Foot Stanley	1.20	.95
Extra Blades		
B-346-W 6 Foot	.55	.47
B-348-W 8 Foot	.70	.53
C 926 6 Foot Lufkin	1.35	1.17
C 928 8 Foot Lufkin	1.55	1.30
C 9210 10 Foot Lufkin	1.75	1.50
C 253 50 Foot Lufkin	5.75	
Extra Blades		
RC 6 6 Foot	.75	.63
RC 8 8 Foot	.85	.73
RC 10 10 Foot	1.00	.85

MASTER SLIDE RULE

106-M 6 Foot	Each	$ 2.50
108-M 8 Foot	Each	3.00

CARPET LAYERS' TAPES

Lufkin Metallic Junior

663 - 50 Foot	Each	$ 8.00
660 - 25 Foot	Each	6.00
0663 - 50 Foot Refill	Each	4.50
0660 - 25 Foot Refill	Each	2.70

Regular Metallic

503 - 50 Foot	Each	$ 8.25
0503 - 50 Foot Refill	Each	4.35

STEEL SQUARES

		Each	Doz. Each
R-100-B	Blued	$ 3.00	$ 2.50
100	Polished	2.45	2.15
SR100	Stainless	4.95	4.40
18-B	Blued	1.85	1.55

TRY SQUARES

	Each	Doz. Each
No. 12 - 6 inch	$ 1.15	$ .95
No. 12 - 8 inch	1.15	1.00
No. 22 - 12 inch	2.15	1.85

SLIDING "T" BEVELS

No. 18	6"	8"	10"
Each	$ 1.55	$ 1.55	$ 1.75
Dozen, Each	1.35	1.35	1.50

MARKING GAUGES

No. 65 ..... Each $ 1.35 Dozen $14.40

No. 98 ..... Each $ 2.25 Dozen $23.40
No. 97 ..... Each 1.50 Dozen 15.60

BUTT GAUGES

No. 95 ..... Each $ 2.45 Dozen, Each $ 2.20

CALIPERS

QUICK-NUT

620	3"	4"	5"	6"
Each	$ 1.70	$ 1.80	$ 1.90	$ 2.00

WING DIVIDERS

No. 106	6"	8"	10"	12"
Each	$ 1.20	$ 1.38	$ 1.75	$ 2.25

PENCIL HOLDERS

No. 8 ..... Each $ .20 Dozen $ 1.55

TRAMMEL POINTS

No. 4 ..... Per Pair $ 1.40

LEVELS

	Each	Doz. Each
No. 23 - 24" Cherry	$ 5.45	$ 4.70
No. 233 - 24" Aluminum	6.25	5.70
No. 260 - 9" Torpedo	1.40	1.20
No. 264 9" Torpedo, Aluminum	1.65	1.47

AUTOMATIC DRILLS

	Each	Doz. Each
185-A	$ 3.75	$ 3.35
188-A	2.85	2.55
100	3.10	2.70

	Each	Doz. Each
41 Yankee	$ 3.85	$ 3.55

DRILL POINTS

Notched Shank,	Set of 8	$ .90
	Single, Each	.12
Fluted Shank,	Set of 8	.90
	Single, Each	.12

HAND DRILLS

	Each	Doz. Each
617 Stanley	$ 4.65	$ 4.16
624 Stanley	5.20	4.70
1220 Stanley	2.45	2.20
104 Millers Falls	4.50	4.00

RATCHET BRACES

	Each	Doz. Each
923 Stanley 10"	$ 6.15	$ 5.50
945 Stanley 10"	3.95	3.60
732 Millers Falls	6.15	5.50

EXPANSIVE BITS

GREENLEE Nos. 5 and 6 SETFAST

	Each	Doz. Each
No. 5 - Setfast 5/8 to 1-3/4"	$ 2.40	$ 2.15
No. 6 - Setfast 7/8 to 3"	2.85	2.60

EXPANSIVE BITS

Russell-Jennings

	Each	Doz. Each
No. 71 7/8 to 2-1/2"	$ 3.60	$ 3.35
No. 71-B 7/8 to 3"	4.40	4.00

AUGER BITS

No. 100 Russell--Jennings

Size, In.	Each	Doz. Each	Size, In.	Each	Doz. Each
3/16	$ .95	$ .80	5/8	$ 1.35	$ 1.13
1/4	.95	.80	11/16	1.44	1.20
5/16	.95	.80	3/4	1.52	1.27
3/8	1.04	.87	13/16	1.56	1.30
7/16	1.12	.93	7/8	1.68	1.40
1/2	1.24	1.00	15/16	1.76	1.47
9/16	1.28	1.07	1"	1.79	1.53

AUGER BIT SET

ALL SIZES, In 3 Section Wood Box,	$ 17.45
ALL SIZES, In Plastic Roll	15.80

DOWEL BITS

No. 102

Size, In.	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2
Each	$ 1.12	$ 1.12	$ 1.20	$ 1.20	$ 1.35
Doz.. Each	.93	.93	1.00	1.00	1.13

FORSTNER BITS

No. 50 - For Hand Brace

Size, In.	Each	Size, In.	Each
1/4	$ 1.20	11/16	$ 1.75
5/16	1.20	3/4	1.75
3/8	1.32	13/16	1.85
7/16	1.32	7/8	1.85
1/2	1.40	15/16	2.25
9/16	1.48	1"	2.25
5/8	1.48		

FORSTNER MACHINE BITS

No. 60 - 1/2 inch Shank

Size, In.	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2	9/16
Each	$ 1.50	$ 1.50	$ 1.55	$ 1.65	$ 1.75	$ 1.75

STRAIGHT SHANK TWIST DRILLS

No. 1330 High Speed Steel

CATALOG LIST PRICE, Discount - 10%
Less than full dozen, 1/10 of dozen price

TWIST DRILLS IN SETS

With Steel Index Box

Set 5-H CARBON STEEL 1/16 to 1/2 by 64ths $14.95
Set 5½-H HIGH SPEED STEEL.....
..... 1/16 to 1/2 by 64ths 26.90

BIT GAUGES

No.49 ..... Each, $ .80 Dozen, Each $ .67

AUGER BIT EXTENSIONS

No.180 - 18 inch	Each $ 2.55
24 inch	2.95

GREENLEE MACHINE BITS

No. 155

Size, In.	Each	Size, In.	Each
1/4	$ 1.85	11/16	$ 1.85
5/16	1.85	3/4	1.90
3/8	1.85	13/16	2.05
7/16	1.85	7/8	2.20
1/2	1.85	15/16	2.35
9/16	1.85	1	2.50
5/8	1.85		

No. 177 Spur Bit

Size, In.	Each	Size, In.	Each
1/4	$ 1.70	11/16	$ 2.65
5/16	1.70	3/4	3.00
3/8	1.70	13/16	3.35
7/16	1.70	7/8	3.70
1/2	1.85	15/16	4.15
9/16	2.10	1	4.55
5/8	2.35		

No. 149 Multi-Spur

Size. In.	Each	Size, In.	Each
5/8	$ 1.90	1-7/16	$ 4.00
3/4	2.10	1-1/2	4.48
7/8	2.25	1-9/16	4.65
1"	2.65	1-5/8	4.65
1-1/8	2.80	1-3/4	5.00
1-1/4	3.35	2"	5.65
1-3/8	3.55		

No. 142 ROUTER BITS

Size, In.	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2
Each	$ 1.80	$ 1.80	$ 1.80	$ 1.80	$ 1.80

MORTISING CHISELS AND BITS

No. 101-B - 4 Inch Blade

Size, In.	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2
Each	$ 4.75	$ 4.75	$ 4.75	$ 5.30	$ 5.80

No. 120-H Hard Wear Bits

Size, In.	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2
Each	$ 1.65	$ 1.65	$ 1.65	$ 1.65	$ 1.65

DRILL AND COUNTERSINK

No. 198 Countersink only ..... Each $ 3.30
No. 175-A Drills only ..... Each .90

PLUG CUTTERS

No. 140 - 3/8" and 1/2" ..... Each $ 4.50

CHISELS

No. 30 - Buck Bros. Size, In.	Each	Doz. Each	Size, In.	Each	Doz. Each
1/8	$ 1.60	$ 1.42	3/4	$ 1.80	$ 1.60
1/4	1.60	1.42	7/8	1.95	1.73
3/8	1.75	1.55	1"	1.95	1.73
1/2	1.75	1.55	1-1/4	2.20	1.95
5/8	1.80	1.60	1-1/2	2.50	2.20

No. 36 - Buck Bros. Size, In.	Each	Doz. Each	Size, In.	Each	Doz. Each
1/8	$ 1.60	$ 1.40	7/8	$ 1.95	$ 1.73
1/4	1.60	1.40	1"	1.95	1.73
3/8	1.75	1.55	1-1/4	2.20	1.95
1/2	1.75	1.55	1-1/2	2.50	2.20
5/8	1.80	1.60	2"	2.70	2.45
3/4	1.80	1.60			

No. 750 - Stanley Size, In.	Each	Doz. Each	Size, In.	Each	Doz. Each
1/8	$ 1.35	$ 1.13	7/8	$ 1.57	$ 1.31
1/4	1.35	1.13	1"	1.62	1.35
3/8	1.39	1.16	1-1/4	1.76	1.47
1/2	1.44	1.20	1-1/2	1.90	1.67
5/8	1.49	1.24	2"	2.20	2.00
3/4	1.49	1.24			

No. 60 - Stanley Size, In.	Each	Doz. Each	Size, In.	Each	Doz. Each
1/4	$ 1.65	$ 1.47	3/4	$ 1.85	$ 1.60
3/8	1.65	1.47	1"	2.05	1.80
1/2	1.75	1.53	1-1/4	2.25	2.00
5/8	1.85	1.60	1-1/2	2.50	2.27
			2"	2.85	2.67

No. 233 Greenlee Size, In.	Each	Doz. Each	Size, In.	Each	Doz. Each
1/4	$ 1.85	$ 1.60	1"	$ 2.15	$ 1.90
3/8	1.85	1.60	1-1/4	2.35	2.10
1/2	1.85	1.60	1-1/2	2.65	2.40
3/4	2.00	1.75			

GAUGES

No. 8 Gouge

Size, In.	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1"
Each	$ 2.00	$ 2.00	$ 2.10	$ 2.20	$ 2.35	$ 2.60

No. 10 Gouge

Size, In.	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1"
Each	$ 2.00	$ 2.00	$ 2.10	$ 2.20	$ 2.35	$ 2.60

TURNING CHISELS

No. 19 Skew

Size, In.	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1"
Each	$ 1.60	$ 1.60	$ 1.65	$ 1.65	$ 1.80	$ 1.95

No. 20 Gouge

Size, In.	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1"
Each	$ 1.95	$ 1.95	$ 1.95	$ 2.00	$ 2.25	$ 2.65

No. 19-1/4 Round Point
No. 19 3/4 Spear Point

Size, Inches	3/8	1/2	3/4	1"
Each	$ 1.75	$ 1.75	$ 1.95	$ 2.05

No. 18 Parting Tools

Size, Inches	1/2	3/4
Each	$ 1.85	$ 2.40

No. 25 Sizing Tool, with Handle, Each $ 5.30

COLD CHISELS

No. 1-B

Size, Inches	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4
Cut, Inches	7/16	5/8	3/4	7/8
Each	$ .38	$ .42	$ .55	$ .65

CHISEL HANDLES

Leather Tipped

Socket Type ..... $ .26
Tang Type ..... .26

3-IN-ONE OIL

3 ounce Cans ..... Each $ .25 Dozen $ 2.30

OIL STONES

No.	Each	No.	Each
1B-6	$ 1.40	110	$ 1.55
1B-7	1.55	112	1.40
1B-8	1.70	HS-3	1.80
1B-45	1.20	HS-4	1.95
HB-3	3.35	HS-5	2.35
HB-4	4.25	FS-24	.70
HB-5	5.35	MS-24	.70
HB-6	6.45	FS-34	.70
HB-7	7.45	MS-34	.70
106	1.10	FS-44	.70
107	1.10	MS-44	.70
108	1.65	India Slips, Set.	2.25
109	1.40	Arkan.Slips, Set.	3.35

175	$ 1.35	184	$ .70
293-M	.70	446-M	.70
178	.70	187	.55
181	.90	JT-920	.95

NORTON PIKE OIL

3 Ounce Cans	Each	$ .25
Quart Cans	Each	1.25

DOWEL CENTERS

Size, Inches -		1/4-5/16-3/8-7/16-1/2-9/16-5/8
Per Set, One of each size		$ .85
Less than Set, 1/4 to 1/2"	Each	.10
9/16 & 5/8"	Each	.15

DOWELING JIGS

No. 59 ..... Each $ 3.75 Dozen $ 3.35

DOWEL SHARPENERS

No. 22 ..... Each $ .85

STANLEY PLANES

No.	Length	Each	Doz. Each
3 Smooth	8	$ 5.35	$ 4.85
4 Smooth	9	5.65	5.05
4½ Smooth	10	6.75	6.00
5 Jack	14	6.15	5.55
5-1/4 Jr. Jack	11½	5.85	5.25
6 Fore	18	9.20	8.35
7 Jointer	22	11.25	10.00
4-C Smooth	9	5.85	5.20
6-C Fore	18	9.45	8.55
7-C Jointer	22	11.25	10.20

STANLEY BLOCK PLANES

No.	Length	Each	Doz. Each
9-1/2	6	$ 3.15	$ 2.80
9-1/4	6	2.45	2.20
60-1/2	6	3.15	2.80
220	7	2.15	1.90

MILLERS FALLS PLANES

No.	Length	Each	Doz. Each
709 Smooth	9	$ 6.75	$ 6.00
714 Jack	14	6.95	6.35
8 Smooth	8	5.45	4.90
9 Smooth	9	5.65	5.10
14 Jack	14	6.15	5.55
18 Fore	18	9.20	8.35
18-C Fore	18	9.45	8.55
56 Block	6	3.15	2.80
57 Block	7	3.25	2.95
16 Block	6	3.15	2.80
17 Block	7	3.00	2.70

STANLEY BLOCK AND RABBET PLANES

No.	Length	Each	Doz. Each
118 Block	6	$ 3.35	$ 3.00
190 Rabbet	8	3.75	3.35
191 Rabbet	8	3.75	3.35
192 Rabbet	8	3.75	3.35
78 Rabbet		4.45	4.00
75 Rabbet		1.35	1.20
79 Side Rabbet		3.75	3.35
93 Rabbet		8.00	7.25
90 Rabbet		6.75	6.15
130 Double End		3.15	2.55
95 Edge Trimmer		2.60	2.35
71 Open Throat Router		5.30	4.80
45 Combination		21.70	
20 Circular		12.05	

PLANE IRONS

Width."	1-1/4	1-5/8	1-3/4	2	2-1/4	2-3/8	2-5/8
Sgl.Ea.$	.70	$ .75	$ .90	$ .90	$1.05	$1.10	$1.10
Sgl.Dz.	.60	.67	.75	.75	.90	.95	.95
Dbl.Ea.	1.00	1.05	1.15	1.15	1.25	1.45	1.45
Dbl.Dz.	.90	.95	1.00	1.00	1.15	1.30	1.30

BLOCK PLANE IRONS

Width, Inches	1-3/8	1-5/8
Each	$ .48	$ .48
Dozen, Each	.35	.35

SCRAPERS — BURNISHERS

No.	Size	Each	Doz. Each
80	11"	$ 1.95	$ 1.72
80	Blade only	.40	
0-S	3 x 5 "	.85	
0-S	3 x 6 "	.90	
185	Burnisher	.70	

		Each	Doz. Each
82	Scraper	$ 3.00	$ 2.72
82-A	Blades only	.35	.27
292	Scraper	1.70	1.55
292	Blades only	.25	.20
40	Scraper	.36	.30
50	Scraper	.65	.57
40	Blade only ... Pair	.18	Doz.Pair 1.77
50	Blade only ... Pair	.28	Doz.Pair 2.80

DRAW KNIVES

No. 600	8 inch	Each	$ 1.95
	10 inch	Each	2.25

SPOKE SHAVES

No. 51	Ea. $ .85	Doz., Ea. $	.73
No. 151	Ea. 1.15	Doz., Ea.	1.00

PUTTY AND SCRAPING KNIVES

	Each	Dozen
No. Pl-1-1/4 S Stiff Blade	$ .60	$ 6.40
No. Pl-1-1/4 F Flexible Blade	65	6.80

TINNERS' SNIPS

DS-12 12 inch ..... Each $ 2.40

"WISS" METAL MASTER

M-1	Left Hand Cut	Each	$ 3.75
M-2	Right Hand Cut	Each	3.75
	Rubber Handles	Per Pair	.50

RED DEVIL AUTOMATIC DRIVERS

No. 1 - For No. 1 Points	Each	$ 6.45
No. 2 - For No. 2 Points	Each	7.25

GLAZIERS' POINTS

No. 1 - Package of 5000	Per Package	$ 1.40
Box of 45,000	Per Box	10.75
No. 2 - Package of 4000	Per Package	1.55
Box of 36,000	Per Box	12.00

GLASS CUTTERS

No. 1 - Multiple	Each	$ .50	Dozen	$ 5.00
No. 024 Red Devil	Each	.30	Dozen	2.75
No. G-1 Red Devil	Each	.30	Dozen	2.75

BAND SAWS

Band Saw Prices on Application

ATKINS HAND SAWS

No. 3000		26 inch, Each 4.35
No. 65	24 inch, Each $ 5.60	26 inch, Each 5.60
No. 59		26 inch, Each 3.45

Cross Cut or Rip - Same Price

BACK SAWS

No. 2 Silver Steel

Length of Blade, inches -	12	14	16
Each	$ 4.00	$ 4.20	$ 5.00

DOVETAIL SAWS

No. 25 - 10 inch Blade ..... Each $ 2.75

PORTABLE ELECTRIC SAW

No. 700 - 7 inch, Complete with Metal Carrying Case ..... $ 75.00

SAFETY SAW BLADES

No.39

Dia., In.	6	8	10	12	14	16
Each	$ 2.25	$ 2.65	$ 3.65	$ 7.60	$ 11.48	$ 14.18

Specify Arbor Hole when ordering

No. 44 and No. 37

Diameter Inches	8	10
Each	$ 2.65	$ 3.65

No. 37-H Hollow Ground

Diameter, Inches	8	10
Each	$ 4.45	$ 7.95

Specify Arbor Hole when ordering

COMPASS SAWS

Length of Blade, Inches	12	14
No. 2 Each	$ 1.75	$ 1.95
Blade only	.90	1.00

NEST OF SAWS

No. 3 Handle & 3 Blades ..... Each $ 3.55

COMBINATION KEYHOLE SAW

No. 525 with 1 Blade, Each	$ 1.55	Dozen,Ea.	$ 1.35
Extra Blades, Each	.50	Dozen,Ea.	.35

No. 5256 Display Unit with 6 Saws and 3 Extra Blades, Each $ 9.00

COPING SAW FRAMES

No. 55 Frame & Blade	Each $ .60	Dozen $ 6.00
Blades only, 6½" Pin End		Dozen .40

HACK SAW FRAMES

	Each	Dozen
No. 48	$ 2.40 Each	$ 2.00
No. H-40	1.25 Each	1.10
No. 820-A	1.75 Each	1.55

SAW SETS

No. 42 ..... Each $ 2.80

HACK SAW BLADES

Silver Steel

Nos. 1810, 2410, 3210 - 10" Package of 10	$ 4.00
Broken Package, Per Blade	.45
Nos. 1812, 2412, 3212 - 12" Package of 10	5.00
Broken Package, Per Blade	.55

"AAA" Flexible

Nos. 300, 310, 315 - 10" Package of 10	$ 1.30
Broken Package, Per Blade	.15
Nos. 300, 310, 315 - 12" Package of 10	1.60
Broken Package, Per Blade	.18

DIAMALLOY NIPPERS

No. GG06 - 6 inch ..... Each $ 1.80

PLIERS AND NIPPERS

		Each
H-16	6 inch Plier	$ .90
H-18	8 inch Plier	1.05
SN56	6 inch Plier	1.95
SS57	7 inch Nipper	1.80
G-56	6 inch Nipper	1.80
G-57	7 inch Nipper	2.10

END WRENCHES

No.		Each	Dozen
D- 76	6 inch	$ 1.40	$ 14.28
D- 78	8 inch	1.65	16.80
D-710	10 inch	2.15	21.60

REVOLVING PUNCH

No. 155	6 Tube	Each $ 4.50
	Extra Tubes	Each .40

ADJUSTABLE HAND SCREWS

No.	Length	Opening	Each	Dozen
706	6"	3"	$ 2.00	$ 22.47
708	8"	4½"	2.35	26.21
710	10"	6"	2.65	29.95
712	12"	8½"	3.00	33.69
714	14"	10"	3.30	37.44
716	16"	12"	4.00	44.92
718	18"	14"	4.65	52.40

BAR CLAMPS

No. 50 PONY

Nos.	5918	5928	5938	5948
Opens, Inches	18	28	38	48
Each	$ 2.90	$ 3.95	$ 4.45	$ 5.80

No. 458 JOINERS

Opens, Feet	1	1½	2	2½
Each	$ 3.30	$ 3.45	$ 3.60	$ 3.80

No. 640 "I" BAR

Opens, Feet	2½	3	4	5	6
Each	$ 4.10	$ 4.20	$ 4.75	$ 5.20	$ 5.75
Dozen, Each	3.75	3.85	4.30	4.85	5.30

No. 40 and No. 70 HIGH SPEED

Opens, Feet	2½	3	4	5	6
Each	$ 4.10	$ 4.20	$ 4.75	$ 5.20	$ 5.75
Dozen, Each	3.75	3.85	4.30	4.85	5.30

Nos.	3906	3908	3912	3918
Opens, Inches	6	8	12	18
Each	$ 2.54	$ 2.60	$ 2.70	$ 2.98

Dozen Lots, less 10%

No. 64 Cross Clamp ... Each $ 1.45 Dozen $ 14.40

No. 45 - Bar 1-3/8" x 5/16" - 5" Reach

Opens, Inches	6	8	12	18
Each	$ 3.35	$ 3.45	$ 3.60	$ 3.70

Dozen Lots, less 10%

CLAMP FIXTURES

No. 50 - Per Set	$ 2.50
Dozen Sets	26.70
No. 52 - Per Set	1.75
Dozen Sets	17.46
No. 53 - Per Set	4.00
Dozen Sets	40.50
No.600 - Per Set	2.35
Dozen Sets	25.50
No.615 - Per Set	1.75

STEEL SCREW SWIVEL TIPS

No. 506 - Opens, inches -	6	8	12
Each	$ 2.35	$ 2.40	$ 2.60
Dozen	25.35	26.00	28.00

WETZLER "QUICK" CLAMPS

Style 2 - Depth 2-1/4"			Style 3 - Depth 3 "		
No.	Open, In.	Each	No.	Open, In.	Each
204	4	$ 1.65	306	6	$ 2.20
206	6	1.85	308	8	2.25
208	8	2.00	312	12	2.50

B. & C. "C" CLAMPS

No.	Size, In.	Depth, In.	Each	Dozen
141	1	1-1/8	$ .18	$ 1.57
142	2	1-1/16	.20	2.00
142½	2½	2-1/2	.40	3.75
143	3	2	.45	4.30
144	4	3	.95	9.50
145	5	3-1/4	1.35	13.20
146	6	3-1/2	1.45	14.60
148	8	4	2.10	22.00

STANDARD CARRIAGE CLAMPS

No. 530	Inch Opening	Each	Dozen
	3	$ 1.05	$10.55
	4	1.25	12.63
	5	1.60	15.75
	6	1.90	18.95
	8	2.90	28.90

WETZLER BAND CLAMP

No.	Size, Feet	Each
B 15	15	$ 14.85
B 20	20	15.75
B 25	25	16.80

SUPER-JUNIOR CLAMPS

		Each	Dozen
No. 53-P	Size 1½ x 1½ inches	$ 0.40	$ 3.81
No. 54-P	Size 2 x 1½ inches	0.48	4.65
No. 556	Size 4½ x 2½ inches	1.10	11.15

HANDY CLAMPS

Nos. -	1	2	3
Length, inches -	4	6	9
Width of Jaw, inches -	3/4	1	1-1/4
Jaws open, inches -	1	2	3
Each	$ .27	$ .34	$ .65
Per Dozen	2.70	3.35	6.70

PRESS SCREWS

No. 36-T	Each	$ 1.50	Dozen	$15.28
No. 36-W	Each	1.50	Dozen	15.28

STANLEY BENCH VISE

	Jaw Size	Opens	Each
No. 766	3"	3"	$ 6.35

BENCH STOPS

No. 108 - 8½" ..... Each $ 1.35

MITRE VISE

Mitre Vise without Saw

No. 400 ..... Each $ 14.50 Dozen $12.05

STEEL PINCH DOGS

No.	Length	Dozen
0	1	$ 1.60
1	1-1/4	2.10
1½	1-1/2	2.30
2	2	2.70
2½	2-1/2	3.00
4	3	4.05

BENCH DRILL VISE

	Width Jaws	Jaws Open	Each
No. 217	2-3/8"	2-5/8"	$ 4.50

WOOD-WORKERS BENCH VISES

	Jaw Length	Jaw Depth	Opens	Each
No. 70-D	7"	4"	2-5/8"	$ 14.00

MITRE BOXES

No. 1285 - Millers Falls	Each	$ 42.50
No. 2246 - Stanley	Each	40.00
No. 2358 - Stanley	Each	42.75
No. 50½ - Without Saw	Each	17.00

METAL CUTTING MITRE BOX

No. 2360 - Complete with Saw ..... Each $ 17.00

WOOD FRAME MITRE BOX

No. 115 - Without Saw ..... Each $ 8.50

FILES AND RASPS

Mill Files

Size, inches -		6	8	10	12
Bastard,	Each	$ .30	$ .38	$ .50	$ .68
	Dozen	3.15	3.90	5.10	6.80
2nd Cut,	Each	.36	.45	.58	.75
	Dozen	3.60	4.40	5.80	7.75
Smooth,	Each	.40	.50	.60	.85
	Dozen	4.10	4.90	6.35	8.50

Half Round Files

Size, inches -		6	8	10	12
Bastard,	Each	$ .58	$ .68	$ .80	$ 1.05
	Dozen	5.80	6.75	8.20	10.60
2nd Cut,	Each	.60	.75	.90	1.15
	Dozen	6.05	7.50	9.10	11.75
Smooth,	Each	.65	.80	.95	1.25
	Dozen	6.40	8.00	9.70	12.55

Round Files

Size, inches -		6	8	10	12
Bastard,	Each	$ .30	.40	.50	.70
	Dozen	3.25	4.10	5.10	6.75
2nd Cut,	Each	.35	.45	.58	.75
	Dozen	3.60	4.40	5.75	7.75
Smooth,	Each	.40	.50	.65	.85
	Dozen	4.05	4.90	6.35	8.50

Square Files

Size, inches -		6	8	10	12
Bastard,	Each	$ .40	$ .50	$ .65	$ .90
	Dozen	4.15	4.95	6.67	9.20
2nd Cut,	Each	.45	.55	.75	1.05
	Dozen	4.60	5.70	7.70	10.35
Smooth,	Each	.50	.65	.80	1.15
	Dozen	4.95	6.35	8.20	11.55

Slim Taper

Size, inches -	5	6	7	8
Each	$ .25	$ .28	$ .35	$ .40
Dozen	2.30	2.80	3.40	4.10

Extra Slim and Extra Extra Slim Taper

Size, inches -	5	5½	6	7	8
Each	$ .25	$ .25	$ .28	$ .35	$ .40
Dozen	2.30	2.60	2.80	3.40	4.10

Bandsaw Taper - Slim Blunt

Size, inches -	6	8
Each	$ .35	$ .50
Dozen	3.55	4.80

Cabinet Files

Size, inches -	10
Each	$ 1.55
Dozen	15.40

Cabinet Rasp - Smooth

Size, inches -	8	10	12
Each	$ 1.40	$ 1.85	$ 2.40
Dozen	13.95	18.70	24.15

Flat Files

Size, inches -		6	8	10	12
Bastard,	Each	$ .40	$ .48	$ .60	$ .85
	Dozen	3.90	4.80	6.35	8.75
2nd Cut,	Each	.40	.55	.70	1.00
	Dozen	4.35	5.50	7.30	10.00
Smooth,	Each	.48	.60	.80	1.10
	Dozen	4.80	6.00	7.90	10.90

CANT SAW FILE

Length, inches	6	8	10
Each	$ .50	.60	.80

HYDRO SHUR-GRIP FILE HANDLES

No. 2 - For files 3 to 6 inches.... Each $ .20
No. 3 - For files 6 to 10 inches.... Each .20
No. 4 - For files 10 to 14 inches.... Each .25
No. 5 - For files 14 to 18 inches.... Each .30

PLAIN HANDLES

Small, Medium and Large

Each. . . . . $ .10
Dozen 75

STANLEY HANDYMAN TOOLS

No.019 - Drill 1/4" ..... Each $ 15.95
No.020 - Drill Kit ..... Each 25.60
No.041 - Drill 1/4" ..... Each 20.00
No.514H Bench Stand ..... Each 11.20
No.065 - 6" Saw only ..... Each 50.00

No. 065 Saw Accessories

No. EPM-946B Carrying Case .....Each $ 5.60
No. GA-160 Ripping Guide .....Each 1.60

Page 158

No. 040 Router, 3/8 HP.....Each $ 38.15
No. 038 Router Kit.....Each 51.35
No. 033 Electric Plane, 3/8 HP.....Each 48.80
No. 56H Bench Grinder, 1/4 HP.....Each 30.80

MILLERS FALLS ELECTRIC DRILL

No. 314 - 1/4 inch ..... Each $ 26.15

WOOD BITS FOR 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL

Sizes 1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 7/16" 1/2"
Per Set of 5 only ..... $ 3.75

DRILL STAND

No. 1314 Stand ..... Each $ 14.00

ANGLE BUFFING AND SANDING ATTACHMENT

No. 2120 - Attachment Complete.....Each $ 6.80
No. 2121 - Extra Wool Bonnets.....Each 1.00
No. 2122 - Extra 0 or 00 Sanding Discs.....Each .10

WORKSHOP TOOLS

SAFETY SHAPER AND MOLDING CUTTERS

Complete with 3 sets Standard Cutters.....$10.00

ALL METAL SHAPER FENCE

Complete Set.....$10.50

FAMOUS BARRON MULTI-PURPOSE WOOD PLANER

Complete ..... $ 7.50

BARRON 1/2" ID SPINDLE ADAPTERS

Each .....$ 1.50

BARRON ROTARY SURFACE SANDER

Complete with 20 Discs .....Each $ 5.95

3" LONG DRUM SANDERS

1" Diameter with 5 Sleeves ..... Each $ 2.50
2½" Diameter with 5 Sleeves ..... Each 4.35

BARRON DRILL PRESS AND MOTOR SHAFT ADAPTERS

Each ..... $ 1.75

HI-SPEED TOOL STEEL SPIRAL FLUTE ROUTER AND ROUTER END MORTISING BITS

Per Set of 6 ..... $ 10.85

1/2" DOVETAIL CUTTER

Each ..... $ 2.30

PLANE BLADE HOLDER

Each ..... $ .75

ALL METAL AUXILIARY DRILL PRESS TABLE

Each ..... $ 11.50

ALUNDUM GRINDING WHEELS

Wheel No.	Size, in.	Grade	Each
A-152M	4 x 3/4	Fine	$ .85
A-135	4 x 3/4	Medium	.85
A-192	4 x 1	Fine	1.00
A-191	4 x 1	Medium	1.00
A-254	5 x 3/4	Fine	1.15
A-212	5 x 3/4	Medium	1.15
A-233P	5 x 1	Fine	1.40
A-217	5 x 1	Medium	1.40
A-329M	6 x 3/4	Fine	1.50
A-308	6 x 3/4	Medium	1.50
A-326C	6 x 1	Fine	1.75
A-318	6 x 1	Medium	1.75

WHEEL DRESSER

No. 141..... $ 1.20

STEEL BUSHINGS

Extra Bushings..... Per pair, $ .15

Repair Outfits

FURNITURE & RADIO

Standard Repair Kit..... Each $ 18.75
Standard Music Dealers Repair Kit... Each 18.75
Small Furniture Kit..... Each 15.00
Porcelain Repair Kit..... Each 3.00

MOUNT TACK MAGNET

No. 600 - with Wire Handle..... Each $ 1.95

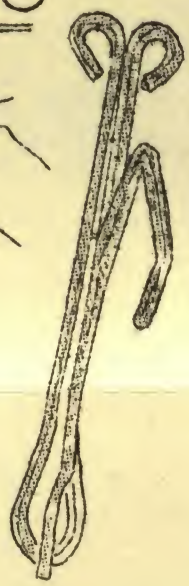
CONDENSED INDEX

	PRICE LIST PAGE NO.
Bed Hooks and Hardware	40
Box Hardware	35-36
Butts and Hinges	34-35
Carpet Layers Supplies and Tools	42
Casters and Slides	26-29
Drapery Hardware	21
Drawer Pulls	30-31
Finishing Material	14-17
Foam Rubber	5- 6
Hand Tools	44-46
Kitchen Cabinet Hardware	31-32
Lacquers	14-15
Locks	32-40
Screws and Brads	38-39
Stains	14
Upholstery Supplies	1-2
Upholsterers Tools	42-51

THE *Perfect*
DRAW CURTAIN
ACCESSORY

NEW AND
PRACTICAL
ITEMS ADDED TO OUR LINE

SLIP-IN DRAPERY HOOKS



No SEWING
No PINNING

Best for all open bottom headings.

Quickly join single widths to make wider curtains.

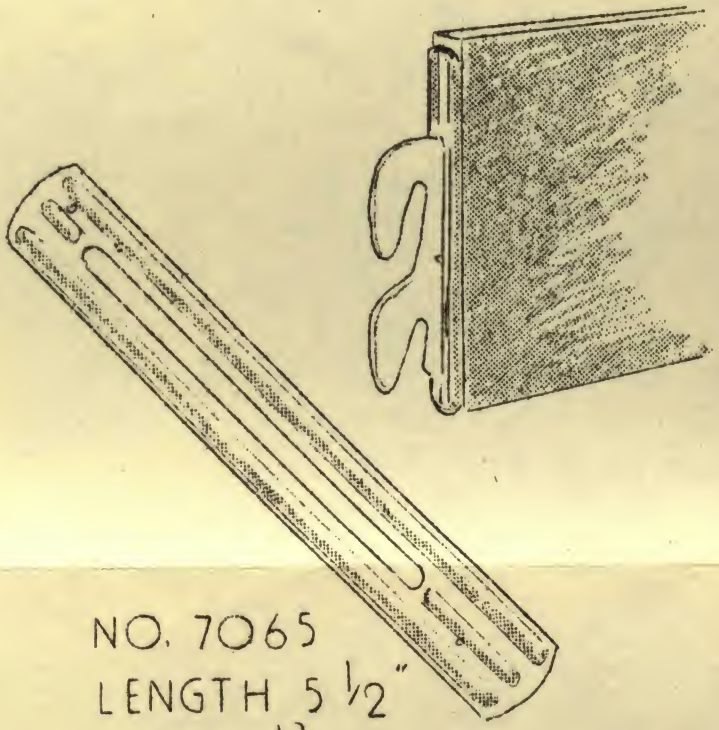
Automatically provide perfect heading alignment.

Slip in easily--quickly removed for cleansing.

No tearing of fabric or pin holes in draperies.

NO. 3265 PACKED BULK
100 TO A BOX
PER BOX $3.00
NET

BED RAIL TIGHTENER



NO. 7065
LENGTH 5 1/2"
WIDTH 13/16"

Designed for use between bed posts and rails to tighten the side rails. Keeps bed rigid at all times.

NO. 7065 PER GRO. $7.50
DOZ. .75
NET

HEAVY
NO SEW HOOK

PER GROSS 1.50
NET

THE UPHOLSTERY SUPPLY CO.
1033 NO. FOURTH ST. MILWAUKEE 3, WIS.

THE UPHOLSTERY SUPPLY CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.